



CAMERA 3

REEL 1995

SHIFT 1

VOLUME-1748

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September-30-1906 (1906)

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
30	Celtic	Liverpoo;	78
	Vigilancia	Santiago	4
	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Colon	2

1748

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1748

Sept. 30, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 29 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JUL 29 1944

Date

George Heider

Camera Operator

Joseph B. Raulson, Master of the vessel, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Joseph B. Raulson, Master of the vessel, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col. 74	Col. 75	Col. 76	Col. 77	Col. 78	Col. 79	Col. 80	Col. 81	Col. 82	Col. 83	Col. 84	Col. 85	Col. 86	Col. 87	Col. 88	Col. 89	Col. 90	Col. 91	Col. 92	Col. 93	Col. 94	Col. 95	Col. 96	Col. 97	Col. 98	Col. 99	Col. 100	
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7	Col. 8	Col. 9	Col. 10	Col. 11	Col. 12	Col. 13	Col. 14	Col. 15	Col. 16	Col. 17	Col. 18	Col. 19	Col. 20	Col. 21	Col. 22	Col. 23	Col. 24	Col. 25	Col. 26	Col. 27	Col. 28	Col. 29	Col. 30	Col. 31	Col. 32	Col. 33	Col. 34	Col. 35	Col. 36	Col. 37	Col. 38	Col. 39	Col. 40	Col. 41	Col. 42	Col. 43	Col. 44	Col. 45	Col. 46	Col. 47	Col. 48	Col. 49	Col. 50	Col. 51	Col. 52	Col. 53	Col. 54	Col. 55	Col. 56	Col. 57	Col. 58	Col. 59	Col. 60	Col. 61	Col. 62	Col. 63	Col. 64	Col. 65	Col. 66	Col. 67	Col. 68	Col. 69	Col. 70	Col. 71	Col. 72	Col. 73	Col																											

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which the information is to be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, or race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Columns 501, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1115		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		SEP 1906		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes No If Yes— No. Year or period of years. When?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other political, criminal, or other disqualification, or whether a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Amma. James							United States Citizen																			
Bement. Edward							do																			
Martha Kuntz		30	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	Germany German		New York	New York	Yes	Miss Dodge	No	Yes 1900-6 New York	Miss Dodge 68 E 68 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Blue		
Juda Hatch							United States Citizen																			
Emily Maloney		24	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	Ireland Irish		New York	New York	Yes	Miss Rogers	No	Yes 1900-6 New York	Miss Rogers 110 E 7 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue		
Julia Jacobson							United States Citizen																			
Ida Cox		27	F	S	Governess	Yes Yes	Germany German		New York	New York	Yes	Transter	No	Yes 1900-6 New York	Miss Lancaster 24 E 7 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Blue		
Lewis Ware		34	M	M	Valer	Yes Yes	England English		London	New York	Yes	St. Thomas	Yes	Yes 1900-1-4 New York	Master. Sir Thomas Lupton, Bart. 100 E 12 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue		England
Betty Swartz		31	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	Germany German		New York	New York	Yes	Miss Caldwell	No	Yes 1900-6 New York	Miss Caldwell 110 E 7 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Blue		
Luke J. Purcell							United States Citizen																			
Charity Gade		29	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	United States Citizen																			
Annetta York		33	F	S	Art Dealer	Yes Yes	England English		London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900-6 New York	Miss Waldorf Astor 110 E 7 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	Blue		England
Helma Nelson		28	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	Sweden Swedish		London	New York	Yes	Miss Agnew	No	Yes 1900-6 New York	Miss Agnew 110 E 7 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue		Sweden
Hastehurst Adeland							United States Citizen																			

147/170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Hanson master of the S. Bell from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

29 SEP 1906

NEW YORK

190

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Charles Arthur Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. Bell, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 SEP 1906

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.

BALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE SLIERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beltie*

sailing from Liverpool September 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ransen Master of the St. Belle from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the St. Belle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 SEP 1908

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1908

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- archist.	Whether coming by way of any other, or by way of a Poly- an- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Walsh Samuel A.						United States Citizen																		
2	Runkle William						do																		
3	Godley George M.						do																		
4	Constable Louise						do																		
5	Constable Marie Louise						do																		
6	Constable Edith						do																		
7	Kellyes Appleton						do																		
8	Kellyes Mrs						do																		
9	Kellyes Mary B.						do																		
10	Kellyes Lucy J.						do																		
11	Pearl William E.						do																		
12	Duwall Ralph G.						do																		
13	Mahana George S.						do																		
14	Mahana Mrs						do																		
15	Flagler John H.						do																		
16	Flagler Mrs						do																		
17	Naumburg George R.						do																		
18	Naumburg Mrs						do																		
19	Kinnicutt Francis P.						do																		
20	Kinnicutt Mrs						do																		
21	Marling Alfred E.						do																		
22	Marling Mrs						do																		
23	Keane Dennis						do																		
24	Keane Mrs						do																		
25	Sniffer Elisha						do																		
26	Stuart Charles H.	49	m	m	gent	yes	yes	British	do	Scotish Woodstock New York	yes	Self	male	yes	a few months ago	Woodstock New York	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6	fair Grey Blue	ho	Scotland
27	Schuman George M.						do																		
28	Durham Charles L.						do																		
29	Williamson Mrs A.						do																		
30	Willingham E. R.						do																		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

“Race or People” is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ramon, Master of the Ss Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barlow Ramon

Master

29 SEP 1906

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Atkinson Beaumont, Surgeon of the Ss Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

29 SEP

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen and companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellie* sailing from *Liverpool* September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 29 SEP 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Moran Amadee B						United States Citizen														
2	Moran Maria L						do														
3	Moran Dorothy						do														
4	Perron Eugene Mrs						do														
5	Leventritt David (Judge)						do														
6	Leventritt Mrs						do														
7	Leventritt Maria						do														
8	Leventritt Leo						do														
9	Spargus J. B. W.						do														
10	Spargus Mrs						do														
11	Beardsley Jessie H						do														
12	Syon William R						do														
13	Syon Mrs						do														
14	Syon Martha						do														
15	Davison Selma B						do														
16	Davison C Theresa						do														
17	Davison Ella A						do														
18	Kaufman Henry						do														
19	Gardiner Hubert						do														
20	Gardiner Mrs						do														
21	Gardiner Theresa M						do														
22	Johnston James D.						do														
23	Johnston Mrs						do														
24	Keller Louis						do														
25	Jay William						do														
26	Jay Mrs Lucy						do														
27	Quinlan Frances						do														
28	Quinlan Mrs						do														
29	Smclair Phoebe B						do														
30	Jay George E						do														

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ramon, Master of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Iskahan

Master

Sworn to before me this

29th 1906

day of

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this

29th day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases except manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*. 28 SEP 1906, 190

[illegible]

Handwritten signature

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ransom Master of the S. Baltic from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barlow Ransom

Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP 1908 at NEW YORK.

J. H. Ransom

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Ransom Surgeon of the S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Ransom

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP 1908 at NEW YORK.

J. H. Ransom

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool* September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*.

SEP 1906, 190

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mths.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ing his name of any of these who follow: Superior, ex- pose in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clark Zelina						United States City													
2	Boone Daniel Mrs						do													
3	Boone Abbelf.						do													
4	Boone Belle						do													
5	Greenfield Ernest M.						do													
6	Greenfield Mrs						do													
7	Greenfield Mary Jane						do													
8	Elliott William						do													
9	Elliott Mrs						do													
10	Elliott John						do													
11	Elliott William						do													
12	Sedgwick Grace						do													
13	James Helen R.						do													
14	James Mrs William						do													
15	James Janet						do													
16	James William R.						do													
17	Adler Mrs Louis						do													
18	Adler Mildred L.						do													
19	Ottenheimer Helen.						do													
20	Pearl Minnie						do													
21	Pearl E Carolina						do													
22	Pearl Elsie						do													
23	Keeler Hattie						do													
24	Keeler Belle						do													
25	Rogers Flora E						do													
26	Hudson Sarah H.						do													
27	Schurman Robert						do													
28	Bamberger Ira Leo						do													
29	Bamberger Mrs. Sarah						do													
30	Schurman						do													

[Handwritten signature]

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ransom Master of the S. S. Bettie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Ransom Master

Sworn to before me this

29 SE 1906

190

NEW YORK.

J. J. J. J. Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles McIlhenny Surgeon of the S. S. Bettie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. McIlhenny

Sworn to before me this

29 SE

190

NEW YORK.

at

J. J. J. J. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY. THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beltie* sailing from *Liverpool* September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*.

29 SEP 1906 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by court of law, or deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Bancroft Alice						United States Citizen												
2	Brinckerhoff Mrs. Hahn						do												
3	Foster William R.						do												
4	Campbell William						do												
5	Campbell Mrs.						do												
6	Campbell William Jr.						do												
7	Bryan Joseph H.						do												
8	Bryan Elizabeth						do												
9	Bryan Eleanor						do												
10	Sullivan Frances M.						do												
11	Robbins Royal						do												
12	Robbins Mrs. Theresa						do												
13	Robbins Theresa R.						do												
14	Huntington Margaret H.						do												
15	McAlpin George L.						do												
16	McAlpin Mrs.						do												
17	McAlpin Dorothy						do												
18	McAlpin Jeanette						do												
19	McAlpin Flora B.						do												
20	McAlpin Ludwig						do												
21	Bolles Richard F.						do												
22	Bolles Dorothy						do												
23	Schuman Catherine						do												
24	Warham Jean.						do												
25	Knack Louise						do												
26	Brooks Fannie E.						do												
27	Brooks Mary D.						do												
28	Stevenson Marie M.						do												
29	Clark Crawford						do												
30	Clark Mrs. Helena						do												

[Handwritten signature/initials]

[Handwritten number 130]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson ^{Master} of the Ss. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this

29 SE 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

J. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles DeLongton Beaumont Surgeon of the Ss. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

29 SE
day of

190

NEW YORK.

at

J. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Bellie*

sailing from *Liverpool* *September*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*.

29 SEP 1906

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Graves Andrew B.					United States Citizen															
2	Graves Mrs					do															
3	Rhodes Jr. M. J.					do															
4	Rhodes Mrs. E. J.					do															
5	Sherrwood Norman S.					do															
6	Musselman D. Paul					do															
7	McKert C. H.					do															
8	McKert Mrs					do															
9	Elliot A.					do															
10	Elliot Mrs					do															
11	Elliot Bessie					do															
12	Jagan Sybil					do															
13	Fisher John Wornell					do															
14	Fisher Mrs. Anna					do															
15	Mulliken Mary W.					do															
16	Webster Marion P.					do															
17	Hoffen Daniel Morrison					do															
18	Dickinson Mary Jane					do															
19	Bringley Rebecca M.					do															
20	Kiser John William					do															
21	Kiser Carroll R.					do															
22	Graves					do															
23	Williams Daniel Lewis					do															
24	Williams Margaret T.					do															
25	Wodge James M.					do															
26	Wodge Mrs					do															
27	Titeomb George E.					do															
28	Graves Edwin B.					do															
29	Griffin Eugene					do															
30	Griffin Alice					do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson Master of the S/S Beltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Beltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP
day of

190

at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age if column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestant should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Beltie*

sailing from *Liverpool* *September 21st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *29 SEP 1906*, 190*6*

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Holt Helen</i>					<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Burgess Alice Jean</i>			<i>maid</i>		<i>do</i>					<i>McLernan</i>							
3	<i>Kerns Mary</i>			<i>maid</i>		<i>do</i>					<i>McLernan</i>							
4	<i>Storrs Leonard Kip</i>					<i>do</i>												
5	<i>Norton Rupert</i>					<i>do</i>												
6	<i>Kissel Godfrey</i>					<i>do</i>												
7	<i>Kissel Josephine</i>					<i>do</i>												
8	<i>Kissel Rebecca Martland</i>					<i>do</i>												
9	<i>Kissel Charlotte Stinson</i>					<i>do</i>												
10	<i>Pascall Florence King</i>					<i>do</i>												
11	<i>Wassermann Edward</i>					<i>do</i>												
12	<i>Wassermann Emma S.</i>					<i>do</i>												
13	<i>Wasserman Renée H.</i>					<i>do</i>												
14	<i>Wassermann Edward Jr.</i>					<i>do</i>												
15	<i>Driscoll Annie</i>			<i>maid</i>		<i>do</i>					<i>Wassermann</i>							
16	<i>Horner Charles Egerton</i>					<i>do</i>												
17	<i>Moffatt Frances</i>					<i>do</i>												
18	<i>McLaughlin Michael A.</i>					<i>do</i>												
19	<i>McLaughlin Mrs</i>					<i>do</i>												
20	<i>McLaughlin Miss</i>					<i>do</i>												
21	<i>Kandel Christiana</i>					<i>do</i>												
22	<i>Kandel Elizabeth</i>					<i>do</i>												
23	<i>Rich Albert L.</i>					<i>do</i>												
24	<i>Rich Leslie J.</i>					<i>do</i>												
25	<i>Rich Helen C.</i>					<i>do</i>												
26	<i>Rich Eliza</i>					<i>do</i>												
27	<i>Trotter Helen</i>					<i>do</i>												
28	<i>Webster Caroline</i>					<i>do</i>												
29	<i>Davis Mrs Henry C.</i>					<i>do</i>												
30	<i>Davis Martha</i>					<i>do</i>												

(30)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, master of the S/s *Bellie*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barlow Ranson

Sworn to before me this *29* SEP 1906 day of *1906*

at *New York* N. Y. *J. Barlow Ranson* Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles Huntington Beaumont*, Surgeon of the S/s *Bellie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh* and *L.F.P.S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this *29* SEP 1906 day of *1906* at *New York*

J. Barlow Ranson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1882 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Beltie

sailing from Liverpool September 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 SEP 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or subjected to punishment, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	
1. Griffin Rosella A.						United States Citizen																		
2. Heath Mahilda Eliza H.	4	S	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1885	New York Home, 1286 Street New York City	no	no	no	Good	ho	5	3	Brown	Green	Dark
3. Dodge William Earl						do																		
4. Dodge Mrs						do																		
5. Agnew Eleanor						do																		
6. Frowbridge Helene O.						do																		
7. Morgan Randal						do																		
8. Morgan Jane						do																		
9. Sibley Agnes						do																		
10. Kelly Robert W.						do																		
11. Honan William F.						do																		
12. Ames Dorothy						do																		
13. Labey James P.	36	M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	England	British	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes April 1906	New York Imperial C. State	no	no	no	Good	ho	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey
14. Hamilton Mary						United States Citizen																		
15. Hamilton Mary						do																		
16. Hamilton Leila						do																		
17. Brennan Arthur L.						do																		
18. Greer Frank						do																		
19. Butters Charles						do																		
20. Butters Mrs						do																		
21. O'Connor Elizabeth P.						do																		
22. Kahane Leon						do																		
23. Nolan James M.						do																		
24. Fisher Louis						do																		
25. Boone Daniel						do																		
26. Boone Louis						do																		
27. Washburnt Joseph						do																		
28. Place Charles						do																		
29. Parker Annie						do																		
30. Franger Kate						do																		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson Master of the S. S. Bellie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Rotherington Beaumont Surgeon of the S. S. Bellie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Langhans, Veneto, and Basilica) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellie* sailing from *Liverpool* September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 29 SEP 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject to arrest for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, architect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Marks of Identification		
		Yrs. Mos.												Feet.	Inches.						Hair	Eyes					
1	Reveria Marguerite	24	F	S	Governess	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Chigwell Essex	Seabright NJ	no	M Buckley more	no	—	—	96 Mr Buckley Seabright New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown brown	—	Egham Surrey
2	Waters Joseph Baguley	26	M	S	merchant	yes	do	do	Sale Eng	New York	yes	and others	do	no	—	102 Willow Street Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	—	do
3	Bergdorf Elida	34	F	S	maid	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	New York	do	yes	W. Berg	do	yes	resident	96 Mr W. Berg 9 East 90th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	—	do
4	Waters Bai Chazas Walter	65	M	M	ML Comeller	yes	Gt Britain	English	London Eng	do	yes	Self	do	yes	1904 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark brown	—	England
5	Kidner Henry Ratcliff	28	M	S	Secretary	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Dark brown	small mark on left arm	London right arm
6	O'Connor Thomas Power	58	M	M	Journalist	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1890 NY	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Dark Hazel	small mark on left arm	Athlone Ireland
7	Mortimer Rose	29	F	M	maid	yes	do	English	Batham	do	yes	M. Mortimer	do	no	—	2nd Street Passaic New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	—	do
8	Kahane Wilhelm	24	M	S	merchant	yes	Austria	German	Constantinople	Passaic NJ	yes	Self	do	no	—	15 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	—	Austria
9	Robson Annie May	29	F	Widow	do	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Parkhill Strath	New York	yes	do	do	yes	1900 NY	111 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			—	Scotland
10	Gregory A Glyde	32	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	English	London Eng	do	yes	do	do	yes	1905 NY	87 Beaver Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No					—	do
11	Laughan Robert W	31	M	S	Traveller	Yes	do	do	Southport	do	yes	do	do	yes	after NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Fair	—	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanson, Master of the S/S Beltie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

NEW YORK.

at Immigration Office
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Beltie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

NEW YORK.

at Immigration Office
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 550, 550A, and 550B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Bellie* sailing from *Liverpool* September 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 29 SEP 30, 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSENGER MANIFEST OF THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

from Liverpool September 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

28 SEP 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—
Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

6	-	Blond Brown Brown	hil	Scotland
6	2	Dark Brown Blue	hil	Ireland
5	8	Blond Brown Grey	hil	Scotland
5	11	Fair Black Blue	—	Scotland
5	8	Fair Brown Grey	—	England
5	-	Fair Black Blue	—	Germany
5	4	Bonnet Brown Brown	—	Ireland
5	5	Dark Dark Black	—	France
5	4	Blond Light Blue Broken nose	—	England
5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	hil	England
5	9	Fair Brown Brown	hil	England
5	5 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	hil	England
5	1 1/2	Fair Grey Grey	hil	England
5	1/2	Fair Brown Brown	hil	England
5	5	Fair Light Blue	hil	England
5	10 1/4	Buddy Brown Grey	hil	England
5	11	Fair Brown Grey cut on right side of chin	—	Ireland
5	8	Fair Brown Brown	hil	Ireland
5	1	Fair Blonde Blue	hil	Switzerland
5	6	Dark Brown Grey	hil	England
5	8	Fair do do	hil	England
5	5 1/2	Dark Dark Brown	hil	France
5	7	Dark Dark Black	hil	Switzerland
5	8	Fair Grey Mould	—	England
5	11	Fair brown blue	—	England
6	-	Fair dark dark	—	Birmingham Eng
5	2	Fair dark Brown	hil	England
5	2	Fair dark brown	—	Germany

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
Age	Sex	Rank or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or punishment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
25	M	Irish	Liverpool Eng	New York	yes	Self	More	yes	various NY	Waldorf	Atlanta NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Middleton	do	yes	do	do	yes	many times	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1903 NY	Waldorf Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1904 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	M	Irish	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson of the S. S. Bettie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28 SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

at

J. H. B. Ranson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. Charles Rutherford Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Bettie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this

28 SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

at

J. H. B. Ranson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit, and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Intersect
13

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beltie* sailing from *Liverpool* September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 29 SEP 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or other service connected with the war.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Brouse Fanny Josephine	31	F	S	—	Yes	9 th Britain	English	Toronto at No	Ref	More	yes 1906 NY	None	Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Brouse Marguerite J.	25	F	S	—	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	do	yes 1906 NY	603	Jamaica Street Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Clarke Ellen	26	F	S	—	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	do	yes 1906 NY	603	Jamaica Street Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rausoff, Master of the Celtic, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1906, day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. S. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1906, day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

314

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Beltie" sailing from *Quinnstown 22nd Sept.*, 1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 29 SEP 1906 190

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Bathani Brooke</i>						<i>American Irish</i>		<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$ over</i>		<i>Home</i>	<i>4 Clarence St. Boston Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mary A Kelly</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>M^{rs} Gray Katie</i>																			
4	<i>Eugene</i>							<i>do</i>												
5	<i>Anita Marie</i>							<i>do</i>												
6	<i>Body Helen</i>							<i>do</i>												
7	<i>Mapleeden Mary</i>							<i>do</i>												
8	<i>Paule Andrea</i>							<i>do</i>												
9	<i>Mary</i>							<i>do</i>												
10	<i>Kolan Jerome</i>							<i>do</i>												
11	<i>M^{rs} Mary</i>							<i>do</i>												
12	<i>Maloney Adele</i>							<i>do</i>												
13	<i>Ceppler Peter</i>							<i>do</i>												
14	<i>M^{rs} Mary</i>							<i>do</i>												
15	<i>McKay Ellen</i>							<i>do</i>												
16	<i>Goncklerne Bessie</i>							<i>do</i>												
17	<i>Rene</i>							<i>do</i>												
18	<i>Jerome</i>							<i>do</i>												
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Macate Irish

Indo-Asian descent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brandon Hester, of the Beltic, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Ransom Master

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1906 day of 190

J. J. Janssen
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Beltic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lois C. S. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1906 day of 190
J. J. Janssen
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2

r 15

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Quebec City*, *27th September* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 29 SEP 1906, 1906

F B Macatis Insph

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the Bellic, from Quincy, Iowa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Bellic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islanders.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bellevue" sailing from Queensdown, Sep 23rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26, 1906

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, subsistence, permit, or agreement, signed or un- signed, to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4020	Margaret O'Hara	27	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$60	134 1/2 Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3813	Mary S. Beall	43	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Washington	Washington	No	Self	\$60	134 1/2 Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9464	Mary Beffel	55	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Newark	Newark	No	Self	\$50	23 West 30th	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4025	Anna M. Balon	50	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$30	23 West 30th	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jennie	19	F	Single	Ypist	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$30	23 West 30th	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3944	Delia Gray	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Providence	Providence	No	Self	\$50	33 Chapel St	Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
11424	Elizabeth Foley	40	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Rochester	Rochester	No	Self	\$50	33 Chapel St	Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
1116	James	25	M	Single	Child	No	American	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
1081	Thomas Leonard	35	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	St Johnsbury	St Johnsbury	No	Self	\$50	St Johnsbury	St Johnsbury	No	No	No	Good	No
3120	William	29	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Robert	8	M	Single	Child	No	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Robert	5	M	Single	Child	No	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3898	John McEnty	24	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Waterbury	Waterbury	No	Self	\$50	Waterbury	Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
	Easter Flynn	11	F	Single	Child	No	American	Irish	Waterbury	Waterbury	No	Self	\$50	Waterbury	Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
3934	Sharon M. Manning	20	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Uppony	Chicago	No	Self	\$10	Chicago	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3850	Sabina Donohue	38	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3968	Martha Gaynor		F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4128	Michael A. Byrne		M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4124	Ann Mathews Byrne		F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Katherine Byrne		F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Kathleen A. Byrne		F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15535	Timothy Scanlan		M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3993	Mary Condon	42	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Robert	9	M	Single	Child	No	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lillian Y. Sullivan	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3983	John McLaugh	56	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Angeline McLaugh	52	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	New York	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8059	Edward Fay	53	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Pittsfield	Pittsfield	No	Self	\$50	Pittsfield	Pittsfield	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson Master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 SEP 1906

190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Deethamington Beaumont Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DR C P S Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 SEP 1906

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 21st

1906 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 SEP 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any other contagious or infectious disease, or from any other disease, at the time of arrival.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Brown Miss Clara	28	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1900 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	England
2	Barker Catherine																								
3	Concannon Michael																								
4	do Thomas																								
5	Garcel Virginia																								
6	Garor James																								
7	Eastman Miss Ann																								
8	Edfellan Miss Ann																								
9	do																								
10	Hemingway John		M																						
11	do		M																						
12	Holmes Miss Emily		F																						
13	Jones Miss Ann		F																						
14	do		F																						
15	Kelly Miss Mary		F																						
16	Liddle Mr Jas	37	M		Headman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	St. John's	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$60		Brother in Law Thomas Dwyer 203 South Parson Ave. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Nil	St. John's
17	Mangan William		M																						
18	Matheson																								
19	Melson Miss Nellie	16	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Passenger	Yes	Self	Nil	No	Cousin C. B. Hughes 100 West 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden
20	Reynolds Catherine		F																						
21	Tarrant Mrs																								
22	Welsh Miss Julia		F																						
23	Williams Mrs	39	M		Chapman	Yes	Wales	Welsh	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark Blue	Nil	Wales
24	Wilson John		M																						
25	Zuchner Miss Marie	26	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Basle	Basle	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905 New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Switzerland
26	Danbar David		M																						
27	Blomgren Carl		M																						

F. B. Macdonald, Secy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ransom, Master of the S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1908 day of 1908

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LL BPS Edinburgh LPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1908 day of 1908

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs, or to the use of alcohol?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Johanson Charlotte	27	F	S	Servant	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiansburg	New York	yes	Self	\$20	yes	1900	Friend H. Borgeson	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	Christiansburg
2	Larson Hanna	52	F	S	do	yes	do	do	Humla	New York	yes	do	\$20	yes	1882	Friend H. Borgeson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Humla
3	Eklund Helma	25	F	S	do	yes	do	do	Boras	do	do	do	\$30	yes	1896	Friend H. Borgeson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	Boras
4	Peterson Emma	32	F	S	Domestic	yes	do	do	Charlbad	New York	do	do	\$30	yes	1889	Friend H. Borgeson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	Charlbad
5	Johnson Anna	30	F	S	Spinster	yes	do	do	Stockholm	do	do	do	\$10	yes	1896	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Stockholm
6	Lundmark Hanna	28	F	S	Wife	yes	do	do	Elgards	Plamfield	no	Self	\$50	yes	1896	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	Elgards
7	do Judith	2	F	S	child	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$50	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	child				do
8	do Anna	23	F	S	Single	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	no	do	None	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	do
9	Jansson Anna	17	F	S	Single	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	None	yes	1902	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Blue	do
10	Svensson Gustaf	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	do	do	Halmar	New York	yes	do	\$20	yes	1902	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	Halmar
11	Blomgren Thord	41	M	S	Wife	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	yes	1888	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	do
12	Jansson Judith	21	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	Mollberg	Plamfield	no	do	\$20	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	do
13	Danielson Amalie	30	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	\$25	yes	1891	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	do
14	Jones Ann	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	England	Irish	Pennings	Wilkesboro	no	do	\$25	yes	1891	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Pennings
15	Clayton John	36	M	M	Confession	yes	do	English	Padham	Mitchell	yes	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	Padham
16	do Mary	35	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	do
17	do Alice	10	F	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Blue	do
18	do Mary	9	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fair	Blue	do
19	Martin Annie	38	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	Stockport	do	yes	Self	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Peterboro
20	do Frederick	11	M	S	child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	do	Manchester
21	do Harry	7	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	do	do
22	do Olive	7	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair	do	do
23	do Leonard	5	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Fair	do	do
24	do Phyllis	6	F	S	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	Infant				do
25	Noordervoght Peter	22	M	S	Clark	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago	yes	Self	\$40	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	Holland
26	Gothberg Anna	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	Self	None	no	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Stockholm
27	Mathews Joseph	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	More	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Blue	London
28	Mansfield Otto	39	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	More	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Blue	do
29	do Alma	10 1/2	F	S	Domestic	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	Self	More	yes	1901	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	Stockholm

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 506-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanson, Master of the Seaboard, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

29 SEP 1906

190

W. A. T. T. T.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Cunningham, Surgeon of the Seaboard, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. & P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Belac* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 21st, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *29 SEP 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, M or F	Married, or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>McClure W. R. D.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Nolan James</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
3	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
4	<i>Muttall W. R. D.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
5	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
6	<i>Pepper Peter</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
7	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
8	<i>Patten W. Joseph</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
9	<i>Swan Gustavus</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
10	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
11	<i>Woods John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
12	<i>Bennet Alfred</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
13	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
14	<i>Heilemann Wm. D.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>English</i>												
15	<i>Jeon Miss L.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
16	<i>Brablon Ralph</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
17	<i>Graves Wm. M.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
18	<i>Walker Carl</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
19	<i>Bell Charles</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
20	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
21	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
22	<i>Felitzgen Emile</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
23	<i>Edenrantz Carl</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
24	<i>Nicholson Josua</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
25	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
26	<i>Anderson Anders</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
27	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
28	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
29	<i>Roberts Hugh L.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>												
30	<i>do</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph B. Ranson, Master of the *St. Clair*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

29 SEP 1908
day of

190

at

J. H. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Edgerthum, Surgeon of the *St. Clair*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S.* *Edinburgh L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 SEP 1908

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

J. H. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 27th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 30 1906

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, in any foreign country, since Jan. 1, 1900?	Whether a Poly- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.						Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
1	McCarten, Helen	27	F	S	domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Boston	Boston	yes	Self	yes	1898	Brother, 348 Marlborough St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	dark blue	none	Dumfrieshire Ireland		
2	do Bridget	30	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1895	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do		
3	Salt, George	30	M	M	franchises	yes	England	English	Blackpool	Phil.	do	do	no	1892	Brother, 2205 30th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light Grey	Blue	Hand on left	Staffs		
4	do wife Elizabeth	42	F	M	housewife	yes	do	do	Blackpool	do	do	do	yes	1892	Brother, same morn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	Staffs		
5	Harling, Mrs. Elizabeth	66	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1880	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	gray	gray	none	Lancaster	
6	do (Mrs.) Florence	40	F	S	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	
7	Flygare, Oscar	29	M	S	Gymnast	yes	Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	Buffalo	no	do	yes	1906	Brother, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Stockholm Sweden	
8	Johnson, Albert	24	M	S	farmer	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	no	1906	Brother, 1000 1/2 St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Grey	do	do	do	
9	Shannon, Margaret	4	F	S	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Moreton, Elizabeth	65	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Oakland	no	Self	no	1895	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Terley, Louise	43	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1895	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	hil	Throp's Hill	
12	do wife Helen	47	F	S	daughter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1895	do	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	do	hil	do	
13	Mason, John	18	M	S	domestic	yes	France	French	do	do	do	do	no	1895	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	do	do	hil	do
14	Tvedt, Kristian	20	M	S	do	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Minneapolis	no	do	no	1895	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	do	do	do	do	
15	Jensen, Margrethe	20	F	S	do	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York	yes	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Larsen, Carlud	64	M	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do wife Laura	40	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Schultz, John M.	50	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	
19	Gilmour, Selma	75	F	M	wife	yes	England	English	York	Jackmanville	no	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
20	Van Driessche, Julie	23	F	M	do	yes	France	French	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	
21	Lagerblad, Jan	22	M	S	Engineer	yes	Finland	German	Helsinki	Bowling	no	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Wahlberg, Emil	3	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
23	Johansson, Ida	20	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Walker, Thomas	20	M	M	do	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do wife William	24	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
26	Briggs, William	50	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Peterson, Elizabeth	40	F	S	do	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
28	Melsson, Jeanette	24	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Garden, Kate	20	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	
30	do wife Infant	1	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	1906	do	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the flesh from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanson ^{Master} Isbellie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908
day of

190

at NEW YORK

James H. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hutchinson Beaumont ^{Surgeon of the} Isbellie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

29 SEP 1908
day of

190

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 24/1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest when passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Yrs. Mos.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Wollars Munnies	19	7	Single	maid	yes	England	English	London	yes	Parents	about 100	no	Parents 18 1/2 Division Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
2	Pyblance Austin	7	6	on Single	Salisbury	yes	do	do	London	yes	Self	50	no	Brother & P. Pyblance	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	London
3	Kanan Martine	35	7	5	Wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Tromsø	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tromsø
4	Salomon Anders	45	m	5	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Stockholm
5	Gurrie Robert	22	m	5	clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	yes	do	80	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Dark	Edinburgh
6	Connor Maggie	37	7	5	do	yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Belfast
7	Cooley George	44	m	5	carpenter	yes	Great Britain	English	London	yes	Self	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	London
8	Maher Joseph	25	m	5	Engineer	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
9	Mountain Lillian	14	m	5	none	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	London
10	Lewis Constance	14	7	5	none	yes	do	do	London	yes	Self	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
11	Dickinson Henry	39	m	5	do	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
12	Cooper Wilfred	25	m	5	dentist	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
13	Lightfoot William	40	m	5	Butler	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
14	Harbottle John	68	m	5	Farmer	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
15	Jeffrey Albert	18	m	5	clerk	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
16	Beesley George	30	m	5	architect	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
17	Sheppard Lillian	29	7	5	maid	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
18	Spencer R Herbert	30	m	5	travel	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
19	Harrison Charles	44	m	5	agent	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
20	Lewis Albert	18	m	5	clerk	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
21	Smith Eliza Ann	39	7	5	maid	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
22	Haithwaite Alice	29	7	5	laundress	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
23	Maitland Dora	25	7	5	Professor	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
24	Jackson Mary	30	7	5	house	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
25	Neil Harry	25	m	5	Confectioner	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
26	Cooper John	19	7	5	draper	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
27	Andrew George	20	m	5	machinist	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
28	do Evelyn	26	m	5	Wife	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
29	White Herbert	26	m	5	Refrigerator	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London
30	Leve Meyer	24	m	5	do	yes	do	do	London	yes	do	100	no	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, master of the ship Spektr, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1908, at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the ship Spektr, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.A.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.S.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1908, at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool Sept 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1906 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or disorder, or treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heely Maude Alice	47	f	s			U.S. citizen British								Home 687 Granddome Brooklyn				
2	Adman William	60	m				do English												
3	Boyd Robert		m				do do												
4	Wapleson Mary		f				do do												
5	Paulo Andrew		m				do Irish												
6	do Mary		f				do do												
7	Multon Anna	23	f	m			do English								Home 23 Dodge St Cleveland Ohio				
8	Dale Samuel P.	62	m				do								Home 300 51st St Brooklyn NY				
9	Edie James		m				do								Boise Idaho				
10	Crabtree Charles	45	m				do English												
11	do Barnett	63	m				do do												
12	Davies Margaret		f	m			do Welsh		Acricton Pa						Husband J E Davies 514 61st St New York City				
13	do Miss E. M.		f	s			do do								do				
14	Howard Catherine		f	s			do American								see longest stay				
15	Rose Charles	49	m	d.			do English		Newton Mass						13 Newton Mass				
16	Clements Walter	16	m				do do												
17	do Walter	16	m				do do												
18	Duckett W. M.	22	m				do do												
19	Gamble Tom John	20	m				do do												
20	Haines John	38	m				do do												
21	Hart M. G.	50	m	m			do do												
22	do M. G.	47	m				do do												
23	Holding Bertram	19	m				do do												
24	do M. G.	46	m				do do												
25	Hughes W. C.	46	m	m			do do												
26	do W. C.	46	m	m			do do												
27	do Miss Evangelina	17	f	s			do do												
28	Jarro D. L. B.	33	m				do do												
29	Maloney Miss Adela		f	s			do do												
30	Mayo W. Robert	22	m				do do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ransom, Master of the Isabella, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

, 190

at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Ketherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the Isabella, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. & P.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

, 190

at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 21st, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

11 SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emerson Nellie R	29	✓	W	Housekeeper		Ireland	Irish	New York, New York	New York	Self	1500	175	20	New York	Home 11876 St. N.Y.C.	5-6-1/2 - Brown - Blue - Hair	no no no no good no	
2	Wallace Archie	29	✓	M			do	Scandinavian							Husband, Owen Morris, 554 Dayton Ave. St Paul Minn				
3	Moritz Bertha	29	✓	W			do	do							Home 23 E 38 St New York				
4	Larson Carl	35	✓	M			do	do							Husband Emil Lund 554 Dalton Ave. St Paul Minn				
5	Olund Inga	51	✓	W			do	do											
6	Branks Emma D						do												
7	Guffichs George	68	✓	M			do	English											
8	do Hannah	59	✓	W			do	do											
9	Tiele Carl	55	✓	M			do	Scandinavian							Home 70 E. 9th Street New York				
10	Jensen Einar	45	✓	M			do	do	Newark, New Jersey	New York					Sister 25 E 70				
11	Anderson Hans	46	✓	M			do	do											
12	Thvedt Ragnhild	57	✓	W			do	do											
13	Alindt James	27	✓	M			do	do							1720 S main Street Los Angeles Cal				
14	Emmaldsen Carl	56	✓	M			do	do							Prescott Adams to Iowa				
15	Johnson Chris	56	✓	M			do	do											
16	do Lizzie	51	✓	W			do	do											
17	Tanner Jacob	41	✓	M			do	do											
18	Swearingo Edith	48	✓	W			do	American											
19	Henry George	46	✓	M			do	Episcopal											
20	Smithies Frank	41	✓	M			do	do							Wife family Mr Scanton 2632 Summit St. Kansas City				
21	Landon Tim	60	✓	M			do	Irish											
22	do						do	do											
23	do Eugene						do	do											
24	do Anna M						do	do											
25	Benson Charles	41	✓	M			do	American											
26	do Cath Jane	40	✓	W			do	do											
27	Hill Jesse	47	✓	M			do	do											
28	Paid Andrew	27	✓	M			do	do							Medford Oregon Parents 303 E 12th St New York				
29	Dreslau Louis	25	✓	M			do	Hebrew											
30	Schremer Arthur	45	✓	M			do	American											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ramm, of the SS "Beltic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906
day of

1906

at NEW YORK

J. B. Ramm
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmaster, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Swearing should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ship final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Beltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R B P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906
day of

1906

at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of the vessel" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38
24

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1-100-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2116

S. S. *Tollie*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept. 21st*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *SEP 28 1906*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

11-2010

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or as a patient in a hospital, or as a patient in a lunatic asylum, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a patient in a hospital for the blind, or as a patient in a hospital for the lame, or as a patient in a hospital for the aged, or as a patient in a hospital for the infirm, or as a patient in a hospital for the insane, or as a patient in a hospital for the deaf and dumb, or as a
--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Rawson, of the "SS" beltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the "SS" beltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Gallic* sailing from *Liverpool, Sept 21st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *22 SEP 1906* 190

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes Where? When per- mitted to enter?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or other vice, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an An- amist, anarchist,	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Perron Amanda	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	American	Teutonic	New York	Yes	L.B.	Myself	Yes	1903 New York	Sister Emily E. Houghton 25 1731 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft Light Blue	Ottawa U.S.A.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Ransom of the SS. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. Edinburgh L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information furnished on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: "The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates."

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). (Widow, widow, or 14 (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus or police driver, steeplejack, iron miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 5 (Owns or leases a farm).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3617
26 Page

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14st 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peddie*

sailing from *San Francisco*, 24th from *Liverpool*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

29 SEP 1905 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or other mental disease, or whether a Poly-anamist, archist, or other mental derangement.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ed Sigrid	22	F	3	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
2	Teklund Lars	19	M	3	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	1/2	Red	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
3	Scherson Nathaniel	22	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	5/8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	
4	Helander Ernst	18	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$100	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	5/8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
5	Anderson Emma	33	F	3	Servant	Yes					New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	5/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
6	Johanson Edwin	21	M	3	Labourer	Yes					Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$45	Yes 1902	Chicago (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	5/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
7	Anderson Maria	17	F	3	Servant	Yes					New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	5/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
8	Scherson Emil	20	M	3	Labourer	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	
9	Larson Carl	17	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	6	1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
10	Anna up	18	F	3		Yes						Yes	Myself		Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	7/8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
11	Herman Carl	56	M	3	Labourer	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$48	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	3/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
12	Scherson Inga	73	F	3	Widow	No						Yes	Myself	\$2	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	4	1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
13	Tankko Maria	20	F	3	Servant	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	3/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
14	Lundgren Gustaf	24	M	3	Labourer	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$50	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	10/8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
15	Lundgren Axel	27	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$35	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	10/8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
16	Joergen Emil	27	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$45	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
17	Larson Emil	18	M	3	Servant	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$2	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
18	Johanson Johan	23	M	3	Labourer	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$50	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
19	Tanner Martin	18	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$41	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
20	Danielson Mathilda	30	F	3	Servant	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	3/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
21	Johanson Hilma	19	F	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	3/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
22	Wilson Lina	27	F	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	7/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
23	Johnson Fredrick	25	M	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$35	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	7/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
24	Anderson Edwin	18	M	3	Labourer	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$30	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	7/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
25	Braden Caroline	37	F	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$37	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	7/4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
26	Scherson Wilhelm	19	M	3	Servant	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
27	Anderson Jenny	29	F	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	11/8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
28	Scherson Emil	19	M	3	Labourer	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	11/8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
29	Larson Maria	15	F	3	Servant	Yes						Yes	Myself	\$40	No	Brother Johan Sigrid, 41-48 St. Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	11/8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden
30	Nelson Amalia	18	F	3		Yes						Yes	Myself	\$45	Yes 1902	New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Sweden

Ed to Hendrix, Dr 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom of the SS "Leticia" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1908 day of

NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J B Ransom Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles K. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS "Leticia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R G P & S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1908 day of

NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J C K Beaumont

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560A, and 560B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, saw miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be made in this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Eddie* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, SEP 30 1906, SEP 30 1906

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of insanity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether under 18 years of age, and if so, whether a minor, and if so, under what laws?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Baagman Gustaf	38	M	3	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	Yes	1900	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Stockholm
" Eina	15	F	3	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	—	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	"
Edner Anna	26	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$15	Yes	1906	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Johnson Berdia	19	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$5	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Johnson Lily	18	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$5	No		Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Olson Gustaf	32	M	3	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	1906	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Olson Axel	16	M	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Chicago, Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Waldman Fels	31	M	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
" Hilda	16	F	3	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Waldman Angelia	20	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Waldman Elsa	19	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
" Anna	18	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Lindberg Ida	20	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
" Emma	21	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Waldman Emma	15	F	3	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
" Maggi	7	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	—	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
" Rosa	5	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	—	No		Uncle Carl, 12 Jones St., Orange, N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Johnson Signe	20	F	3	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	1900	Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Waldman Amanda	29	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$2	Yes	1906	Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"
Waldman Emma	44	F	3	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$5	Yes	1906	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	Dark	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the SS "Celtic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ~~concerning each~~, of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, surgeon of the SS "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.D.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Whether can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the column 7 of the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." ~~Those of those people speaking the dialect of the Italian language~~

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

34
28
2

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sollie* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 26 SEP 1906.

		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
NAME IN FULL		Yrs. Mos.											Yes No Year or pe- riod of years. Where?							
129. Eckhardt Emma	29	6	5	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
130. " Johan	4			M	Child	No	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
131. " Charles	2			M	Child	No	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
132. Skog Johannes	59			M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
133. " Anna	58			F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
134. " Lilly	19			F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
135. Telle Carl	40			M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
136. Anderson Alfred	59			M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
137. " Dora	60			F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
138. " Theodor	2			M	Child	No	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
139. Erickson Ellen	16			F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
140. Fred Elm	25			M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
141. Blomgren Carl	36			M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
142. Anderson Charles	45			M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
143. Hilson Hugo	27			M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
144. Johnson Betty	25			F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
145. " Olaf	4			M	Child	No	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
146. Finagall Rudolf	26			M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Home New York	Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

County of Kings Co, N.Y.

County of Wmmlago Co Ill. April 20, 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson of the SS. "Bellie" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

29 SEP 1908
day of

190

J. B. Rawson
Master
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS. "Bellie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 6 P & S Edinburgh L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

29 SEP 1908
day of

190

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SECTION 1. INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of occupation, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting and boiler, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who, personally, operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Stock raiser* is one who should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (Yes), No (No), and No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes), No (No), and No (No) (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Country of origin).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Special instruction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edwin*

sailing from *Liverpool, Eng.* 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 29 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
</																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson of the SS' Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1906

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont of the SS' Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R P S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 28 SEP 1906

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: "The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is enclosed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates."

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Those who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if by form of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of first destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such first destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If he is in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before (specify a period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Who is relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

508

30
28 SEP 1908

sailing from Liverpool, Engh. 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to, such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to any of these risks, while?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Rebel.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
1. Larson Edm	50	✓	♂	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
2. Susanna	51	✓	♀	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
3. Salqvist Axel	48	✓	♂	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
4. Tellqvist Carl	46	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
5. Holena	50	✓	♀	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
6. Carl	41	✓	♂	Child	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
7. Harold	10	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
8. Dahlstrom David	18	✓	♂	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
9. Johnson Carl	20	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
10. Johnson John	29	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
11. Ellen Maria	15	✓	♀	Servant	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
12. Anderson Robert	25	✓	♂	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
13. Carlson Fred	40	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
14. Segevstrom Charles	50	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
15. Carlson Edm	53	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
16. Johnson Axel	55	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
17. Engstrom Charles	27	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
18. Reed Carl	56	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
19. Carl	7	✓	♂	Child	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
20. Kahlberg Gustaf	50	✓	♂	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
21. Anderson Carl	51	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
22. Peterson Axel	50	✓	♂	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
23. Hanna	50	✓	♀	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
24. Landstrom Clara	48	✓	♀	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
25. Dora	9	✓	♀	Child	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
26. Johnson Alfred	28	✓	♂	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
27. Emma	22	✓	♀	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
28. Walker	18	✓	♂	Infant	No	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
29. Housfieldt Edna	49	✓	♀	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
30. Edna	40	✓	♀	Child	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	U.S. Citizen	Yes	None	Home 2419 Grant Ave. S. 4th St. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden

South Jud District Court Utah Territory
Sept 4 1894

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue none Sweden

5 6 Fair Blue

• "Race or Ethnicity" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, of the SS. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

J. B. Rawson
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 SEP 1906 day of

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 556, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read and write).

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**.

29 SEP 1906 190

30 R. B. Stuchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS "Bellie", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP 1906, at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ransom
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Bellie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP 1906, at NEW YORK.
J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (tailor, painter, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, nurse, farmer, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who is paid to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' manifests should show this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Must be those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edwin*

sailing from *Liverpool*, Sept. 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

SEP 21 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium, or other drug, or habit of intemperance?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Borg, Emma	18	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Friend, Mr. John, 100 N. 1st St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Johnson, Emma	26	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
3	Do	21	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	—	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
4	Do	19	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	—	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
5	Johnson, Emma	11	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	—	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
6	Johnson, Emma	32	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Do	Do	Baltimore	New York	Yes	May self	—	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
7	Johnson, Emma	23	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
8	Johnson, Emma	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
9	Johnson, Emma	19	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
10	Johnson, Emma	18	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
11	Johnson, Emma	25	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
12	Johnson, Emma	32	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
13	Johnson, Emma	24	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
14	Johnson, Emma	27	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
15	Johnson, Emma	18	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
16	Johnson, Emma	19	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
17	Johnson, Emma	22	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
18	Johnson, Emma	40	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
19	Johnson, Emma	27	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
20	Johnson, Emma	26	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
21	Johnson, Emma	24	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
22	Johnson, Emma	30	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
23	Johnson, Emma	26	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
24	Johnson, Emma	22	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
25	Johnson, Emma	27	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
26	Johnson, Emma	24	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
27	Johnson, Emma	25	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
28	Johnson, Emma	36	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do
29	Johnson, Emma	22	F	Single	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	May self	\$25	No	Do	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	None	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS "Lettie" from Liverpool do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

28 SEP 1906
day of

1906

Ransom
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Lettie" sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B. P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

28 SEP 1906
day of

1906

Beaumont
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edlie*sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 29 SEP 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or valetudinarian, or other institution?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an Artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes	If Yes— Year, or part of year, and where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Olson Edin	20	M	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Edin	New York	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	No	Myself, 15 E. 10th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Edin
" Freda	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	"
Lindgren Teresia	29	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	Under Alfred Carlson, 238 Adams Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Anderson Josef	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	Friend, J. J. Carlson, 14 E. 10th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Anderson Alida	45	F	M	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Oscar	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Gustaf	28	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Edla	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Alida	22	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Carl	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Eriksson Anna	42	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Anderson Sofia	28	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Alida	27	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Louisa	34	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Charlotta	27	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Otto	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Yngve	14	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
Anderson Anna	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
" Selma	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
" Johan	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	none	Edin
" Jenny	11	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	4 8	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Ida	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	none	Edin
Ostergren Selma	24	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	none	Edin
Thorpson Eon	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Anna	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	none	Edin
Theller Erik	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	none	Edin
Anderson Anna	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	none	Edin
Thorpson Otto	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Selma	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	none	Edin
Johnson Edla	17	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Edin	California	No	Myself	\$25	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	none	Edin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Parson, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Braumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

339

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 29 SEP 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent res- idence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by doctor? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Whether a member of any political organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Johnson Ester Charlotte 17 4 F	17	F		maid	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	exact	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Grey	None	Skruva
Anderson Linda Charlotte 18 10 F	18	F		Wife	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Chicago	Chicago	yes	husband	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	None	Astaf
Peterson Enock 31 10 M	31	M		Labour	yes	"	"	Gullabo	New York	no	husband	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		do	Brown	None	Kalmar
Johanson Jenny Christina 22 11 F	22	F		maid	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Light	None	Stora Kelt
Wittgren Anna Maria 42 10 F	42	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	None	Helsingborg
Johnson Helma Gustava 23 4 F	23	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	None	Stammar
Peterson Helma 25 2 F	25	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	None	do
Gustafson Emma Christina 24 10 F	24	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Light	None	do
Johanson Emma Christina 16 3 F	16	F		maid	yes	"	"	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	do	do	None	do
Johnson Johanna 48 6 F	48	F		maid	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	do	do	None	do
Malm Karin Maria 14 10 F	14	F		Labour	yes	"	"	Helsingborg	Chicago	yes	"	\$15	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Light	None	Helsingborg
Bengtson Karl Axel Axel 33 10 M	33	M		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Light	None	Helsingborg
Anderson Karin 29 6 F	29	F		maid	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	None	Hoganas
Peterson Ida Maria 30 3 F	30	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	do	do	None	Bramlia
Peterson Pii Charlotte 27 4 F	27	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Gullabo
Johnson Johan Eskar 23 10 M	23	M		Labour	yes	"	"	Gullabo	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	do	Brown	None	Lomaland
Johnson Anna Augusta 21 10 F	21	F		maid	yes	"	"	Sweden	New York	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Light	None	Gullabo
Peterson Anna Loida 15 10 F	15	F		"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	do	Light	None	Hoganas

Charles J. Jones

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Johnson, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

29 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK.

at

Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Drummond, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Drummond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the event of an inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 21*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 29 SEP 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
	Yrs. Mos.	or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States, and if so, when and where?						Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
Johnson Ester Charlotte 17	4	F	S	Maids	Yes	Swedish	Chandinar	Brooklyn	Yes	emunt	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Light	None	Skujra	
Anderson Julia Charlotte 23	10	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Chicago	Yes	husband	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	do	do	None	Astaf	
Peterson Enoch 31	2	M	S	Labour	Yes	"	"	Gullabo	Yes	himself	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brown	do	None	Kalmar	
Johnson Jenny Augusta 22	14	F	S	Maids	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do	Light	do	None	Lora Skult
Wittgren Anna Maria 42	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Leningborg	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	None	Helsingborg	
Johnson Helma Gustava 23	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	do	Brown	do	None	Lamar
Peterson Helma 25	2	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Light	do	None	do
Gustafson Emma Kristina 24	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	do	do	None	do	
Johnson Emma Kristina 16	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	None	do	
Johnson Johanna 43	6	F	S	Maids	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light	do	None	Lallinge
Malm Karin Fabian 14	4	F	S	Labour	Yes	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Light	do	None	Helsingborg
Bengtson Karl Andreas Samuel 23	4	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	None	Hoganes	
Anderson Karin 29	4	F	S	Maids	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	do	do	None	Pranleia	
Johnson Augusta Maria 30	3	F	S	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Gullabo	
Peterson Ois Charlotte 24	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do	Brown	Grey	None	Tranland
Johnson Johan Esker 23	4	M	S	Labour	Yes	"	"	Gullabo	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Gallabo
Johnson Anna Augusta 21	4	F	S	Maids	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do	Red	do	None	do
Peterson Anna Emma 15	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$10	00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do	Light	do	None	Hoganes

Charles J. Jones

Inspector

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Marlow Benson Master of the *ss Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Beaumont Surgeon of the *ss Celtic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McArdle* of *Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Italian (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Geltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.						
																		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			PLACE OF BIRTH.					
Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
11985	Johnsen Nikolus Kristian	40	M	Husband	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lika	Donaldson	Trin	yes	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blond	Blue	none	Jutland
2	do	Alfred Schuicigand	18	M	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	do
3	do	Olga Mathilde	16	F	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	none	do
4	do	Paula Othelie	14	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do	do	none	do
5	do	Nikolus Karie	8	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No					none	do
6	do	Ermond Trufty	12	M	School	yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No					none	do
7	do	Karla Effrida	2	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No					none	do
20141	Gulbrandsen Ole Wilmar	18	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	S. Odalen	Stiles	Mass	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	S. Odalen
21122	Kidsten Charlotte	14	F	Servant	yes	do	do	do	Bo	Minneapolis	Min	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Dark	Brown	none	Bo
9079	Nilsen Rakele Ole	27	M	Husband	yes	do	do	do	Stranger	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Grey	Blue	none	Stranger
9080	Olsen Borgvard	21	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	none	do
9081	Lakoben Ramsysha	21	M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	Pittsfield	Mass	yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	none	do
6533	Dekke Finn	23	M	Architect	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	New York	City	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do
6534	Kolmberg Sigrid Bernhard	25	F	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Dark	Blue	none	Gallstad
6535	George Kristian	26	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	Baltimore	yes	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Dark	Blue	none	do
6536	do	Andrea	23	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do
6537	Dekke Einar	36	M	Chemist	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do
6538	Olson Herman	25	M	Clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Luchanman
2540	Olson Kristoffer	17	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Christiana	Grand Rapids	Mich	yes	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Luchanman
2583	Stamness Arudora	18	F	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	Luchanman
5960	Samuig Jenny	25	F	do	yes	do	do	do	Norge	New York	yes	Beaver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	none	Luchanman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Barlow Hanson*, Master of the *SS Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908
day of

NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles Braumant*, Surgeon of the *SS Baltic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LA C. H. Braumant*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908
day of

NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tonnage, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: "The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates."
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Alienation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 7 (Native or foreign).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (If there is possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Julia*

sailing from Liverpool, Engl. 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

29 SEP 1906, 190

37

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
													Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
John J. John	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	with bro # 1	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Black Blue	none	Sweden
Samuel J. John	31	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	with bro # 1	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Black Blue	none	Sweden
Emeraldsen Niels	18	M	Single	Smith	Yes	Denmark	do	Skanderborg	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	Cousin, Oskar, Jackson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Light Blue	none	Skanderborg
Wilmann Axel	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	do	Hofteberg	Delaware	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	22-23 West 14th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	none	Sweden
Thengelsen Hanna	22	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Norway	do	Copenhagen	Binghamton	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	State St. Binghamton, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	none	Sweden
Emeraldsen Carl Ch.	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Denmark	do	Skanderborg	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	No	No	Superior Court, Los Angeles County	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	none	Sweden
Wm Alexander, Inspector																											

I, Harlow Hanson, master of the estetic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

89 SEP 1904
day of

NEW YORK

J. B. Ransom

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing from Glasgow,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
SS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28 SEP 1908
day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age) - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Alien's occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civilian, laborer, shipowner, seaman, etc.

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Spelling companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections.

Column 1 (Date to read and write).—Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein

Column 7 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 3 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be made of the distinction between the two.

manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following letter from the British Consulate at London is of interest:

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisaney, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (southern).*⁶

(Column 16) (Last residence) —The entry in column 16 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

place (city or town) for final destination.

Column 13 (By whom was message sent).—The entry in column 14 should show date.

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
38

1st 24

SALESMAN, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 24th, 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 SEP 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
Johansson Felix	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Carlson Lydia	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Carlsson Erik	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Starrs in Elm	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Karkkonen Salomon	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Carja Toivo	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Niemisto Maria	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Jarvela Anna	39	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
do son John	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Raaf Maria	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Luoretmaa Ida	19	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Marttila Yrjö	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Marttila Agnes	4	F	S	Child	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
do Eric	2	M	S	Child	No	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Lehtonen Laina	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Makkola Lusa	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
do son Oscar	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
do son Anna	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
do Helmi	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Lakari Olof	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Luuttila Antti	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Salonius Johan	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden
Nyqroote Raarlo	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Hanson, master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906
NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDR Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906
at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
This sheet is for Steerage Passengers.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept. 21, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1906, 1906

23
39 pages

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, etc., as insane?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Thomsen, Bertha	31	f	s	seamstress	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	S. Odalen	Spokane, Wash.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	blonde	black	none	S. Odalen
Henningsen, Markus	21	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	Wike	Wike, Wisc.	yes	self	more	yes	1906	Wike	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	blonde	black	blue	Vallby Solat
Hackon	22	m	s	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do.
Garde, August	21	m	s	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Northfield, Minn.	yes	sister	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	blonde	black	blue	Amer. Solat
Henningsen, Olga	21	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	niece	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	blonde	black	blue	do.
Garde, Anders	18	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	niece	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	dark	blue	Romedal
Henningsen, Pauline	19	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	black	blue	Sang, Hedensten
Hansen, Axel	45	m	s	seamster	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	more	yes	1906	Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	5	8	light	light	blue	Lakel
Hansen, Jakob	21	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	black	blue	Vallby Solat
Hansen, Anne	32	f	s	seamstress	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	do.	do.	blue	do.
Hansen, Sigrid	32	f	s	seamstress	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Anders	21	m	s	clerk	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	blonde	black	blue	do.
Hansen, Sigrid	21	f	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	do.	do.	blue	do.
Hansen, Marthe	31	f	s	widow	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Sophie	9	f	s	child	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Kristine	7	f	s	child	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Rael	4	m	s	child	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Olivia	29	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Alva	19	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Oskar	23	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Lars	21	m	s	joiner	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Marie	22	f	s	seamstress	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Thane	19	m	s	joiner	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Lela	11	f	s	child	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Nina	31	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen
Hansen, Lela	11	f	s	child	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	Myrdalen

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barlow Thomas master of the *ss Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
master

Sworn to before me this *29 SEP 1906* day of *190*
at *NEW YORK*

J. H. Morris
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Beaumont Surgeon of the *ss Celtic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Edinburgh* *295 Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this *29 SEP* day of *190*

at *NEW YORK*
J. H. Morris
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Danish, Dutch, and Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 2/19 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Name in Full	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harbour Master of the SS Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1908 day of

at NEW YORK

Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD of Edinburgh MD of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP of 1908

at NEW YORK

Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

41 Reg
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 2/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other mental defect, or if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other mental defect, or if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
13506	Murtonen, John	28	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Loftkamp, Helsinki, Finland	Loftkamp, Helsinki, Finland	yes	self	10	no	To husband, John Murtonen, 114 Box 114, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland	
13507	Murtonen, John	19	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland	
13508	Murtonen, John	20	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 8	do	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13509	Murtonen, John	25	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	None	Ullaby, Finland
13510	Murtonen, John	26	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13511	Murtonen, John	51	M	M	Labr	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13512	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13513	Murtonen, John	19	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13514	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13515	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13516	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13517	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13518	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13519	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13520	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13521	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13522	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13523	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13524	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13525	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13526	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13527	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13528	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13529	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13530	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13531	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13532	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13533	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13534	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13535	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13536	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13537	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13538	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13539	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13540	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13541	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13542	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13543	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13544	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13545	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13546	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13547	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13548	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13549	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13550	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland
13551	Murtonen, John	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fallow	do	Blue	None	Ullaby, Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barlow Hanson Master of the *SS Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

NEW YORK

day of

1908

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Braumant Surgeon of the *SS Celtic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Loch R. Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 SE day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on cover of 2 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., four partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the arrival point.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. S. S. S.*sailing from *Liverpool, Sept 25th*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

29 SEP 1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson John	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	American	English	Emmison Holland Dr.	New York	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
2	Anna	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	American	English	Emmison Holland Dr.	New York	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
3	Drene	4	F	S	Child	No	American	English	Emmison Holland Dr.	New York	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
4	Muller Ernst	48	M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	Hamburg	New York	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
5	Braund Karoline	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	Christiania	Albany	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
6	do Henrik	8	M	S	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
7	Christiansen Christian	66	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	Osweego	Ill	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
8	Hagen Larsen	36	M	S	Decorator	Yes	do	do	Christiania	Chicago	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
9	do Karl	4	M	S	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
10	Kelsen Theodor Emil	36	M	M	Sailor	Yes	do	do	Starvinger	Chicago	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
11	Lefke Frank	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	Wijala	Liffin Ohio	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
12	do Maria	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
13	do Lilli	4	F	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
14	Rosenkrist Magnus	45	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	do	do	Lund	New York	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
15	Persson Otto	40	M	M	Butcher	Yes	do	do	Korr	Rockford Ill	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
16	Olsson Charles	40	M	S	Workman	Yes	do	do	Malmo	Boston Mass	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
17	Andersson Leonard	28	M	S	Sailor	Yes	do	do	M Longby	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No
18	Andersson Joel	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	do	M Longby	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Returning Home	Same 280 Broadway Ave. New York City	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Ransom, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1908 day of 190
at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Ransom, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP day of 190
at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fertile sailing from Liverpool 21st September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 SEP 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
13150	Farkas	22	M	Drummaker	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Upest	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	dark blue	None	Sziget, Hungary
13151	Miedmarin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Cousin	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark blue	None	do
13152	do	23	M	Drummaker	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark blue	None	do
13153	Cham	18	F	Servant	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roelaka	do	Yes	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark brown	None	Roelaka, Austria
13154	Riemel	34	M	Weaver	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Verona	do	Yes	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Verona, Italy
13155	Nasse	29	F	Wife	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Verona	do	Yes	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Verona, Italy
13156	do	4	F	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Verona	do	Yes	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	dark blue	None	Verona, Italy
13157	do	1	F	Child	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Verona	do	Yes	brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	dark blue	None	Verona, Italy
13158	Hisand	35	M	Factor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Warschau, Russia
13159	Chitnauky	29	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	red brown	None	Bialystok, Russia
13160	do	9	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	red brown	None	Bialystok, Russia
13161	do	3	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	red brown	None	Bialystok, Russia
13162	do	8	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	red brown	None	Bialystok, Russia
13163	do	5	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	red brown	None	Bialystok, Russia
13164	Prachera	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strawa	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	pale	fair blue	None	Strawa, Russia
13165	Kopelowitz	16	F	Servant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielek	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark	dark blue	None	Kielek, Russia
13166	Gadlin	20	M	Weaver	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowne	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark blue	None	Dubrowne, Russia
13167	Szyeda	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ryle	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fair	black grey	None	Ryle, Russia
13168	do	29	F	Wife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair grey	None	Budapest, Hungary
13169	do	3	F	Child	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair grey	None	Budapest, Hungary
13170	do	18	F	Servant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	black blue	None	Bialystok, Russia
13171	Matyszak	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	light grey	None	Warsaw, Poland
13172	do	19	M	Servant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiewan	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	light grey	None	Kiewan, Poland
13173	Nessler	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislaw	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark grey	None	Stanislaw, Austria
13174	do	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalozna	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	light grey	None	Kalozna, Russia
13175	Chmielewski	32	F	Wife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakow	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair blue	None	Krakow, Austria
13176	do	23	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katolok	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	healthy	dark brown	None	Katolok, Russia
13177	do	3	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrinsk	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	healthy	dark brown	None	Bobrinsk, Russia
13178	do	3	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrinsk	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	healthy	dark brown	None	Bobrinsk, Russia
13179	Turowski	24	M	Servant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	healthy	dark brown	None	do, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harlow Hanson Master of the *SS Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Phaladus Hammond Surgeon of the *SS Celtic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W. B. S. Winburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 page
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 21 st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Liverpool 28 th Sept.															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
499531	Kissman Arthur	14	M	Student		German	German	Germany, Kehlheim	Chicago, Ill.	Self	No	Friend, Charles Lous (no address) Chicago, Illinois	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, light blue	None	Germany, Kehlheim
499532	Schinkos Alexander	20	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Russia, Kovno	do	Self	No	Brother, Adol. Steinbock 201 West 123 St., New York City	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, brown hair	None	Russia, Kovno
499533	Diensstock Linda	30	F	Student		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria, Pöchlarn	New York City	Self	No	None	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, red hair	None	Austria, Pöchlarn
499534	Hallory George	18	M	Student		Hungarian	German	Hungary, Szeged	Baltimore, Md.	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark, black hair	None	Hungary, Szeged
499535	Fausek Edward	20	M	Student		German	German	Germany, Posen	do	Self	No	52, Chagrin street, New York City	No No No No Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	Germany, Posen
499536	de Groot	17	M	Student		German	German	Germany, do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	4	9 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	Germany, do
499537	Stroik Jan	18	M	Student		Austrian	Polish	Austria, Klagenfurt	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	Austria, Klagenfurt
499538	Dijkstra Jan	25	M	Student		Holland	Flamish	Holland, Arnhem	Orange City	Self	No	Alton, Iowa	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	Holland, Arnhem
499539	Bus Jan	20	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	Alton, Iowa	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	do
499540	van Rosten Bank	17	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	Alton, Iowa	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	do
499541	Kylstra Petrus	32	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	Alton, Iowa	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	do
499542	Label	20	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	Alton, Iowa	No No No No Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair, light hair	None	do
174013	Van Chagroot Isidore	27	M	Student		Belgian	do	Belgium, Dabroil	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	4 1/2	Reddish, brown hair	None	Belgium, Dabroil
174014	Spritzer Jende	28	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark, black hair	None	Russia, do
174015	Knappert Anna	54	F	Student		German	German	Germany, do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	4	Dark, black hair	None	Germany, do
174016	Brinkman Rubin	32	M	Student		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	Russia, do
174017	Skolensky Faisel	21	M	Student		Russian	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Pale, black hair	None	Russia, do
174018	Salaputo Samuel	18	M	Student		Russian	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	Russia, do
174019	Silberstein Chotel	17	M	Student		Russian	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	Russia, do
174020	Abrahamowitz Samuel	32	M	Student		Rumanian	do	Rumania, do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	Rumania, do
174021	Gordon Amelia	21	M	Student		Russian	do	Russia, do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	Russia, do
174022	Solomonberg Leibish	30	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	do
174023	Klingman Jette	22	F	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	do
174024	Krauer Rachel	30	F	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	do
174025	de Meyer	11	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	do
174026	de Heil	9	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	do
174027	de Michel	7	M	Student		do	do	do	do	Self	No	1447, Richardson street, Baltimore	No No No No Good	No	5	5 1/2	Reddish, black hair	None	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Barlow Hanson master of the SS Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Charles H. Beaman Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at YONKI

J. H. Beaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lertic* sailing from *Liverpool* *21/12/1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *21 SEP 1906*, 1906.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	* Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Yrs. Mos.			Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
Lorany Kovacic	26	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Sveva	Milwaukee	yes	yes	no	friend Skolich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	Sholzen
Nicolas Lashon	24	m	s	do	no	no	Albanian	Shkoder	Castoria	New York	yes	no	no	friend Skolich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	Castoria
Paso Pukovic	21	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Slovenian	Baudic	Anaconda	Mont	yes	no	no	brother Pukovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	Baudic
Iliza L. Lubarda	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Guboti	do	yes	no	no	parent Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	Guboti
Sheran S. Delja	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Mitcho Stojanovich	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Andrija Dychovic	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Nikola Dragojevi	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Lalund Ljckloia	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Mitkal Deme	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Milovan Schulic	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Joko Proshovic	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Sheran Derikucha	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Pesko Iliza	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Toman Vukic	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Savo Marko Mui	26	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Delar Djahovic	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Luka Gjuraevic	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Velisa Gjurovic	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Gjuraevic Vukota	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Savo Schulic	26	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Uolic Jvo	37	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Toms Milic	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Pjigovic Mider	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Cuk Miko	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Derikucha Rioto	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Siracovic Dubon	26	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Pesko Miko	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Djahovic Simon	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do
Damian Vovic	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	friend Lubarda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	nothing	do

Mr. Alexander Imperator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harlow Ransom, ^{Master} of the SS Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1908 day of 190
at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles McManis, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD of Edinburgh 229 Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. McManis

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1908 day of 190
at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Balkanian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *8/12/1900* Arriving at Port of *New York*

29 SEP 1900

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amiat, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Height	Complexion	Color of—		
		Yrs. Mos.																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.
1	Dezha Gajala	30	m	m	workman	no	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$45	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
2	Boze Dajje	37	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 10	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
3	Jan Kukic	29	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
4	Miko Kujak	30	m	m	do	no	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
5	Milolun Marinkovic	21	m	s	do	no	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
6	Nikola Doranici	22	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
7	Andre Marcas	44	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
8	Petar Brucia	32	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
9	Laudelija Marinkovic	20	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
10	Juro Lembrech	24	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
11	Josip Ranzaj	24	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
12	Jan Rupope	22	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
13	Dezha Vukovic	28	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
14	Vido Vukovic	18	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
15	Stija Vukovic	16	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
16	Blaz Dajakovic	19	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
17	Laudeli Christe	18	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
18	Vangel Vasil	18	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
19	Thoma Rapi	32	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
20	Dimitri Landel	18	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
21	Leprachi Asana	22	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
22	Ribaric Mato	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
23	Dalesal Frank	20	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
24	Reef Andreas	28	m	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
25	Hecker Janos	21	m	s	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Graovo	Graovo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
26	Friedbaum Moise	25	m	s	Painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Autovsk	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Gajala	no	good	no	5 8	Chown	black	nothing	Graovo
27	Charles J. Jones																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Anson, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Ranson
Master

29 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK

Jameson
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.A.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

29 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK

Jameson
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown accurately, whether independent or dependent territory, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ortic sailing from Liverpool 27th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19950	Apul	40	M	farmer	g g	Russia	German	Russia	Leningrad	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19951	Kata	38	F	wife	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19952	Alexander	14	M	son	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19953	Anna	14	F	daughter	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19954	Kata	11	F	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19955	Maria	10	F	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19956	Paulina	8	F	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19957	Leontina	6	F	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19958	Conrad	4	M	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19959	Constantin	48	M	farmer	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19960	Kata	36	F	wife	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19961	Theresa	11	F	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19962	Alexander	9	M	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19963	Constantin	4	M	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19964	Robert	4	M	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19965	Karl	3	M	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19966	Amalie	1	F	infant	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19967	Mekel	57	M	farmer	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19968	do	28	F	wife	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19969	Amalie	4	F	child	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19970	Hyko	19	M	carpenter	g g	Russia	German	Russia	do	Charin	no	no address	no	no	no	
19971	Chawo	23	F	wife	g g	do	do	do	do	do	no	no address	no	no	no	
19972	Schlowa	4	F	child	g g	do	do	do	do	do	no	no address	no	no	no	
19973	Kiene	2	F	child	g g	do	do	do	do	do	no	no address	no	no	no	

Alexander, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Anson, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGowan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st September 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 23 SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
49941	Stein, Chaim	14	M	S. Boy	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Jerkum, Brodsky	yes	father	198 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	4	11	Fair	Blue	Yekim
221	Lichanowitz, Salmen	25	M	S. mason	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia, Panowitz, New York	yes	self	458 Bickelway Ave. New York	No	No	5	7	Brown	dark grey	Russia
331	Wershowsky, Leirich	22	M	S. mason	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia, Wilebsk	yes	self	233 E. 100th St. New York	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	do
499453	Wagner, Heinrich	41	M	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia, Minsk	yes	self	11, Park Avenue, New York	No	No	5	10	Fair	dark	Thorncliffe, Russia
499454	do, Sophie	42	F	M. wife	yes	Russia	German	Russia, Minsk	yes	husband	do	No	No	5	6	Fair	dark	do
499455	Marcus, August	24	M	S. Farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Laube, Clinton	yes	Self	Clinton Junction, Rock Co. Wisconsin	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Laube
499456	do, Katha	24	F	M. Wife	yes	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	do
499457	do, Elisabeth	4	F	S. Child	No	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
499458	do, August	2	M	S. do	No	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
499459	do, Maria	2	F	S. Infant	No	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
499460	Bitter, Conrad	24	M	M. Farmer	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	Clinton Junction, Rock Co. Wisconsin	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	do
499461	do, Kata	24	F	M. Wife	yes	do	do	do	yes	Wife	do	No	No	5	6	do	Brown	do
499462	do, Lubeth	4	F	S. Child	No	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
499463	do, Maria	2	F	S. do	No	do	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
499464	do, Peter	24	M	M. Farmer	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	Clinton Junction, Rock Co. Wisconsin	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499465	do, Eva	24	F	M. Wife	yes	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499466	do, Alexander	11	M	S. Child	No	do	do	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499467	do, Peter	9	M	S. do	No	do	do	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499468	do, Maria	4	F	S. do	No	do	do	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499469	do, Anake	2	F	S. do	No	do	do	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499470	do, Victor	2	M	S. Infant	No	do	do	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499471	Müller, Peter	19	M	S. Farmer	yes	do	do	do	yes	Self	Clinton Junction, Rock Co. Wisconsin	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499472	Stein, Bertha	35	F	M. wife	yes	do	Hebrew	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499473	do, Gustav	19	M	S. mason	yes	do	Hebrew	do	yes	father	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499474	Lichanowitz, Jakob	28	M	S. mason	yes	do	Hebrew	do	yes	brother	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499475	London, Elke	44	F	M. wife	yes	do	Hebrew	do	yes	son	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499476	do, Hilde	10	F	S. girl	yes	do	Hebrew	do	yes	brother	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499477	do, Gileb	21	M	S. mason	yes	do	Hebrew	do	yes	brother	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do
499478	Stein, Briel	19	M	S. mason	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Komnastov, Worcester	yes	sister	do	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	do

Inspector Charles P. Miller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harlow Hanson, Master of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1349

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd* September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																	Height. Feet. Inches. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.		
13133	Schapiro Mera	38	F	M	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	father, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	fair dark grey	Hebrew
X	do	14	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	grandfather, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	Hebrew
X	do	10	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	grandfather, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	7	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	grandfather, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	4	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	grandfather, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	2	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	grandfather, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
13134	Meitowsky Zale	20	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	young dark grey	Russian
X	do	11	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
13135	Wojciechowski Zdzislaw	17	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair fair blue	Russian
X	do	30	M	M	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	39	F	M	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark dark grey	Russian
X	do	10	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark dark grey	Russian
X	do	9	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	6	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	4	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
13171	Lotko Adam	32	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair dark grey	Russian
13172	Maliszewski Anna	35	F	M	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark dark grey	Russian
X	do	13	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	10	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	8	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No			
X	do	17	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	brother, 15, Kaler street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4	dark dark grey	Russian

22

Julian

* Instead of showing occupation of the alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "workers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marlowe J. J. J. of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *September*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

30
28 SEP 1906

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	
13122	Lipsky Lucia	25	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Chitan 9th
49910	David	11	M	Infant	No	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
49912	David	26	M	Clerk	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
4994	Chane	29	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13128	Sore	29	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13128	Josel	50	M	Partner	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13128	Beile	48	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13128	Chape	16	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13128	Linne	10	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13128	Leiser	9	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13122	Raschagaster Rafael	39	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13122	Jacob	16	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13123	Charlap Dina	40	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13123	Lise	11	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13124	Larne Abe	29	M	Joiner	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13125	Rabinowitz Itzik	30	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13126	Wioskin Chane	20	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13126	Horach	19	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13124	Leftman Auguste	40	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13124	Esler	32	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13129	Shater Opaim	50	M	Partner	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13130	Joseph	16	M	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13130	Rasikow Gerascha	24	M	Partner	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13131	Grawitz Dobe	26	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13131	Lise	11	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13135	Dragant Dine	23	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13135	Lise	3	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York
13135	Schife	12	F	Child	Yes	Russia	Kabrow Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brooklyn New York

W. H. Stetchee
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harlow Jenson, master of the SS Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD St. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

Sheet No. 10
Not in use

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

2-3 SEP 1906 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	By whom was passage paid?	Final Destination.	Last Permanent Residence.	Nationality.	Able to— Read. Write.	Calling or Occupation.	
Feet. Inches.														
5	7 1/2	Dark Black Grey	None		Good	Friend M. Rachstein 43 Bartlett St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	New York	Russia	Hebrew	No	No	Schinsky Schiel 28
5	7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Small pits		Good	209 East 42nd St New York	No	No	New York	Russia	Hebrew	No	No	Schakaw Jakob 25
5	8	Fair fair Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Schicher Johannes 19
5	4	Dark Black Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Pauline 18
5	7 1/2	Dark Black Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Kata 14
5	3	Sandy Sandy Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Heinkel Heinrich 26
					Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Kata 24
					Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Dawid 4
					Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Amalie 2
					Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Heinrich 4
5	5 1/2	Sandy Fair Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Johannes 24
5	3	Sallow Dark Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Luanna 23
5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Lotte 2
5	2	Dark Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Katarina 18
5	3	Sandy Sandy Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Johannes 21
6	2	Fair Dark Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Maria 18
5	4	Dark so Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Conrad 42
5	9	Fair Black so light equal in left eye	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Kata 39
5	4	so Fair so	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Conrad 19
5	5	Sandy Brown so	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Marie 14
5	5 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Dawid 14
5	10	Sandy so Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Johannes 4
5	10	Dark Dark Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Christian 22
5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Heinrich 28
5	5 1/2	Brown so eye	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Marga 29
5	5	Sandy Sandy Blue	None		Good	Brother Conrad Schicher 194 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	New York	Russia	German	No	No	Heinrich 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson ^{Master} of the SS' beltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson ^{Master} Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of SEP, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS' beltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this SEP day of SEP, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 21*, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *29 SEP 1906*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
							Country.	City or Town.						Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
12201.	Jones Robert	50	M	Farmer	yes	Welsh	Wales	Llanwrtyd	Switzerland	U	S.	Citizens	Home	2819 Grey Street Denver Colorado		
12202.	" Sarah	51	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	101st Bridge Street Nanticoke		
12203.	Davis Martha	44	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		
12204.	" Evan	11	M	Son	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		
12205.	" William	11	M	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		
3436.	Doan, David	20	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	86 East Street Philadelphia		
3437.	White George	35	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		
3438.	" Lewis	35	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the SS "Lettie" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS "Lettie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *28 SEP 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
7090	Cleekin Ellen	22	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shencock	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Baran.
3985	Koolma Robert	40	M	S. Laborer	do	do	English	England	Bunley	Boston	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light Brown	Blue	none	Bolton
3197	Leukin William	35	M	M. Miner	do	do	Welsh	Wales	plyndwen	Oral Dale	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Shish	Wolven	do	Crymch
3908	Flynn James	35	M	M. Miner	do	do	English	England	Oldham	Adams	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	do	Meithy
28120	Nuttall Ada	19	F	S. Domestic	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	dark Blue	none	Oldham
380	Lloyd William	29	M	S. Joiner	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	dark Blue	none	Swansea
1	Beynon William	28	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
6	Macnamara John	27	M	S. Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
1	Beynon Thomas	26	M	S. Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
10	Beynon Thomas	25	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
1054	Cox William	50	M	M. Keeper	do	do	English	England	London	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Yellow	Brown	Blue	do
1876	Hage Thomas	23	M	S. Laborer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Kerry	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	do	do
1365	Warwick Robert	34	M	M. Farmer	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	do
1873	Meekin James	33	M	M. Grocer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do
15	do Samuel	22	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Brown	do
1149	Thomas Thomas	23	M	S. Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	do
17	Daines Park	27	M	S. Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	Grey	do
1609	Robt Richard	38	M	M. Mason	do	do	English	England	Ballington	New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Grey	do
1874	Briggs George	26	M	S. Drayman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	do	Blue	do
3907	Lehilton George	28	M	S. Decorator	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	do	do
1080	Littlefair Kate	33	F	M. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
122	do Mary	10	F	S. child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
123	do John	5	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
124	do Francis	1	F	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
372	Tulearea William	35	M	M. Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	do
375	Tromier Herman	21	M	S. Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Blue	do
376	Witigale Bernhard	23	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Grey	Grey	do
377	Mc Dermott Patrick	34	M	S. Laborer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	do
378	Daly James	22	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do
379	Lynch Peter	24	M	S. Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson of the SS "Beltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of SEP, 1906
at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS "Beltic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 6P 11 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of SEP, 1906
at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
43555	McBean William	35	M		Plumber	Yes	British English	England	Ayr	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Scotland
43556	Patricia	19	F		Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43557	Williams John	33	M		Boiler	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43558	Thomas Mary	19	F		Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43559	Acme	5	F		Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43560	Wells John	3	M		Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43561	Wells John	3	M		Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43562	Maggs James	16	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43563	Conner Catherine	16	F		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43564	McKer James	26	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43565	McKenna Susan	20	F		Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43566	Tommy Patrick	26	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43567	William & Co	30	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43568	Reilly James	19	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43569	Lyfe Annie	6	F		Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43570	Mary	6	F		Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43571	Arthur	5	M		Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43572	Barnfield Edw	24	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43573	McLoudon John	18	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43574	Owen Robert	21	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43575	Kelly Percy	23	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43576	Price Thomas	35	M		Builder	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43577	Barber George	25	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43578	Kearns William	22	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43579	do	22	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43580	William Griffith	35	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43581	Reilly Mary	22	F		Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43582	Kate	19	F		Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do
43583	McIntyre James	30	M		Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1748
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 29 1944
Date

George Schneider
Camera Operator

JUL 29 1944
Date

Don Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1748
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 29 1944

Date

George Schneider

Camera Operator

JUL 29 1944

Date

W. B. Racco Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. John Charles K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "SS" "Bellic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B. P.O.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 SEP 1906
day of

. 196)

Immigration Officer.

29 SEP 1906
day of

, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" rather than "Gallo-Italian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and village/town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stateships companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Person having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

(Column 16 contains to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1: To 1000. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-111c

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24434	Anderson Johanna	46	F	M	Wife	Irish	English	England Liverpool	Baltimore	Self	Yes	\$10	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Liverpool
30489	Marriott Joseph	28	M	M	Miner	Irish	English	England Amfield Plain	Lead City	Self	Yes	\$25	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Amfield Plain
31268	Keyton Delia	24	F	S	Milliner	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kingston	New York	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Kingson
	Maggie	27	F	S							Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	
	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Irish	English	England Nottingham	Newark	Self	Yes	\$10	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Nottingham
33468	Ward Anna	60	F	W	Domestic	Irish	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Duffield
33469	Guest Emma	18	F	S					Duffield	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Duffield
33651	Walter Thomas	20	M	S	Farmer	Irish	Irish	Ireland Derby	Jellison	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ballymahon
34351	Bamford Walter	31	M	M	Miner	Irish	Irish	Ireland Annacloy	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Dublin
34376	Rogan Patrick	24	M	M	Shopkeeper	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Boston	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Bristol
34883	Pace Robert	34	M	S	Commercial	Irish	Irish	Ireland Birr	New York	Father	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Fitchburg
34884	King Michael	22	M	S	Handman	Irish	English	England Abertillery	Pittsburg	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Abertillery
35209	Smith Thomas	28	M	M	Miner	Irish	Welsh	Wales Festiniog	Wickham	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wickham
35377	Houghes Mary Jane	35	F	M	Wife	Irish	English	England Birmingham	McKeesport	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wickham
35477	Bull Hannah	32	F	M	Wife	Irish	English	England Birmingham	McKeesport	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wickham
	Hannah	11	F	S	Child	Irish	English	England Birmingham	McKeesport	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wickham
	James	5	M	S	Child	Irish	English	England Birmingham	McKeesport	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wickham
	Bibel	8	F	S	Child	Irish	English	England Birmingham	McKeesport	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wickham
3631	Scott John William	21	M	S	Barber	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Chicago	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Chicago
40293	Rogan Maria	22	F	S	Domestic	Irish	English	England Durham	Terry	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark Grey	None	Halifax
40801	Wheeler John	28	M	M	Miner	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Dark	None	Halifax
40856	Lee George	24	M	S	Moulder	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Halifax
40855	North Oliver	26	M	M	Miner	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Halifax
	Oliver	27	M	M	Miner	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Halifax
	John	27	M	M	Miner	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Halifax
12664	Duffy Emma	27	M	S	Miner	Irish	Irish	Ireland Barrington	Wickham	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	Wickham
41331	Wheeler William	26	M	S	Groom	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	Wickham
41334	McClelland William	26	M	S	Clerk	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	Wickham
4374	Keenan Riggie	23	F	S	Domestic	Irish	English	England Radcliffe	Newburgh	Self	Yes	4	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	Wickham

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the SS "Bellie" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont Surgeon of the SS "Bellie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRBP & S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, freighting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, shoemaker, welder, painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of time shown in column 1.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place of birth, as for example, New York, New York, or London, England.

Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 8 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 9 (If he has in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years (years) and place, as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 15.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he has in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years (years) and place, as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21 Sept. 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
15294	Bill John	22	m	miner	Yes	British	English	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	London
✓ 15295	Emma	18	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15296	Joseph	19	m	miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15297	Mar	17	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15298	Sara	14	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15299	James	11	m	Schooler	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15300	John	10	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15301	Geo	8	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15302	Edward	6	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15303	Eleanor	2	f	Child	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15304	Arthur	11	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
✓ 15305	George	11	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dark	Brown	do
17457	Sayara William	23	m	Black	Yes	do	do	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	London
18262	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18751	Cahan	29	m	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18752	Marshall	29	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18753	William	26	m	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18754	John	16	m	Artist	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18755	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18756	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18757	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18758	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18759	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18760	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18761	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18762	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18763	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18764	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18765	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18766	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18767	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18768	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18769	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18770	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18771	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18772	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18773	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18774	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18775	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18776	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18777	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18778	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18779	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18780	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18781	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18782	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18783	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18784	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18785	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18786	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18787	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18788	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18789	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18790	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18791	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18792	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18793	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18794	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18795	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18796	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18797	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18798	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18799	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do
18800	John	22	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	do

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the SS 'Bellic' from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906, 1906
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Legislative Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Painter, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmer* and *farmer laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmer*—one who is engaged in farming, either for himself or others.
2. *Farmer laborer*—one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
3. *Other*—all others should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.
Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should be recorded under the heading of country of birth or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and if he is a resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Kind of destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 (to be filled in by the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Kind of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to be filled in by the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS 'Bellic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 6 P & L Banking LPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906, day of SEP, 1906
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norway, Denmark, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 SEP 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
															Height.	Color of—					
															Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
15253	Wingrove, Alfred	50	m	m	Yes	British	English	England	Hampton	Paterson	Self	Yes	Friend 16 Cook St. Maldon	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Hair Blue	None	London
15254	Elizabeth	50	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	4 6	do Black Brown	do	Middletown
15255	Lihan, J. A. Schuler	32	m	m	Yes	do	Irish	do	London	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Hair Blue	None	Malden
15256	McNeill, Peter	23	m	m	Yes	do	Irish	do	London	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	London
15257	Syndall, Charles	24	m	m	Yes	do	English	do	Agyle	Calumet	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown	Arrest mark	Agyle
15258	Knudsen, Richard	41	m	m	Yes	do	English	do	Edon	Shurman	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Edon
15259	Woodhall, John	35	m	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown	do	Edon
15260	Briggs, William	28	m	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown	do	Edon
15261	Macdonald, John	28	m	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark & Brown	do	Edon
15262	Garbutt, Joseph	22	m	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brownish Blue	Arrest mark	Edon
15263	Bradley, John	20	m	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Brown	None	Edon
15264	Shaw, J. M. Wife	32	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Right Blue	None	Edon
15265	Shaw, J. R. Child	11	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Brown	None	Edon
15266	Shaw, J. R. Child	9	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do Grey	do	Edon
15267	Shaw, J. R. Child	7	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15268	Shaw, J. R. Child	5	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15269	Shaw, J. R. Child	3	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15270	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15271	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15272	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15273	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15274	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15275	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15276	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15277	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15278	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15279	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15280	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15281	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15282	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15283	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15284	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15285	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15286	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15287	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15288	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15289	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15290	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15291	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15292	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15293	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15294	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15295	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15296	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15297	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15298	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15299	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15300	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15301	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15302	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15303	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15304	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15305	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15306	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15307	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15308	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15309	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do	Edon
15310	Shaw, J. R. Child	1	f	m	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do	do</	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Mc Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS^o Celtic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Mc Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *ITALIAN (SOUTH)*. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependant sub-divisions, constitute the

Column 3: (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 3 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship status be accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 1: Final destination. - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: ms. 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *29 SEP 1906* *190*

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept 21, 1906 Arriving at 1 PM																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.		
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	3843015	Ries Freeman	23	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Belgium	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Carl Ries 32-3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair light Blue		Shirburne
16	"	"	24	F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair light Blue		do
17	"	"	11	F S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legria — do — Brother. Vynoff Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Brun Brown	none	Stockholm
18	18765	Gran William	25	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Black Blue	do	do
19	"	"	26	F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Yellow light	do	do
20	37760	Klema Albert	24	M S	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law B. B. Klink 139 Label Street Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light Black Grey	none	Long Grove
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	20055	Chesneau John	31	M S	Builder	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	Manchester	self	yes	yes	yes	Home 1-12 Avenue S. Miami Florida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Light Black Grey	none	Long Grove
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson Master of the SS. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1908, at NEW YORK.

J. B. Rawson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 6884 Edinburgh 27th London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1908, at NEW YORK.

John Charles H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, unit engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5: Name of last residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, and the name of the present residence should be given.
Column 6: Name of last residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, and the name of the present residence should be given.
Column 7: Name of last residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, and the name of the present residence should be given.
Column 8: Name of last residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, and the name of the present residence should be given.
Column 9: Name of last residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, and the name of the present residence should be given.
Column 10: Name of last residence. A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, and the name of the present residence should be given.

CUBAN. This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Capri, Sicily, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given, and that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given.
Column 12: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given, and that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given.
Column 13: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given, and that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given.
Column 14: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given, and that the country of last permanent residence be given, and that the city or town of last permanent residence be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holark.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 28 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool														17		18		19		20		21		22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		City, or Town.						Yes or No.		If Yes—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1052	1	Babayan	Martin	28	11	M		Domestic				America	English	England	London	New York	Yes	U	S	citizen				Home 74 Fulton Street New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Rawson Master of the SS "Bellie" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906
at NEW YORK
J. H. Rawson
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Bellie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 6 P & S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906
at NEW YORK
J. H. Rawson
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as laborer, farmer, etc., or, for example, Civil Engineer, Shipyard Engineer, Lecturer, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Refinisher, Shipyard Refinisher, etc., and not simply as miner, painter, miller, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. **Farmer.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. **Farmer laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
3. **Seasonal farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the season, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination, if necessary.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 6 should be recorded under the country of birth, and not under the country of last permanent residence in the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Transit." (See heading of column 7.)
Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in the list of races or peoples, and not the name of the alien manifest.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (on ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (in years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Trentino) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *beltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 19, 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 29 SEP 1901 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1227	Gallagher Michael	34	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England Manchester	New York	Yes	Sister	10 1/2 yrs New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Light Blue	none	Manchester
1228	James Barbara	39	F	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales Blaenau	West Pawlet	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Brown	none	do
1229	Lizzie	17	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Brown	none	do
1230	Magge	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Brown	none	do
1231	McDermott Patrick	16	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland Mullingar	Boston	do	Brother	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Brown	none	do
1232	Magge	18	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Dark Brown	none	do
1233	McCauley Sarah	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	20 do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Fair	do	do
1234	Maloney Kate	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 do	do	do
1235	McManus Lizzie	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 do	do	do
1236	Maloney Bridget	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 Fresh Dark Brown	none	do
1237	Botkin Edith	25	F	wife	do	do	do	English	England North Shields	Chicago	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Fair	do	do
1238	May	16	F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 Fair	do	do
1239	McFour Annie	11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 Fair	do	do
1240	McFour Maria	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Fair	do	do
1241	McFour Bridget	12	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1242	James	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1243	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1244	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1245	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1246	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1247	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1248	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1249	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1250	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1251	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1252	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1253	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1254	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1255	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1256	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1257	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1258	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1259	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1260	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1261	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1262	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1263	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1264	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1265	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1266	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1267	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1268	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1269	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1270	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1271	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1272	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1273	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1274	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1275	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1276	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1277	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1278	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1279	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1280	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1281	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1282	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1283	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1284	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1285	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1286	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1287	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1288	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1289	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1290	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1291	James	26	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	do	do
1292	James																				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column "whether they are 'tourists' or 'in transit'".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Queensdown* Sept 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 9 SEP 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.			
38462	Michael Kelly	26	M	Seaman		Irish		America	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self							5	9	Dark		Longford
1252	Michael Lyons	25	M	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	9	"		"
30913	Bridge	26	M	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	2	"		"
2076	Edw. Heaney	21	M	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	8	"		"
18202	Jennie Dempsey	25	F	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	6	"		"
18123	Ellie McGovern	20	F	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	4	"		"
17243	Michael Hefany	24	M	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	11	"		"
1341	Elizabeth Ann Taylor	21	F	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	11	"		"
18204	Mary Hayes	18	F	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	4	"		"
18383	Bessie Bomolly	21	F	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	4	"		"
18218	Haggis	16	M	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	6	"		"
22684	John Duddy	20	M	"		"		"	"	"	"							5	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation, "transit" and "in transit" may be used. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Quinstun* 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

30 SEP 1906 190

62

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
19916	11/10/1884 Mary Reiter	23	F		Servant		Polish	Poland	Chicago							5	3 1/2	Brown	Brown	None	Hobart
13571	2/1/1884 Harry Hayes	22	M				"	"	"							5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	"	Charmers
"	3/1/1884 Harry Hammel	20	M				"	"	"							5	2	"	Brown	"	"
15331	1/1/1884 William Kavanagh	25	M		Servant		"	"	Chicago							6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Chicago
15302	1/1/1884 Edward Donoghue	22	M				"	"	Loughrea							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Loughrea
"	6/1/1884 Thomas Larkin	21	M				"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"
"	7/1/1884 Julia Kallala	14	F				"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"
23224	1/1/1884 Marie Cahill	18	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bridgeport
15304	2/1/1884 William Burke	30	M		Farmer		"	"	Bridgeport							5	11	Brown	Brown	"	Bridgeport
19094	10/1/1884 Andrew Quinn	26	M		Servant		"	"	Bridgeport							5	8	Fair	Light	"	Bridgeport
22276	11/1/1884 Mary O'Hallerty	42	F		Servant		"	"	Bridgeport							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bridgeport
15305	12/1/1884 Josephine Barry	23	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bridgeport
24253	1/1/1884 Kate McElroy	22	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	10	"	Pale	"	Bridgeport
24254	1/1/1884 Roger Donohue	28	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Bridgeport
23049	1/1/1884 Patrick Corcoran	43	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bridgeport
24255	1/1/1884 Patrick Flynn	29	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bridgeport
16056	1/1/1884 Catherine O'Connell	24	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bridgeport
21506	1/1/1884 William Fitzgerald	28	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bridgeport
19500	1/1/1884 Daniel O'Connor	20	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Bridgeport
23457	1/1/1884 Ellen O'Connell	18	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	Bridgeport
25345	1/1/1884 Alice Coleman	23	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	4	"	Fair	Brown	Bridgeport
18266	1/1/1884 Dorcas Graham	21	F				"	"	Bridgeport							5	6 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	Bridgeport
18267	1/1/1884 Annie Brennan	23	F				"	"	Bridgeport							6	1	Dark	Dark	"	Bridgeport
19049	1/1/1884 Thomas J. Francis	33	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Bridgeport
24258	1/1/1884 Patrick Wilson	23	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	8	Fair	Brown	"	Bridgeport
"	1/1/1884 Jeremiah Flawer	23	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	6	Fair	Fair	"	Bridgeport
"	1/1/1884 Denis Lane	14	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	10	Fair	Fair	"	Bridgeport
19924	1/1/1884 James Cahill	23	M				"	"	Bridgeport							5	8	"	Black	Fair	Bridgeport
15304	1/1/1884 Simon Tidy	33	M				"	"	Bridgeport												Bridgeport

I, B Ranton Master of the "Beltie" from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, 1900

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Bellie" Sailing thirwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and L. M. D. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

, 190

W. J. McWhorter
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Columbus—the return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columbian—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columbian—where relevant—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columbian—if different nationality—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the nationality or function of the individual, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-laying stevedore, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as tanner, polisher, and for turner, etc., and three destinations.

A distinction should be made between *free men* and *free laborers*, regardless the amount of money drawn, as follows:

Free men—who possess a farm, or other land for himself or others.

Free laborers—who work for wages on a farm, for the most part, or elsewhere.

Should passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Also, passengers who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the name by which they are known—the records may be furnished quarterly to the nearest customs office, or may be passed through in transit, if so desired, as "transit" and "regular" passengers.

Country of birth—*Columbian*—Columbia is subdivided and the names therein should be: Yare, Yare, and the words, No. X can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, etc., as may be necessary.

Country of birth—*European*—Should be confined to mean their country of which they are natives, such as France, Germany, etc.

Country of birth—*Other*—Should show the name of people, such as Chinese, Japanese, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between racial and nationality, and manifest should be filled out by race first and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, a French subject of another country is not necessarily a "French" by race; he is properly an "alien." French appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race might be called under the heading of a total kingdom or any other country by nationality. It is therefore that the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-nesses." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that territory of Italy—some of the best of the Italy, the more important of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents—should be considered as Italian, whether they are in Italy or abroad.

And, during their stay in Italy, they should be considered as Italian. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one time in each permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that somebody, sometime, in a clearly stated country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, country of residence, and nationality, should be recorded as having resided in Italy. This is especially important for persons who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having resided in Italy, in their country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Weather having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of \$1,000 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not—Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: e.g., 1894-95, Philadelphia

Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazgarp.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Queensdown* *Sept 23rd* 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 9 SEP 1906 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14923	James Conner	26	M		Ship		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
14924	James Joseph Cassidy	58	M		Ship		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
14925	James H. Doherty	4	M		Child		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
18131	Ella O'Connell	45	F		Widow		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
18094	Michael Dineen	32	M		Labr		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
24256	Julia Hammill	51	F		Widow		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
24257	Josephine Hayden	16	F		Scholar		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
24258	Patrick Kelly	29	M		Labr		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
31544	William Dymally	52	M		Ship		American		American	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home									Chicago
24290	Anthony Deraty	40	M		Labr		American		American	Syracuse	Self	Yes	Home									Syracuse
51172	Nellie Redd	39	F		Widow		American		American	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home									Chicago
23727	John D. Conway	55	M		Ship		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York
24291	Patrick Paddy	45	M		Labr		American		American	New York	Self	Yes	Home									New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom Master of the "*Bellevue*" from *Queensland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

J. B. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the "*Bellevue*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. B. O. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

29 SEP 1908

190

Sworn to before me this day of

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowaway companies.—These coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the column 8 of the alien manifest.
Column 9 (Specimen of handwriting).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 11 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 13 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 14 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 15 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 16 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 17 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 18 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 19 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
Column 20 (Place of birth).—This should be filled in by the alien, and the specimen should be submitted to the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mbutenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 23 1906

SEP 23 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
Height.																	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
Feet. Inches.																	Hair. Eyes.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
3104	John McLaughlin	20	M	4-202-51-4/17/42		Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Galway
3118	John McLaughlin	21	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Galway
3268	Kate Linder	23	F			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Galway
3296	John O'Hara	29	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Galway
3368	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Galway
3374	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway
3378	John O'Hara	23	M			Irish		Galway, Ireland	Self								5	4		Gray	Gray		Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, Master of the Bellevue, from Greenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 SEP 1908

190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Bellevue, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. O. S. Edinburgh & L. & G. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 SEP 1908

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.
Column 6: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.
Column 7: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.
Column 9: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.
Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.
Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.
Column 12: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

29 SEP 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height Feet Inches	Complexion Hair Eyes	
13328	Larry Varty	19	M	Seaman		Irish	Queenstown	London	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yr. Brown Blue	Ballinacorney
13414	Ellen Lynch	14	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Brown Blue	"
13414	Lizzie Anne Hiron	21	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 2	" Brown Blue	"
13421	Michael Hiron	21	M			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 9	Yr. Black Blue	Drumcondra
13432	Larry Agnes Doherty	26	F	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 2	Dark brown hair and chin	Drumcondra
13425	Ellen Lynch	19	F	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 4	Yr. Black	Drumcondra
14064	Edward Richard	23	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 4	Yr. Brown Grey	Drumcondra
14064	Haggie Keating	22	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 4	Yr. Brown Grey	Drumcondra
14264	Edward Quinn	15	M			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 2	Yr. Brown Grey	Drumcondra
18252	Harriet Costello	21	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 6	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
18959	Ellie Harrigan	20	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
16822	Haggie Costello	20	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
16913	Kathleen Harrigan	21	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
" 4	Winifred H. do	20	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
18092	Largan Dolan	26	M			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
16462	Patrick Harrigan	23	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
19092	John Egan	46	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
" 19	Ellie Egan	11	F	Scholar		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
19594	Edget Egan	14	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
20417	Larry Cantrell	20	M			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
20523	Kathleen Harrigan	21	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
20408	Lizzie Harrigan	21	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
20411	Larry Holoney	24	M			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
" 0	Kathleen Harrigan	21	F			"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
20910	Hugh Harrigan	22	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
21012	Larry Harrigan	22	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
" 3	Larry Harrigan	22	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
21114	Larry Harrigan	22	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
" 5	Larry Harrigan	22	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra
2159	Larry Harrigan	22	M	Seamant		"	"	"	Self	No	No	"	"	5 3	" Yr. Grey	Drumcondra

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 30 1906

SEP 30 1906

S. S. "Bellevue" sailing from Queensdown Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
18390	Frances Keenan	19	F	2-770318-6-41 Cook for the British		Ireland	London	Brooklyn	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	Small mark on chin	Wallingford
18184	Mary Lavin	18	F	7-158434-10-19/4 Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	1	Fair	Brown	None	Wallingford
18105	Mary McCarthy	26	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	3	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	James Keenan	9	M	Child		"	"	"	Self													
	Samuel	3	M	Child		"	"	"	Self													
18354	James Collins	17	M	Clerk for the		Ireland	London	Brooklyn	Self								5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Wallingford
18225	John Drennan	25	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	3	Fair	Brown	None	Wallingford
	John	2	M	Child		"	"	"	Self													
	Thomas	8	M	Child		"	"	"	Self													
18185	Kate Halloran	19	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18185	Mary Farrell	26	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	2	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	James Farrell	21	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18163	James Reilly	20	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	8	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18185	John Deane	21	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	8	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18265	Philip Kirk	20	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	10	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	Thomas Farrell	20	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	9	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18093	James Lawler	20	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	Katie Lawler	18	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	9	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18237	John Martin	17	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	Michael	21	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	7	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18362	James Benavan	19	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	2	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
17984	Mary Slattery	16	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18251	Mary Slattery	25	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	8	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	Michael Slattery	38	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								6	2	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
18228	Michael Slattery	34	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								4	6	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
2606	James Devan	19	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	6	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
	Kellie Butler	28	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	3	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
2964	James Early	25	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
5843	James Early	21	M	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self								5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Wallingford
8893	Mary Lavin	23	F	Domestic		"	"	Brooklyn	Self													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien passengers are taken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson Master of the "Bellevue" from Greenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

J B Raulon
Officer

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Bellevue, being hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. C. A. Edinburgh and L. H. C. A. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29 Sep 1900
day of

190

Frankowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term 'Urban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

²¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 44-1116

$$\text{NPHB} \cdot \text{AN} \cdot \text{CBMA} \cdot \text{K}$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEALIAN / NOVEMBER

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DECEMBER 1991

[illegible]

Column 7: *Final destination*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

collected as tourists by destination. The entry in column

Column 7: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; agent; or unknown/contrary, etc.

Column 11: *Whelchwe in possession of S. and A. has, how much.* The sixth column 11 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money

• Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and

Columns B to E. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *botic* sailing from *Queenstown, 23rd Sept 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

28 SEP 1906

1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																			12																			13																			14																			15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.																			NAME IN FULL.																			Age.																			Sex.																			Calling or Occupation.																			Able to—																			Nationality.																			Last Permanent Residence.																			Final Destination.																			By whom																			Whether in possession																			Whether ever before in the																			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,																			Condition of																			Deformed or																			Height.																			Color of—																			Marks of Identification.																			PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
																																						Yrs. Mos.																			Married or Single.																			Read. Write.																			(Country of which citizen or subject.)																			County.																			City or Town.																			City or Town.																			passage paid?																			of \$50, and if less, how much?																			Yes or No.																			If Yes—																			and complete address.																			Whether a Polygamist.																			Whether an Anarchist.																			Mental and Physical.																			Nature, length of time, and cause.																			Feet. Inches.																			Complexion.																			Hair.																			Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
18044																			James Wilson																			14																			M																			Student																			Yes																			Irish																			County Wick, Ireland																			New York City																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No																			No</																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Bellevue Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. B. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Culcior or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of a composite origin, the Ligurians, Lombards, Venetians and Tyroleans and descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the basins of the Tiber, the Marone, the Adriatic, the Adriatic-River, the Campanian, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as "Italian - South."

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth or of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to determine a comprehensive and reliable show country of last permanent residence and not a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 2: Country of birth or of last permanent residence. For those returning from the United States, the country of birth should be recorded on individuals from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 3: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 4: Whether traveling together. The entry in column 12 should show whether traveling together or not.

Column 5: Whether traveling for profit or not. The entry in column 13 should show whether Yes (profit) or No (not profit).

Column 6: City where first contact made. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom person was first met: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 7: Whether in possession of \$ 100.00 or less. The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No, the exact amount of money.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Daltonian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Span.
Herzegovinian.	Spa.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese.	West Indian.
-----------	--------------

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Quunktown 22nd September, 1906.* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 26 SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1283	James Lyons	26	M	Lab		Irish	Inland Swinford	Self	\$30.70			Good	No	5 6	Light Fair Brown	Swinford
5292	Maria Freeman	32	F	House		"	Subitown New York	"	\$50.00			"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	Chicago
"	Johnnie	19	"	"		"	"	"	\$5.00			"	"	5 4	"	"
"	Meremiah Cahill	29	M	Farmer		"	Abbyfeale Washington	"	\$50			"	"	5 4	Dark Dark	Abbyfeale
"	Annabel Johoe	45	F	Farmer		"	New York Chicago	"	\$50			"	"	5 4	Fair Grey	New York
15536	Daniel Ryan	21	M	Farmer		"	New York	"	\$15			"	"	5 4	Red Dark Blue	Chicago
17120	Patrick Luman	20	"	Assistant		"	Chicago	"	\$25			"	"	5 4	Fair Brown	Chicago
18864	James Higgins	22	"	Drapery		"	Manhattan	"	\$25			"	"	5 4	Fair Brown	Manhattan
19243	Josephine Lockett	24	F	Serv		"	America New York	"	\$5	Yes 8 New York		"	"	5 8	Ruddy Dark Blue	Manhattan
"	Mary P. Donnell	24	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$50	Yes 14 Manhattan		"	"	5 4	Red Red Grey	Manhattan
"	Kate Gallagher	22	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$25	Yes 14 Manhattan		"	"	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	Manhattan
20110	Mary E. Hughes	18	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$15			"	"	5 3	"	Manhattan
21505	Michael Carey	22	M	Clerk		"	Manhattan	"	\$5			"	"	5 3	"	Manhattan
21915	Anthony M. Hale	26	"	Lab		"	Manhattan	"	\$15			"	"	5 4	Fair Brown	Manhattan
"	Thomas M. Donnell	26	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$5			"	"	5 9	Dark " Brown	Manhattan
23172	Kate McKill	22	F	Serv		"	Manhattan	"	\$5			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
"	Maggu Stigan	24	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$10			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
23554	Maria Synaghar	23	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$30			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
23426	Mary Faherty	28	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$10			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
23452	Ellen Foley	22	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$10			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
2681	Mary Sheehan	20	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
1139	Joseph M. Glosky	20	M	Lab		"	Manhattan	"	\$18			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
1829	William H. Fiedel	19	F	Servant		"	Manhattan	"	\$5			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
4110	Kate Hough	26	"	"		"	Manhattan	"	\$5			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
26640	Patrick Luman	26	M	Farmer		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
2298	Mary Ann C. Cague	22	F	Servant		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
"	Richard Hednett	22	M	Servant		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 4	Fair Dark Fair	Manhattan
2567	Maria Leming	38	F	House		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 3	Dark Grey Grey	Manhattan
24252	Amie C. Kelly	49	"	House		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 3	Dark Grey Grey	Manhattan
3833	Thomas Malley	23	M	Clerk		"	Manhattan	"	\$20			"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Brown	Manhattan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Ranson

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tassany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 4 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columbus 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXEMPTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1906

S. S. *Relic* sailing from *NEW YORK* 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18115	Bridget Finn	35	W	Holder																
18302	Delia Simberton	28	W	Holder																
	Imation	10	W	Child																
	Mary Eileen	10	W	Child																
18359	John Moran	38	W	Holder																
18390	Nicholas Rollins	55	W	Holder																
	Grace Capell	35	W	Holder																
	William S.	11	W	Child																
	Glenn	9	W	Child																
	Maria	5	W	Child																
	John	2	W	Child																
18404	Marion Doregan	28	W	Holder																
12491	Late Finnerty	23	W	Holder																
14748	Michael Harding	35	W	Holder																
15287	Catherine Trill	35	W	Holder																
	Charles	4	W	Child																
	Michael	3	W	Child																
19198	Madge Kille	3	W	Child																
20955	Anna G. Doregan	21	W	Holder																
	Grace Scagnor	19	W	Holder																
22964	Patrick Finnerty	21	W	Holder																
23555	Anna G. Doregan	21	W	Holder																
39445	Labina Mulgauer	28	W	Holder																
	Maria	13	W	Child																
6364	Joseph Loran	20	W	Holder																
1944	John Loran	7	W	Child																
20262	Mary McPartly	32	W	Holder																
14610	Ligea Rose	26	W	Holder																
	Thomas Rose	16	W	Child																

* List of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bellie" sailing from *Queensstown* *Sept 22*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*. *SEP 29* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
18191	1. Mary Wallace	8	F	Child	yes	Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18192	2. Michael Henry	32	M			Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18193	3. Mrs. Willie Jones	26	F	Wife		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	4. James Monahan	23	M	Serv		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	5. Kate Goulding	20	F			Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	6. Patrick Williams	38	M	Serv		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	7. Edward O'Donoghue	23	M			Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	8. Edward Taylor	58	M			Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	9. Johanna Smith	34	F			Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	10. Margaret O'Brien	32	F			Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	11. John J. Brennan	18	M	Child		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	12. Patrick Smith	74	M	Office		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	13. Mary Beville	29	F	Wife		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	14. Catherine Cahill	40	F	Wife		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	15. Mary	5	F	Child		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	16. John Thomas	2	M			American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	17. William Francis		M			American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	18. John	9	M			American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	19. Anna Cahill	18	F	Serv		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	20. John	22	M	Wife		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	21. John	8	M	Infant		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	22. Kate Lynch	28	F	Serv		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	23. Daniel Murphy	39	M	Serv		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	24. Sarah Smith	28	F	Wife		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	25. Margaret		F	Serv		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	26. Anna	36	F	Wife		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	27. Gerald	9	M	Child		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	28. Emmet		M			American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	29. Delia Lynch	33	F	Serv		Irish	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York
18228	30. Harker		M	Serv		American	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Home 121 West 142 St New York					5 1/2	Blk		New York

*Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state "Tourists" or "Aliens in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which all descend, as far as they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the Belis, from Greenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 190

NEW YORK.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Ranson, Surgeon of the Belis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. C. H. B. Ranson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 190

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade designation.
Column 5. Destination.—A destination should be made between foreign and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.
Column 6. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 8. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 9. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 10. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 11. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 12. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 13. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 14. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 15. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 16. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 17. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 18. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 19. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 20. Name of person who works on a farm.—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, namely, the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, namely, the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 1. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for administrative purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 2. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 2 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 3. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 3 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 4. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 4 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 5. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 5 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 6. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 7. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 8. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 9. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 10. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 11. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 12. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 13. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 14. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 15. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 16. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 17. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 18. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 19. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 19 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 20. Last place of residence.—The entries in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *bellic* sailing from *Queenstown* *23 September 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *23 SEP 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	
33344	Patrick Burke	26	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 6	Fair, Greenish	Kilmore
33345	Patrick Burke	24	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 11	Dark Brown	Kilmore
33346	Patrick Burke	22	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 9	Dark Black	Kilmore
33347	Daniel Hogan	24	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 8	Dark Black	Kilmore
33348	Bridget Brennan	21	F	Servant		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 4	Fair Fair	Kilmore
33349	Thomas Brennan	20	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 8	" "	Kilmore
33350	Bernard Brennan	19	M	Scholar		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 6	" "	Kilmore
33351	Harry Brady	35	M	Servant		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33352	Margaret Heneghan	14	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3 1/2	" "	Kilmore
33353	Margaret Brennan	"	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3 1/2	" "	Kilmore
33354	Ellen Hughes	14	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3 1/2	" "	Kilmore
33355	Bridget Crowley	48	F	Seamstress		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33356	Lizzie Cook	28	F	Servant		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33357	Harry Hardman	18	M	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33358	Kate Cassidy	14	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33359	Kate Cummins	26	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33360	Haggie Cummins	24	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33361	Michael Connelley	26	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33362	Delia Conn	16	F	Servant		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33363	Delia Conn	14	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33364	Anna Conn	35	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33365	Lizzie Brennan	29	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33366	Harry Brennan	29	M	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33367	Anna Conn	21	F	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33368	Patrick H. Kelly	22	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33369	Harry Lacey	28	M	Servant		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33370	John Kilkenny	25	M	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33371	John Kilkenny	24	M	"		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33372	Delia Connell	24	F	Seamstress		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore
33373	Thomas Connell	24	M	Seaman		Ireland	Edinburgh	New York			250	Yes	10th St New York					5 3	" "	Kilmore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranton Master, of the "Beltie", from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906

NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the "Beltie", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. D. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Braumont

29 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this 29 day of SEP, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or Single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either by himself or alone.

2. *Farm laborers*—any who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen and shipwrecked persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens depending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers," under head of occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nativity.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, and not the country of origin.

Column 7. Country of birth.—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the country of birth, and not the name of the alien manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the manifest. Entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the manifest. Entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the manifest.

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the European people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the "not Negroes."

HISPANIC AMERICAN

The term "Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a fixed place of abode.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (fixed) or No (no fixed).

Column 11. Whether having a fixed place of abode.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as in: Father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether having a fixed place of abode.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether having a fixed place of abode.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether having a fixed place of abode.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether having a fixed place of abode.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

standing

12

SEP 1906, 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Gillie" sailing from *London* 22nd September 1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 28 SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
2101	Julia Gifford	21	F	Serv	No	British	Ireland	Yam Brooklyn	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Fair	Gallagh
2150	Alfred Birmingham	18	M	Gen	Yes	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Dark	Donagh
2151	Hera Sullivan	18	F	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Dark	Cree
2152	John Ryan	22	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Dark	Glasgow
2160	Michael Macky	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 8	Fair	Donagh
2161	John Comor	30	M	Serv	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	"
2190	Mary Ludden	25	F	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2191	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2192	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2193	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2194	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2195	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2196	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2197	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2198	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2199	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2200	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2201	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2202	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2203	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2204	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2205	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2206	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2207	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2208	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2209	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2210	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2211	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2212	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2213	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2214	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2215	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2216	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2217	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2218	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2219	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2220	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2221	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2222	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2223	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2224	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2225	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2226	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2227	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2228	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2229	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2230	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2231	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2232	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2233	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2234	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2235	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2236	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2237	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2238	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2239	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2240	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2241	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2242	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2243	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2244	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2245	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2246	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2247	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2248	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2249	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2250	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2251	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2252	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2253	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2254	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2255	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2256	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2257	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2258	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2259	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2260	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2261	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2262	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2263	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2264	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2265	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2266	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2267	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2268	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2269	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2270	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2271	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2272	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2273	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2274	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2275	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2276	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2277	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2278	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	Donagh
2279	John Ludden	25	M	"	"	"	"	Yam York	"	No	No	No	No	"	No	5. 6	Fair	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master, of the "Belita", from Queretaro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Belita", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Last permanent residence). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be "Yes" or "No." Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, and illiterate.

Column 6. (Country of birth). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8. (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10. (Whether having a ticket to cross the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to cross the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to cross the United States). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of \$ and if not how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place, as last or first, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 15. (Whether he previously was in, and, if so, what position or position). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, what position or position, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vellie" sailing from Queenstown Sept 22nd 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th SEP 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
							Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
16424	Lizze Sanchez	26	F	Single		American	New York	New York	yes	Self	no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
17116	Bridget Brennan	27	F	Single		Ireland	London	Brooklyn			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
17183	John J. Kelly	21	M	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19116	Mary J. Kelly	32	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19252	Mary J. Kelly	32	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19316	Mary J. Kelly	32	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19499	Mary J. Kelly	32	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19493	Mary J. Kelly	32	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
18266	Andrew J. Kelly	20	M	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
18862	Andrew J. Kelly	26	M	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
18112	James J. Kelly	30	M	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
18664	Bridget Kelly	30	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
18794	Catharine Kelly	33	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
9915	Mary J. Kelly	30	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19031	Mary J. Kelly	30	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19495	Mary J. Kelly	30	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19956	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19119	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19120	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
19990	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
99122	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
20108	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
20565	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
20711	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
20889	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
21011	Mary J. Kelly	29	F	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			
21046	Thomas Kelly	18	M	Single		American	New York	New York			no	Brooklyn	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Brooklyn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Beltis", from Quinnstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Beltis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and the name of the city or town in which the alien resided.
Column 6. Country of birth. The entry in column 6 should show the country of birth of each alien, and the name of the city or town in which the alien was born.
Column 7. Date of arrival. The entry in column 7 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States.
Column 8. Name of vessel. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived.
Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the agent who procured the passage of the alien.

Column 10. Name of vessel. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived.
Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the agent who procured the passage of the alien.
Column 12. Name of vessel. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived.
Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the agent who procured the passage of the alien.
Column 14. Name of vessel. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived.
Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the agent who procured the passage of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Little* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 22nd 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 25 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2551	Ellen Landon	18	F	Single			British	Ireland												
3270	Michael Meyer	26	M	Single				New York												
5062	Margaret Butler	24	F	Single				New York												
5063	Ellen McHugh	30	F	Single				New York												
5064	Bridget	30	F	Single				New York												
5065	Edward	31	M	Single				New York												
5066	Thomas	31	M	Single				New York												
5067	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5068	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5069	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5070	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5071	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5072	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5073	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5074	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5075	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5076	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5077	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5078	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5079	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5080	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5081	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5082	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5083	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5084	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5085	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5086	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5087	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5088	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5089	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5090	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5091	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5092	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5093	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5094	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5095	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5096	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5097	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5098	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5099	John	31	M	Single				New York												
5100	John	31	M	Single				New York												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.
 ‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state the word "transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Harrison ^{Master} of the Celtic from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK, _____
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN
 The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN
 The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any albino whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these [toponyms](#) are included in the [Italian language](#).

The people who are native to that territory, only south of the basin of the River Po are, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia-Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the greater Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The column headed "Permanent Residence" in column 1 should show the nationality and only persons of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that short-stay immigrants (e.g., new country of last permanent residence) independent of their length of stay, be shown by nationality of race.

Allegations of espionage against members of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and the country of origin is as follows: country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column (1) should show definitely the place, city or town, or village, or town.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination. (The name of the country or countries to which they are destined.) The entry in column 1 should be "Tourist," and in column 2, "No." or "Yes," as indicated.

1. The entry in column 13 should show definitively, when possible, the relationship of the deceased to the person, i.e., husband, father, brother, or other relative.

The mean \pm 1 standard deviation (SD) for each sex and age group is shown in Table 1. The entry in column 10 shows the percentage of each case (individual or family) in which the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place: *ms.*, 1890-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 5.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S.
Edinburgh L. S. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3/76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Quinnstown 22nd Sept* 190*5* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 190*5*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
18230	Richard Gordon	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Castlebar	New York	Self	No	Wife	Good	No	5	6 Fair Red Blue	Castlebar
18359	Mary Kealy	10	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	16 Fair Dark Brown	Ballycastle
18360	State Kelly	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	4 Dark Dark Blue	Castlebar
8381	Frank McHugh	1	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	9 Fair Brown Blue	Castlebar
8381	Gatherine Cullen	25	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8392	James Sullivan	8	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	6 Fair Fair Fair	Milltown
8392	Cathleen Sullivan	28	F	M. Kuper	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	63 Fair Blue	Castlebar
8404	Thomas Hastings	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	4	10 Fair Black Fair	Castlebar
8410	Deia D. Mill	24	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	4 Fair Brown Blue	Castlebar
18199	Mary Keenan	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	12 Fresh Clear Grey	Castlebar
18199	Mary Ann Keenan	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	3 Fair Fair Grey	Castlebar
18228	State Goulding	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	6	3 Fair Long	Castlebar
18444	Kate Sheahan	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	3 Fair Black Blue	Castlebar
15303	Thomas Byrne	2	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	4 Black Black Brown	Castlebar
1139	Joseph P. Coskey	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	5 Dark Dark Brown	Castlebar
15306	Tom Sullivan	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	6 Fair Brown Grey	Castlebar
15140	Ellen Steichen	24	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	6	Dark Dark Grey	Castlebar
18200	State Gilligan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	11 Fair Dark	Castlebar
18262	State Gilligan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	4 Dark Dark Grey	Castlebar
18230	Richard Gordon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	3 Fair Fair Blue	Castlebar
14989	Margaret Keenan	1	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	3 Fair Brown Grey	Castlebar
21044	James Walsh	30	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	5 Fair Blue	Castlebar
23306	Michael Keen	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	10 Dark Dark Blue	Castlebar
15308	Bridget Burns	31	F	M. Kuper	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	4 Fair Brown Blue	Castlebar
24259	Michael Lynn	21	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	9 Fair Grey	Castlebar
24261	Peter Dolan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"	"	"	5	4 Fair Grey	Castlebar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others on transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L.B. Ransom Hastley of the Celtic from Queensston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.B. Ransom

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

NEW YORK

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Cause of death. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the cause of death.

[illegible]

Should the physician make this distinction on the basis of the number of abortions and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination? Or should the physician be responsible for the decision?

Also, according to pass-through theory of the United States should be treated in under 1 of two parties as "transient," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and subject to taxation.

Country in Column 8 The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country or countries in which the goods were produced or manufactured.

as given by the following two main manifestes:

Specifically, the first manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of parallelism. The second manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of causation. The third manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of correlation. The fourth manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of identity. The fifth manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of exclusion. The sixth manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of inclusion. The seventh manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of complementarity. The eighth manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of duality. The ninth manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of multiplicity. The tenth manifeste is that the relationship between race and nationality is not necessarily one of unity.

They are not "Chicanos" (white or colored) people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

1317. "American" letters to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CONSTITUTIONAL

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AMERICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or south America, Europe, or Africa. Any such appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. the partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aostonia and Emelia) and that of Scandinavia, who live in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any of the countries of central Europe, as German, northern. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CLAUDE S. THOMAS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are from portions of Liguria, Lucca, the Marche, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as Italian, although they may not always be ready to show it.

At least where permanent residents of the United States are concerned, the entry in column (1) should show definitely the number of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from year abroad, should be recognized in that text as United States for country of first permanent residence.

place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket (for each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passenger paid? The entry in column 13 should show the person or persons by whom the passenger was paid and the relationship of the person or persons to the carrier.

A. dorsalis (red Adelle), in possession of *St.*, and at loss, how many. The entry is in the record given in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of foot

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1804-6, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; all other entries in column 16 should be blank.

Guidance: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any other officer in the examination of all the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Beaumont Surgeon of the Celtic sailing the month of 1894
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P.S.
Edinburgh L.P.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUG 190
NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/10/1906
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **Q2**
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd March 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 28 SEP 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town											Feet	Inches					
1	Adrian J. ...																			5	2					
2	William J. ...																			5	2					
18231	John ...																			5	2					
18233	John ...																			5	2					
18238	John ...																			5	2					
9	John ...																			5	2					
18266	John ...																			5	2					
18267	John ...																			5	2					
18268	John ...																			5	2					
18269	John ...																			5	2					
18270	John ...																			5	2					
18271	John ...																			5	2					
18272	John ...																			5	2					
18273	John ...																			5	2					
18274	John ...																			5	2					
18275	John ...																			5	2					
18276	John ...																			5	2					
18277	John ...																			5	2					
18278	John ...																			5	2					
18279	John ...																			5	2					
18280	John ...																			5	2					
18281	John ...																			5	2					
18282	John ...																			5	2					
18283	John ...																			5	2					
18284	John ...																			5	2					
18285	John ...																			5	2					
18286	John ...																			5	2					
18287	John ...																			5	2					
18288	John ...																			5	2					
18289	John ...																			5	2					
18290	John ...																			5	2					
18291	John ...																			5	2					
18292	John ...																			5	2					
18293	John ...																			5	2					
18294	John ...																			5	2					
18295	John ...																			5	2					
18296	John ...																			5	2					
18297	John ...																			5	2					
18298	John ...																			5	2					
18299	John ...																			5	2					
18300	John ...																			5	2					

of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Determine, as far as possible, by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Collie* sailing from *Queenstown Sept 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *25 SEP 1906*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
17557	Sarah Moran	22	F	Domestic		Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Higgins, New York	5 1	Fair	Light	Blue	Exford, New Haven
17777	Marquette Hancock	35	F	Cook		Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Wallace, New York	5 18	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17778	Johanna	31	F			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Wallace, New York	5 6	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17779	Maggie Lohman	18	F			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 6	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17780	John J. Moran	25	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	6 1	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17781	John J. Moran	23	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 4	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17782	John J. Moran	21	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 4	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17783	John J. Moran	19	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17784	John J. Moran	17	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17785	John J. Moran	15	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17786	John J. Moran	13	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17787	John J. Moran	11	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17788	John J. Moran	9	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17789	John J. Moran	7	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17790	John J. Moran	5	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17791	John J. Moran	3	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17792	John J. Moran	1	M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17793	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17794	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17795	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17796	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17797	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17798	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17799	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17800	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17801	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17802	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17803	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17804	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17805	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17806	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17807	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17808	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17809	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17810	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17811	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17812	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17813	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17814	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17815	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17816	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17817	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17818	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17819	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17820	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17821	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17822	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17823	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17824	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17825	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17826	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17827	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17828	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17829	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven
17830	John J. Moran		M			Ireland	Exford, New Haven	Self			Sister Mrs. Lohman, New York	5 3	"	"	"	Exford, New Haven

From

CCD 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.

from

11-111

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

80e

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Group

Number

One year or under

Older than one year

Mr. W. C. Conrad from [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

Mr. [illegible] 11 1 7 5 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived.

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

S. S.

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
'ALIENS'

DISPOSITION

By
Inspector

Date _____

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Snappes

NO

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

Group

Number

(One	Older
year	than
old or.	one
under	year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19.....,

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

11-1412

10

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By
Inspector

Date:

Time

Breakfast

Dinner.

2000

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

fast

Dinner

Supper

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Office*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

11-1115

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Billie</i>	1	1			<i>After</i>	<i>Billie</i>						
2	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
3	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
4	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
5	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
6	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
7	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
8	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
9	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
10	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
11	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
12	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
13	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
14	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
15	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
16	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
17	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
18	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
19	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
20	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
21	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
22	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
23	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
24	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
25	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
26	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
27	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
28	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
29	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
30	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
31	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
32	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
33	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
34	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
35	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
36	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
37	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
38	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
39	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
40	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
41	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
42	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
43	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
44	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
45	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
46	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
47	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
48	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
49	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
50	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
51	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
52	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
53	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
54	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
55	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
56	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
57	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
58	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
59	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
60	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
61	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
62	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
63	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
64	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
65	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
66	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
67	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
68	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
69	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
70	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
71	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
72	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
73	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
74	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
75	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
76	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
77	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
78	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
79	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
80	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
81	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
82	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
83	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
84	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
85	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
86	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
87	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
88	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
89	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
90	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
91	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
92	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
93	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
94	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
95	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
96	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
97	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
98	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
99	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						
100	<i>John</i>	1	1			<i>10 brother</i>	<i>John</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 1900 _____ M., _____ from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. CELTIC (White Star)

arrived Sept. 30, 1906.

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED				
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BUREAU	DEPT.	STATE	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										
✓ 351	1	Brosnan, Bridget and 2bros.	8q	5/8 3	L P C	Schlaar																		
✓ 352	2	Frawley, Maggie(or Conway)	6q	22 1	" Pgt.	Muller	9/30	86	LS															
✓ 353	3	Bull, Hannah and 3ch	6	15/18 4	"	Fitz.	9/30	177	JHS															
✓ 354	4	Griffin, Ellen and dau	1q	10/11 2	" Dr Cert	DiMiceli																		
✓ 355	5	Ward, Anna	6	6 1	" Dr Cert	Fitzgerald																		
✓ 356	6	Sjekloca, Labud	17	9 1	" HOLD	Alexander																		
✓ 357	7	Johanson, Emil	30	7 1	" HOLD	Leonard																		
✓ 358	8	Hermanson, Carl and mother	36	11/12 2	" Dr memo	Hendrix																		
✓ 359		Peterson, Inga																						
✓ 360	9	Carlson, Maini	38	3 1	" HOLD	Muller																		
✓ 361	10	Tanner, Maria	1	14 1	"	Mann																		
✓ 362	11	Mc Iver, Annie	1	13 1	"	"																		
✓ 363	12	Mc Dermott, Patrick	8	28 1	" Dr Cert	Jones	9/30	180	JHS															
✓ 364	13	Krainer, Rachel and 3ch	18	24/27 4	" " "	Hendrix																		
✓ 365	14	Marcos, Andre	16	7 1	" HOLD	Jones																		
✓ 366	15	London, Elke and 2ch	14	27/29 3	"	Muller																		
✓ 367	16	Dalton, John	2q	11 1	" Dr Cert	Thiess																		
✓ 368	17	Hanson, Lisa and 4ch	31	24/28 5	" Dr Cert	Mitchell																		
✓ 369	18	Mc Fadyen, Ellen and 6ch	4q	4/9 6	" Dr Cert and memo	Hendrix	9/30	119	J															
✓ 370	19	Malin, Sofia and dau	33	25/26 2	" Dr memo	DiMiceli																		
✓ 371	20	Flood, Hugh	3	14 1	" has been in jail	Alexander																		
✓ 372	21	Svenson, Amanda	33	17 1	" Dr Cert	DiMiceli																		
✓ 373	22	Sandgren, Johannes	31	21 1	"	Mitchell																		
✓ 374	23	Mestowsky, Hirsch	13	8 1	"	Schlaar																		
✓ 375	24	Mestowsky, Bala	13	7 1	"	"																		
✓ 376	25	Urka, Marya	19	19 1	"	Mann																		
✓ 377	26	Szytko, Ilona	19	20 1	"	Mann																		
✓ 378	27	Marcus, Katha and 3ch	14	8/11/ 4	" husb in hosp.	Muller																		
✓ 379		Marcus, Katha																						

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau N.P.* Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Height	Weight	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Scars or Marks	Other
1	Mr. J. H. Wilson	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
2	Mr. J. H. Wilson	60	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
3	Mr. John Sharpe	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. John Sharpe, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
4	Mr. John Sharpe	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. John Sharpe, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
5	Mr. J. H. Wilson	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
6	Mr. J. H. Wilson	60	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
7	Mr. J. H. Wilson	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
8	Mr. J. H. Wilson	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
9	Mr. J. H. Wilson	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
10	Mr. J. H. Wilson	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
11	Mr. J. H. Wilson	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	
12	Mr. J. H. Wilson	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Mr. J. H. Wilson, 18, New York City	No	Good		Dark	5' 10"	150	Blue	Brown	Fair	None	

12/10

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1906, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, contagious, infectious, or communicable disease, or to take care of a relative in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. James Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Mr. Thompson 18 Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Sept 30 - 1906
J. J. Jones

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1775

87

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Dark	Dark	None	Nassau or P.
5	5	Light	Light	None	Solo Island
5	7	Light	Brown Blue	None	Nassau or P.
5	6	Light	Light	None	Nassau or P.
5	7	Light	Gray	None	Nassau or P.
5	6	Light	Gray	None	Nassau or P.
5	7	Light	Black	None	Nassau or P.
5	9	Light	Light	None	Nassau or P.
5	8	Light	Gray	None	Nassau or P.
5	10	Light	Gray	None	Nassau or P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master of the S/S. Vigilancia, from New York U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moses Merrill, Surgeon of the _____, employed by said ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

479

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Commodities	Total	1914-15	Total
Wheat	100,000	100,000	100,000
Barley	50,000	50,000	50,000
Oats	20,000	20,000	20,000
Hay	10,000	10,000	10,000
Stocks	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total	200,000	200,000	200,000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikaans
Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indonesian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Maltese
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Tamil
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Nassau N.P.* Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 30th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Other Particulars.
1	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
2	Mr. J. L. Morrison	60	F	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
3	Mr. John Sharpe	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. John Sharpe	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
4	Mr. John Sharpe	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. John Sharpe	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
5	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
6	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
7	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
8	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
9	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
10	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
11	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	
12	Mr. J. L. Morrison	47	M	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Massachusetts	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Mr. J. L. Morrison	No	No	Good	No	Dark	5' 8"	150	Black	Blue	White	

12/10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76 87

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Nassau* *Sept 27, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 30, 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name	Residence (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the country of which he is a citizen?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	Boston Mass	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O'Sullivan, 12 West William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Nassau N.P.	
John J. O'Sullivan	England	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Mr. J. O												

Sept 30 - 1906
J. J. O'Sullivan

12/2/0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Knight Master, of the St. Vigilantia, from New York U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Cammer, Surgeon of the employed by the Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Cammer M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, *Sept 24*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 30*, 190*6*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or whether afflicted with any physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth.
1	Juan Carmona	46	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
2	Jose Gallant	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
3	Juan Gallant	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
4	Edward Sierra	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
5	Edward Sierra	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
6	Ramón Beltrán	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
7	Arthur Roe	40	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
8	Mrs. Arthur Roe	34	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
9	Ramón Bañero	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
10	Tomás Viera	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
11	Wm. A. Carver	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
12	Francisco Rodriguez	45	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
13	Mrs. John S. Cadell	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	American	American	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
14	Chas. E. Rogers	55	M	M	Teacher	Yes	American	American	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
15	Leopoldo Bon	44	M	S	Teacher	Yes	French	French	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
16	Art. Starr	20	M	S	Student	Yes	American	American	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
17	Rodolfo Mandulay	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
18	Juan M. Tellez	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
19	Francisco Telleria	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
20	Jose J. Novas	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
21	Norman Taylor	23	M	S	Student	Yes	American	American	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
22	Wm. Howard	29	M	S	Student	Yes	American	American	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
23	Banks, Bannan	55	M	M	Teacher	Yes	American	American	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
24	Carlos Bay	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
25	Mrs. Mable Richards	15	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	English	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba
26	Miss Catherine Richards	5	F	M	Daughter	Yes	English	English	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Cuba

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

PLACE OF
BIRTH,

5	6 Dark Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	7 Light Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	4 Light Light Light	None	Cuba Guantanamo
5	Light Black Black	None	Cuba Guantanamo
5	6 Light Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	Dark Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	6 Dark Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	7 Light Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	9 Dark Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	7 Dark Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	6 Light Light Dark	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	6 Light Black Black	None	Sancti Spiritus, Cuba
5	8 Dark Black Black	None	Cuba Guantanamo
5	15 Light Black Black	None	Cuba Guantanamo
5	8 Dark Black Black	None	Santiago de Cuba
5	6 Dark Light Light	None	Santiago de Cuba

Sept 30-1904
J. J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. B. Knight, Master of the S. S. Vigilancia, from New York, U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cammer, Surgeon of the employed by the Ward line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cammer M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

89

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, *Sept 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York U.S.*, *Sept 30*, 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Knight Master of the S. S. Vigilancia from New York U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick M. Munn, Surgeon of the S. S. Vigilancia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick M. Munn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1906

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by (and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, road painter, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) as final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Violancia sailing from Nassau, N.P. Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States as a stow-away, or otherwise, and if so, under what name, and by what vessel, and from what port, and to what port, and to what State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification/	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yrs. Mos.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Miss Lucinda Smith	36	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	British	African	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$30.00	Yes	2 1/2 yrs. 1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	5	4	Black	Black	None	Nassau, N.P.
2	Miss Raphaela Smith	18	F	S	None	Yes	English	African	Nassau, N.P.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	—	No	—	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	5	4	Black	Black	None	Nassau, N.P.
3	Mr. H. S. Smith	—	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr. Jacob Kelly	17	M	S	Student	Yes	African	African	Nassau, N.P.	New York City	Yes	Father	\$50.00	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	5	5	Black	Black	None	Port au Prince, Haiti
5	Miss Catherine Kelly	15	F	S	Student	Yes	African	African	Nassau, N.P.	New York City	Yes	Father	\$50.00	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	5	—	Black	Black	None	Port au Prince, Haiti
6	Miss Lydia Kelly	13	F	S	Student	Yes	African	African	Nassau, N.P.	New York City	Yes	Father	\$50.00	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	5	—	Black	Black	None	Port au Prince, Haiti
7	Mr. David Laab	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Nassau, N.P.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1902	New York City	to	to	to	Good	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Beirut, Syria

Sept 30-1906

Handwritten notes:
D 2/4
11/11/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. von Leitner*, of the *Prinz Eitel-Friedrich*, from *Colon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *New York* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Prinz Eitel-Friedrich*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cal. P. & S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the medical and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *New York* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, chef, painter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95 Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (To).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, sailing from Colon, Sept. 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30, Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and how?
1	Harry Louster	54	m	M	Inspector	Yes	Am. Citizen	American	Newtown	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes 1904	On a visit to his home, Newtown	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Moquim Velasco	26	m	S	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Mexico City	Louisville				Yes 1904	On a visit to his home, Louisville					
3	Salomon Weinberger	21	m	S			Am. Citizen	American	Nicaragua	New Orleans				Yes 1905	Going home to his home, New Orleans					
4	Geo. Buchanan	23	m	S	Engineer				Colombia	Newtown				Yes 1904	On a visit to his home, Newtown					
5	Alfred Meyer	24	m	S	Merchant		Panamanian		Nicaragua	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
6	Luis Estenoz	16	m	S	Student		do		Colon					Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
7	George Lewis	26	m	S	Machinist		Am. Citizen	American	St. Paul	Washington				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
8	Geo. Davis	29	m	S					Washington	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
9	George Anouvar	48	m	M	Merchant		Danish	Danish	Panama	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
10	George do Jun	17	m	S	Student		Panamanian			Albany				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
11	Helen H. de Linco	20	m	M	Student		Am. Citizen	American	Empire	Albany				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
12	Helen	23	m	S	Student				Panama	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
13	Ray E. Peterson	21	m	S	Student		Norwegian	Norwegian	Trondheim	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
14	Rayne Hansen	33	f	M	Wife		American	American	Trondheim	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
15	John Mc Cafferty	67	m	S	Engineer		American	American	Trondheim	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
16	Harriet Blackburn	20	f	M	Wife		American	American	Trondheim	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
17	Geane Brown	35	f	M	Wife		English	English	Philadelphia					Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
18	Robert	3	m	S	Child									Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
19	Blanche	1	f	M	Child									Yes 1905	Washington to his home					
20	Charles Weinberger	33	m	M	Merchant		American	American	Trondheim	New York				Yes 1905	Washington to his home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. von Leitner, of the Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, from Colon & Kingsten, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep., 1906
at New York
P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Rubin, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dated the twenty fifth day of September, 1906
at Kingston, Jamaica Sep-30
P. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1116

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDERICH" Sailing from Kingston. Sept 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 30th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or for any other reason?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mrs Florence Wulff	29	Female	Married	Lady	Yes	British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	more than \$30	Yes	On a visit to the United States	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Louis S. Tauter	24	Male	Single	Broker		American Citizen			Pelham Manor, N. Y.					American citizens returning home					
3	Mrs Marian Tauter	21	Female	Married	Lady															
4	Mr. Alexander Mould	67	Male	Single	Retired		British	Jamaican		Downing New York					On a visit to the United States					
5	Mr. Douglas Russell	22	Male	Single	Bookkeeper		American Citizen								American citizens returning home					
6	Mr. Lawrence Brattle	36	Male	Single	Treasurer															
7	Mr. George Shannon	35	Male	Single	Sailorman															
8	Mr. James Brattle	42	Male	Single	Supt															
9	Mr. James Andrews	34	Male	Single	Supt															
10	Mr. Donald Rice	27	Male	Married	Insurance					Springfield Mass										
11	Mrs. Florence Rice	30	Female	Married	Lady															
12	Mr. James M. Donald	36	Male	Single	Chemist															
13	Mr. Edward Bishop	27	Male	Single	Teller					Detroit										
14	Rev. William Plummer	42	Male	Married	Parson		British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York					No	On a visit to the United States				
15	Mrs. Sylvia Plummer	41	Female	Married	Lady										No					
16	Mrs. Irene Thorpe	29	Female	Married	Lady		American Citizen			Virginia					Yes	American citizens returning home				
17	Miss Christine Thorpe	6	Female	Single											Yes					
18	Miss Minnie Thorpe	6	Female	Single											Yes					
19	Miss Agnes Thorpe	3	Female	Single																
20	Mr. Evelyn F. Phillips	18	Male	Single	Student		British	Jamaican		Baltimore Md					No	Going to study in Baltimore				
21	Mr. Arthur S. Wilson	25	Male	Single	Physician		American Citizen			New York					Yes	American citizens returning home				
22	Mrs. Katherine Wyndham	36	Female	Married	Lady		American Citizen			Buffalo, N. Y.					Yes					
23	Mr. Walter Swand	54	Male	Single	Quittman		British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York					Yes	On a visit to the U. States				
24	Mrs. Nellie Caldwell	45	Female	Married	Lady					Downing										

[Handwritten signature/initials]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1748

Sept. 30, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 29 1944, 194.....

George B. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 29 1944

Date

George B. Baker

Camera Operator

KI 1m

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1995

Description of Records:		Camera # & Roll #					
Defects Found		Retakes Required					
Identification of Document	<div> <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>defect</div> <div>check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div> </div>						Remarks
	Volume # 1 7 4 8						
17 4 9							
1 7 5 0							
Entire reels contain light, dark, glared pages thruout							
Rechecked PR.							

Inspected by: [Signature] Date: 7/25/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service, 7/25/44
 Retakes Ordered By: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date JUL 29 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

K1 1m

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1995

[illegible]

Inspected by: J. J. Connelley Date: 7/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service, 7/25/44
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date JUL 29 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1749

October 1, 1906

MONTEREY
BLUCHER.

ALGERIA.

PANAMA

LILLIE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1749

Oct 1 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 29 1944....., 194.....

Robert S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 29 1944

.....
Date

John [Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey, from Savanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be in accordance with the following instructions. The number of these forms must be given in these special instructions and is full of in parentheses, a full and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 18 years of age. (The entry in column 1 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 2 (Sex). The return of sex in column 2 should be expressed in full, as male or female. (The entry in column 2 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 3 (Nationality). The return of nationality in column 3 should be expressed in full, as American, British, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish, etc. (The entry in column 3 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 4 (Occupation). The return of occupation in column 4 should be expressed in full, as farmer, laborer, merchant, etc. (The entry in column 4 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 5 (Education). The return of education in column 5 should be expressed in full, as illiterate, common school, high school, college, etc. (The entry in column 5 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 6 (Marital Status). The return of marital status in column 6 should be expressed in full, as single, married, widowed, divorced, etc. (The entry in column 6 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 7 (Previous Residence). The return of previous residence in column 7 should be expressed in full, as New York, New Jersey, etc. (The entry in column 7 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 8 (Previous Employment). The return of previous employment in column 8 should be expressed in full, as farmer, laborer, merchant, etc. (The entry in column 8 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

Column 9 (Previous Residence). The return of previous residence in column 9 should be expressed in full, as New York, New Jersey, etc. (The entry in column 9 should be made in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the category or relation.)

The term "Cuban" refers to

"West Indian" refers to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maupia Casarhan, Surgeon of the SS Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. Montezuma, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

25th day of Sept, 1906

at Tientsin

State whether Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. Montezuma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Color
1. Cabin	22
2. Cabin	4
Stowage	
Stowage	
Total	

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
H. & U.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, except where indicated otherwise, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for his own use or for hire.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.

Should be made, if the occupation of the alien is not clearly indicated by the above.

Column 7 (Alien Status).—The entry in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 8 (Naturalization).—The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 9 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 10 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 11 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 12 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 13 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 15 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 16 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 17 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 17 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 18 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 18 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 19 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 19 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 20 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 20 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 21 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 21 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 22 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 22 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 23 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 23 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 24 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 24 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 25 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 25 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 26 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 26 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 27 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 27 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 28 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 28 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 29 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 29 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 30 (Special Agent).—The entry in column 30 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

First or Second Officer.

* State whether Mas

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these forms is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in order of importance, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should denote, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, policeman, steel polisher, musician, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, soldier, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests of their passengers.

Column 5 (Ability to read). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No.

Column 6 (Nationality). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (Place of birth). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Place of birth). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Place of birth). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Place of birth). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Place of birth). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Place of birth). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Place of birth). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Place of birth). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Place of birth). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Place of birth). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (Place of birth). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Place of birth). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of

Oct 29 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Albion of the *SS Monterey* from *Progreso* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

to before me this *29* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
Richard
Immigration Officer at *New York*

Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. M. Smith*, Surgeon of the *SS Monterey*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *SS Monterey*, from *Progreso*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

to
to before me this *29* day of *May*, 190*6*

R. S. Bishop
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *SS Monterey*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Margar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso, Sep 21*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 29, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and of time.
1	Pablo Luis Garcia	26	m	single	comm.	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Campeche	New York	yes	by him	yes 1 yr ago	Home	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Pedro Pablo Capet	18	m	s.	student	-			Merida	"	"	"	\$475 8 mos ago	Home	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Victor M. Canto	14	m	s.	"	-			"	"	"	"	\$500 2 "	Hotel Saville	my city	"	"	"	"	
4	Herberto Gutierrez	14	m	s.	"	-			"	"	"	"	\$50 2 "	Hotel Saville	my city	"	"	"	"	
5	Ramon Gual R	17	m	s.	"	-			Campeche	"	"	by him	3 "	Hotel Saville	my city	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Monterey, from Yves Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at New York
P. B. Righlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Pichon, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Honduran,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Sri Lankan,
Swedish,
Swiss,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Montez sailing from Veracruz Sept 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29, 1906 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deform- ities, of face, and cause.
1	Henry A. West	46	M	M			U.S. Born								Washington D.C.				
2	W. J. H. H. H. H.	38	M	M			U.S. Born								Washington D.C.				
3	Anna Grant	30	F	S	Home	Yes	Canada	Canadian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Washington D.C.				
4	Frederic F. Johnson	36	M	M			U.S. Born								Washington D.C.				
5	Elena Johnson	30	F	S			do								Washington D.C.				
6	Joseph J. Rose	41	M	S			U.S. Born								Washington D.C.				
7	Orlando Hentzel	18	M	S											Washington D.C.				
8	Bertman W. Kershner	32	M	S			U.S. Born								Washington D.C.				
9	Frederic P. Kocok	52	M	M			Citizen								Washington D.C.				
10	Hortense Meyer	22	F	S			U.S. Born								Washington D.C.				
11	James Smith	33	M	S											Washington D.C.				
12	Marion O. Galle	42	F	S											Washington D.C.				
13	Guigo Garcia	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Mexican		Mexico City	St. York	Is present over N.Y. 1906				Hotel Amman				
14	Fernando Shumetron	29	M	S	Student		Mexican								Hotel Amman				
15	Eduardo Aguinaldo	18	M	S	Student										Hotel Amman				
16	Piero Emilio Garcia	28	M	S	Student		Mexican								Hotel Amman				
17	Enrique Pasa	29	M	S	Student		Mexican								Hotel Amman				
18	Enrique Pasa	62	M	S	Student		Mexican								Hotel Amman				
19	Humberto Paschi	50	M	S	Student		Mexican								Hotel Amman				
20	Charles Wilbrook	47	M	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				
21	Sara Fowler	45	F	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				
22	William P. Murphy	45	M	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				
23	Williams J. Odell	63	M	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				
24	Joseph n. Mergat	49	M	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				
25	Alfred Gander	55	M	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				
26	Richard Meyerstein	27	M	S			U.S. Born								Hotel Amman				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept, 1906
P. S. Griffin
Immigration Officer at New York

, 190

Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Samuel S. Seng, Surgeon of the SS Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept, 1906
W. H. S. Seng
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro).
- American (Caucasian).
- American (Negro).
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Corsicans).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Swedish.
- Swiss.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *OUTER*

sailing from

Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of

Sept 28, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Robert Kennedy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>New York City 1906</i>	<i>his brother residing 31 N. 9th St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>John Ray</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>his brother residing 31 N. 9th St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>William Johnson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Upper Alton Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Frank Curtis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Upper Alton Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Frank Smith</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Upper Alton Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

Don't

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),
American,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALLOWS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* *Sept 21*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 29*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth or residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Is or was ever disabled? Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Enrique Aramburo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>his brother, 202 Clinton St. Bldg</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Amis C. Cornwell</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>M. I.</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>							<i>Mills Hotel #1 my city</i>					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1st of May 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1906
PS Bigin
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the SS Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1906
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. J. Smith
Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR USE BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...

sailing from

Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 29, 1906

1

Sailing from										Arriving at															
Sept. 17, 1900										Sept. 18, 1900															
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime, or treatment of any kind in hospital? If so, which?	Whether coming by way of immigration, whether as passenger, or otherwise? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
Canceled	Domingo Alvarado	20	m	s	Shoe maker	r	Span	Spanish		New York	yes	self \$25.	no		Rosaling 17d South St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
Canceled	José Clemente	19	y	b	Student	r	Span	Spanish		New York	no	self \$25.	no			no	no	no	good	no					
3	Inocencio Martin	18	m	s	Shoe maker	r r	Span	Spanish		New York	yes	self \$25.	no		Rosaling 17d South St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Vicente Tavis	22	m	M. Sh.	Shoe maker	r r	Span	Spanish		New York	yes	self \$25.	no			no	no	no	good	no					
5	José Vasquez	20	m	S. Sh.	Shoe maker	r r	Span	Spanish		New York	yes	self \$25.	no			no	no	no	good	no					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept, 190
PS Biglin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Norway* *Sept 20th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 29*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth or last residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jasibe Agad</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W. home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Master or Officer of a vessel, do hereby certify that the following named persons are on board of said vessel, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct in all particulars, and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
Wm. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Master or Officer of a vessel, do hereby certify that the following named persons are on board of said vessel, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct in all particulars, and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
 at My
Wm. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russing, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Thorne, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bliicher* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept. 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 30/9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs J. M. Howard	39	f	m			U. S. A. C.													
2	Miss Edith E. Lesley	21	f	s			U. S. A. C.		Philadelphia											
3	Rev. Thos L. Van Buren	35	m	s	physician															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Receiving Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906, Master Officer.

at NY, Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906.

at NY, Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kussink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept. 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 30/9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, agreement, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and
1	Miss Jenny Overholt	18	f	s	none		U. S. A.		New York												
2	" Bessie "	19	"	"			do		do												
3	" Madeleine "	9	"	"			do		do												
4	Mr. Fred "	16	m	"	stud.		do		do												
5	Miss Mary E. Kimball	41	f	"			do		Boston												
6	Miss Annie Rigo	45	"	"			do		New York												
7	Mrs. Axel Rigo	32	"	m			do		do												
8	Mr. M. Thom A. Berlind	18	m	"			do		Cincinnati												
9	Mrs. Ch. R. Macintyre	40	f	"			do		Brooklyn												
10	Miss Helen "	13	"	"			do		do												
11	Mrs. " "	7	m	"			do		do												
12	Mr. Ch. R. Macintyre	51	"	m	Arch.		do		do												
13	Mr. Henry Cohen	32	"	"	lawyer		do		New York												
14	Mrs. " "	30	f	"			do		do												
15	Miss A. B. "	5	"	s			do		do												
16	Mr. J. P. Adler	32	m	"	herald		do		do												
17	Mr. J. G. Quarles	28	"	"	Musician		do		St. Louis												
18	Mr. Ind. F. Rabe	65	"	m	Attorney		do		Hoboken												
19	Mrs. " "	63	f	"			do		do												
20	Mr. R. Berger	39	m	"	Engineer		do		do												
21	Mrs. " "	39	f	"			do		do												
22	Miss Hilda "	42	"	"			do		do												
23	Mr. Aug. Pouly	29	"	"	Hand of		do		New York												
24	Mr. " "	1	m	m			do		do												
25	Mr. C. Huber	29	m	"	artist	yes	German		Swiss												
26	Mr. J. Meyer	29	"	"	artist		U. S. A.		Switzerland												
27	Mr. J. Meyer	29	"	m			do		New York												
28	Mrs. E. L. Boas	31	f	"			do		do												
29	Mr. J. G. Quarles	28	"	"			do		do												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from *Cherbourg* *Sept 21st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30/9*, 190*6*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by means of any officer, public officer, or agreement, express or im- plied, to enter in the United States.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Mary Smith	43	f	m	none		U. S. A. C.		N. Y.												
2	Miss Lucie May	21	f	s			do		do												
3	Master W. H. Kingston	19	m	s			do		do												
4	Mr. Sam. Stern	57	m	m	Merchant		do		Chicago												
5	Mrs. " "	53	f	s			do		do												
6	Mr. Henry Stern	63	m	m	Merchant		do		do												
7	Mrs. " "	56	f	s			do		do												
8	Mr. George L. Knorr	53	m	s			do		Phila												
9	Mrs. " "	30	f	s			do		do												
10	Miss J. Sartori	18	f	s			do		Phila												
11	Miss C. Leonard Stocker	43	f	s			do		do												
12	Mrs. S. M. Elliot	55	f	m			do		do												
13	Miss Jessie S. Kennedy	55	f	s			do		do												
14	Mr. A. A. Robert	65	m	m	Real Estate		do		N. Y.												
15	Mrs. " "	62	f	s			do		do												
16	Mr. Harold Pittman	52	m	s	Manuf.		do		St. Louis												
17	Mrs. " "	35	f	s			do		do												
18	Miss Winifred	10	f	s			do		do												
19	Mr. Harold	13	m	s			do		do												
20	Miss Ruth Ulmer	27	f	s			do		do												
21	Miss L. de Carron	52	f	s			yes France		Paris						yes myself more	yes	Miss Halls, School Hoped Pittsburg				
22	Miss H. Bufile Crocker	20	f	s			U. S. A. C.		Fitchburg												
23	Miss Nathaniel Foster	18	f	s			do		Morrisstown												
24	Mr. John Remy	62	m	m	Banker		do		Burlington												
25	Mrs. " "	57	f	s			do		do												
26	Miss Elia M. Korer	62	f	s			do		do												
27	Mrs. B. Froelicher	67	f	m			do		Paris												
28	Mrs. J. H. Muehlbach	46	f	s			do		New York												
29	Miss Josephine	22	f	s			do		do												
30	Miss Selma	20	f	s			do		do												

30/9/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reising, John, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of

Sept

, 1906

at

New Bedford

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

, 1906

at

New Bedford

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reussing, Gust of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Hottentot.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept. 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 31st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mrs. W. A. Kumpff	37	f	m			U. S. A.		Phila												
2	Mrs. E. J. Wigham	60	f	s			do		N. Y.												
3	Miss M. L. Blakman	57	f	s			do		do												
4	Rev. Arch. Campbell Knowles	41	m	m	Clergyman		do		Phila												
5	Mrs. " "	33	f	s			do		do												
6	Miss Marg. Lewis	12	f	s			do		do												
7	Mrs. G. C. Archer	37	f	m			do		N. Y.												
8	Miss Maria Bispham	35	f	s			do		Phila												
9	Miss Grace Allen	39	f	s			do		N. Y.												
10	Mrs. W. Brachvogel	49	f	m			do		do												
11	Miss Clara	20	f	s			do		do												
12	Miss Frida Jonad	46	f	s			do		Phila												
13	Mrs. Mary Shant	50	f	m			do		do												
14	Miss Helene	22	f	s			do		do												
15	Mr. Edu. P. Eysen	64	m	m			do		N. Y.												
16	Mrs. " "	64	f	s			do		do												
17	Mr. J. B. A. Young	40	m	m	Professor		do		Chicago												
18	Mrs. " "	31	f	s			do		do												
19	Mrs. Geo. H. Chakillo	51	f	s			do		N. Y.												
20	Miss M.	24	f	s			do		do												
21	Miss Elaine	22	f	s			do		do												
22	Mr. Joseph Appel	33	m	m	Merchant		do		Phila												
23	Mrs. " "	28	f	s			do		do												
24	Mrs. Senora Wolfert	58	f	s			do		St. Louis												
25	Miss Mauche	29	f	s			do		do												
26	Miss C. L. Hopkinson	48	f	s			do		Morris Town												
27	Mr. Herman Fehrschake	35	m	m	Mech.	yes	Germany	German	Boston	Boston	no	self	more	1894-1906	yes	lives in Boston	5-7-10-12-14-16-18-20-22-24-26-28-30-32-34-36-38-40-42-44-46-48-50-52-54-56-58-60-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92-94-96-98-100				
28	Miss Frida	31	f	s			do		do	do											
29	Mr. David Mayer	79	m	m			do		N. Y.												
30	Mrs. " "	62	f	s			do		do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reussing, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Mr. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Mr. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bluecher

sailing from Southampton

21st Sept, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause.
1	Mr. E. Lawrence Sampter	15	m			American												
2	Master Herbert E. Sampter	10				do												
3	Rev. Walter R. Breed	34				do												
4	Mrs. Breed	30				do												
5	Master W. Gehner	9	m			do												
6	Miss Mary Boyle	30				do												
7	Mr. W. H. Herr	33	m			do												
8	Mr. W. D. Zehner	40				do												
9	Miss Helen A. Keyser	22				do												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Passing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906, at My, Wm. L. Lott Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoms, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906, at My, Wm. L. Lott Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bluecher* sailing from *Southampton* *21 Sept, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *30/9*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and date.
1	Miss J. P. Battel	58	-	f			American													
2	Mr. Clarence S. Bement	63		m			do													
3	Rev. L. S. Osborne	54		a			do													
4	Mr. A. A. Osborne	24		a			do													
5	Miss E. L. Osborne	26		f			do													
6	Miss H. L. Osborne	21		f			do													
7	Dr. Karl Goldschmidt	48		m	Married Chemist	Yes	German	German	Essen on Rhenish	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1892-1905	Is visitor					
8	Dr. J. Bond Listig	66		m			American													
9	Mr. Adolph Nathan	62		m			do													
10	Mrs. Nathan	61		f			do													
11	Master Edward A. Nathan	4		m			do													
12	Mr. Salomon Miller	54		m			do													
13	Mrs. Miller	53		f			do													
14	Miss Edith Miller	18		f			do													
15	Mr. S. P. Salomon	50		m			do													
16	Mr. Frank R. Packard	36		m			do													
17	Mrs. Packard	28		f			do													
18	Mr. F. A. Sterling	60		m			do													
19	Mrs. Sterling	56		f			do													
20	Miss M. Mahoney	28		f			do													
21	Miss M. J. Donnelly	40		f			do													
22	Mr. A. F. Marx	52		m			do													
23	Mrs. Marx	46		f			do													
24	Mr. Jacob A. Gunter	51		m			do													
25	Mrs. Gunter	36		f			do													
26	Miss Ruth Gunter	7		f			do													
27	Mrs. Margaret Gunter	5		f			do													
28	Miss Angela Legat	30		f	Seamstress	Yes	Austrian	German	New York	New York	Yes	Mrs. Gunter	Yes	New York	House to Mrs. Gunter's family					
29	Mr. Morris Sampson	44		m			American													
30	Mrs. Sampson	34		f			do													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reissing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906 Master Officer.

at NY
Mr. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Mr. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Luxemburg* *20/9*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *30/9*, 190*6* 14

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Race or People.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?		Whether a Polyg- amist.		Whether an An- archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Name, Nature of Deformity.					
Lazarus Witte		53		f		s		Banker				Russia Russian				Hollings A. Y.		yes		self		yes		yes		1888-1906		to friend Mr. Rose N.Y.		no		no		no		no		good		no			
Eugen Wiener		60		m		m						German German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Breslau		Phil.		"		"		"		"		to Philadelphia, Pa.		no		no		no		no		5'8" fair brown		no			
Eustav Kille		55		m		"		Musician				German German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Breslau		Phil.		"		"		"		"		1524 Calumet St. home		no		no		no		no		5'5" fair brown		no			
Emil Kiese		34		m		"		Director				"		"		"		New Orleans		"		"		"		"		to add		no		no		no		no		no		5'9 1/2" fair brown		blond	
Rud. Graumann		38		m		"		"				"		"		"		New York		"		"		"		"		to add		no		no		no		no		no		5'8" fair brown		blond	
								</																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing Master, of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

190

6

Master

Officer.

at

NY

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

190

at

NY

Mr. L. L. Scott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *24/9*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *24/9*, 1906 *15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, or lame, or blind, or deaf, or dumb, or idiotic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.
1	<i>Chas Gentek</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>															
2	<i>Leopold Popper</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>															
3	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>															
4	<i>Leopold Rosenberg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>															
5	<i>Leopold Rosenberg</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>															
6	<i>Paul Krausmann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>															
7	<i>F. v. der Huysen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>															
8	<i>Frank Kyl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>															
9	<i>Alwine Narges</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>															
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reising, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

Master Officer

at

NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Smiler sailing from Cuxhaven, 10/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21/9, 1906 16

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing, sum, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

, 1906

at

NY

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

, 1906

at

NY

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-4135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Copenhagen* *20/9*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *30/9*, 1906 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of lameness, etc.
1	Robert D. Toole	44	m																
2	"	42	f																
3	E. Hender	53	m																
4	G. J. Willis	35	"																
5	J. Koster	52	f																
6	E. B. Smith	53	m																
7	E. O. Jensen	55	"																
8	E. M.	17	f																
9	Andrew G. Reid	57	"																
10	W. Andersen	32	"																
11	Tina	14	"																
12	Joseph Jacobs	47	m																
13	E. Haav	43	"																
14	"	40	f																
15	John Moller	50	f																
16	Edith	28	"																
17	Jane	24	"																
18	L. J. Fred	18	m																
19	A. L. Dickson	45	f																
20	H. Tobias	46	m																
21	John Barth	46	f																
22	Emily	24	"																
23	Margaret	18	"																
24	H. Stephan	67	"																
25	H. Otto	42	"																
26	H.	10	"																
27	F. Winkhaus	45	"																
28	"	20	"																
29	Barb. Hansen	55	m																
30	H. W. Hansen	59	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reussing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
Wm Leach
 Immigration Officer at my

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
Wm Leach
 Immigration Officer at my

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Baluchian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Gallician,
 Italian,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. *Allicher* sailing from *Cherbourg Sep. 21st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30/9*, 1906 *18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Marguerite Palke	35	f	s	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	no	466 Christian Association 74 West 124th St. (Harlem), New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Carl Beers	51	m	m	flourist	"	U. S. A.	"	Wangor	Chicago	no	self	more	1871	Barby - Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Mrs. " "	40	f	m	wife	"	U. S. A.	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	more	1871	Barby - Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Mr. J. J. Pein	37	m	m	Photogr.	"	U. S. A.	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	more	1871	Barby - Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Mrs. " "	22	f	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	more	1871	Barby - Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Mrs. M. S. Hornecker	58	ss.	s.	governess	yes	U. S. A.	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	more	1871	Barby - Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Rev. Thos. L. Van Driel	55	m	s	pastor	yes	U. S. A.	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	more	1871	Barby - Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reisinger Master of the Blücher from Albinburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906
Wm. Leavelle
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Thomas Surgeon of the Blücher
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906
Wm. Leavelle
 Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

21

19

S.S. Bluecher

sailing from Southampton

25 Sept 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reading, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Thorne, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Citizens of	Total	Aliens	Total
	U. S.	from	born in	foreign
Cabin				
Deck				
Cargo				
Stowaways				
Total				

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Charlburg Sep. 21st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *24/9*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss <i>Franine Berthel</i>	24	f	cel	maid	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	yes	<i>Mygat</i>	more	no	<i>neid to Mrs Mygat</i>	<i>5-5. Fair. Brown. May</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	Mrs <i>S. M. Mygat</i>	50	m	none			<i>U. S. A. C.</i>		<i>N. Y.</i>										
3	Miss <i>von Tollenburg</i>	50	f	s			<i>U. S. A. C.</i>												
4	Miss <i>Caroline Morris</i>	27	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>Phila.</i>										
5	M. <i>Sal. A. Urutibeas</i>	27	m	s	<i>plaster</i>		<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Havana</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	more	yes				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	Mr. <i>C. F. Marr</i>	43	m	m	<i>Accountant</i>		<i>U. S. A. C.</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
7	Mrs. "	33	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
8	Mrs. <i>Bennett</i>	13	m	s			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
9	Miss <i>Esther</i>	11	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
10	Mr. <i>E. Pfeifer</i>	69	m	m			<i>do</i>		<i>New Orleans</i>										
11	Mrs. "	59	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
12	Mr. <i>E. B. Hyman</i>	48	m	m	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
13	Mrs. "	38	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
14	Mr. <i>B. E.</i>	19	m	s			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
15	Miss <i>T. Pfeifer</i>	25	f	s			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
16	Mr. <i>James Miller</i>	60	m	m			<i>do</i>		<i>New York</i>										
17	Mrs. "	55	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
18	Mrs. <i>H. Bernard</i>	37	m	m			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
19	Miss <i>Edna</i>	15	f	s			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
20	" <i>Mohu</i>	13	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
21	" <i>Rath</i>	1	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
22	" <i>Juditha</i>	4	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
23	Miss <i>Liza</i>	27	f	"	<i>Generalist</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
24	Mr. <i>W. L. Cok</i>	31	m	m	<i>val estate</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
25	Mrs. "	22	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
26	Mr. <i>Jac. Maat</i>	62	m	m	<i>Insurance Agent</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>Georgia Maunda</i>										
27	Mrs. "	56	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>										
28	Mrs. <i>A. M. Blatchford</i>	60	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>N. Y.</i>										
29	Mrs. <i>G. H. Fildes</i>	53	f	"			<i>do</i>		<i>Pittsfield Mass.</i>										
30	Mr. <i>W. A. Reimpe</i>	43	m	m	<i>Marine</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>Phila.</i>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reoseng, Luis, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906, at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906, at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Lincoln* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Feb 27*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *3/1/9*, 190*6*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by name of any other passenger, or as a passenger of the vessel, or as a passenger of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Katherine W. Hickey</i>			<i>W</i>										<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Arthur Burkler</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engraver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prague New York</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>New York N.Y. Springfield Ave. 395</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Heinrich Bolte</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>Mr. Richard Brack</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Good</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reessing, Master*, of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

N. J. New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

N. J. New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Delawarean
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Scandinavian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Blucher.**

sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Sept. 20, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30/9*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edmund Krüger	33	✓																	
2	John H. Meyer	47	✓																	
3	Louise	47	✓																	
4	John H. Meyer	20	✓																	
5	Fred. Hensch	49	✓																	
6	Christ	44	✓																	
7	Christ. Biersack	167	✓																	
8	Mr. Leding	32	✓																	
9	Cather	62	✓																	
10	August Winkler	46	✓																	
11	Marie	42	✓																	
12	Marie Bass	28	✓																	
13	Rudy	4	✓																	
14	Mr. Anna. Menden	44	✓																	
15	Marion	12	✓																	
16	Helene	6	✓																	
17	Anna Miller																			
18	J. J																			

Citizens U S A

170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reisinger* of the *Blucher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *NY* *Mr. Scarlett*
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *NY* *Mr. Scarlett*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black
 American
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Bohemian
 Czech
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Mexican
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Serbian
 Bohemian
 Slavonic
 Slavonic
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1110

sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Sept 20th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30/9*, 1906.

Marsha
10/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9/11.

Affidavit of Responsibility to the
Honorable Board of Commissioners
of the Bureau of Immigration of the
United States. N. America.

New York. Ellis Island.
Companion Mrs. Olga Weber

The undersigned hereby declares that
he is a resident of the United States
of N. America since 1881. Also
a full Citizen since 1888. That
he is worth Thirteen Thousand Dollars
or more above all business and private
obligation. That he is able and willing
to assume all responsibilities of the
future of a certain Mrs. Olga Weber
and her Companion. who is to arrive
on the Steamer Reinher from Hamburg
soon. Mrs. Olga Weber. Mr. Frein
von der Goltz is also interested in
the business. which the undersigned
conducts under the name of

Lueder Bros. New Salem. N. Dak.
the undersigned hereby declares, that he
assumes any responsibility not mentioned
in this document. Towards Mrs.
Olga Weber and asks the Honorable
Board of Commissioners of the
Bureau of Immigration to release
the said Mrs. Olga Weber and
her Companion Mrs. Otto Kirscheberg.

Bernhard Luder

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 1st day of Sept 1796
J. H. [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
MONTREAL, CANADA

Personal.

233 St. Antoine St., Sept. 27, 1906.

My dear Robert:

This will be handed you by Mrs. Anna Rust of Montreal, who comes to New York to meet her mother, Mrs. Sarah Fendler, who is expected to arrive in New York on Saturday.

Mrs. Rust lives in the house occupied by our friend Golt, who, you will remember, has charge of the C. P. R. immigrant rooms in the basement of the Windsor Station. Mrs. Rust is the owner of a tobacco store on Windsor St., and also the owner of other property in Montreal, and is in circumstances which will enable her to easily care for her mother, the latter, as I understand, only coming to Montreal for a visit to her daughter.

If you can do anything to facilitate the landing of Mrs. Fendler, who will be a saloon passenger, all your old-time friends at the C. P. R. station will appreciate such assistance.

Sincerely yours,

John H. Carey

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
MONTREAL, CANADA

190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reussing, Master* of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *NY*,
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *NY*,
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1117

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

11-1116

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Sept. 20th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30th*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Schwarz	47	m																	
2	Mr. J. S. Rock	59	m																	
3	Mr. Rube	52	m																	
4	Mrs. H. Habel	62	f																	
5	Mr. J. J. J. J.	47	m																	
6	Mr. Th. Langenmeyer	58	m																	
7	Oscar Berlach	57	m																	
8	Mr. J. J. J. J.	57	m																	
9	Jacob Lottong	31	m																	
10	Mr. L. J. J. J.																			
11	John Raltke	52	m																	
12	Mr. W. W. W. W.	40	f																	
13	Master	5	m																	
14	Hermann Wellensich																			
15	Mr. J. J. J. J.	54	m																	
16	Mr. J. J. J. J.																			
17	Mr. J. J. J. J.	41	m																	
18	Lehman																			
19	Carrie J. J. J.		f																	
20	Mr. J. J. J. J.	57	m																	
21	Mr. J. J. J. J.	27	m																	
22	Julius J. J. J.	62	m																	
23	Portia J. J. J.	24	f																	
24	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	
25	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	
26	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	
27	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	
28	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	
29	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	
30	Portia J. J. J.	25	f																	

Additional

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm. L. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm. L. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. *Blücher.*

sailing from *Copenhagen* *Sept. 20th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30th*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-amist, archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	<i>Rev. J. Lefkovic</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 2	<i>Mrs. E. Lefkovic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 3	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 4	<i>infant</i>	<i>11</i>																		
✓ 5	<i>Howard Berry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 6	<i>Mrs. Henry Kemmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 7	<i>Mrs. R. Angelfel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 8	<i>Miss E. Lefkovic</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 9	<i>Ludwig Kemmer</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 10	<i>Rev. H. W. Wundt</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 11	<i>John Wundt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 12	<i>Miss Meyer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 13	<i>Anna Meyer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 14	<i>John Meyer</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 15	<i>Mrs. Gustav Leelan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 16	<i>Henry Leelan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 17	<i>Vilma Leelan</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 18	<i>Gustav Leelan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 19	<i>Mrs. Hedra Schneck</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 20	<i>Jacob Kickart</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 21	<i>Mrs. Kickart</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 22	<i>Joseph Roth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 23	<i>Mrs. Roth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 24	<i>Miss Roth</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 25	<i>Wm. Wieland</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>																	
✓ 26	<i>Mrs. Wieland</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 27	<i>Anna Wieland</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 28	<i>Elara Wieland</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 29	<i>Margaret Wieland</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>																	
✓ 30	<i>Adolf Kaelber</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>																	

Citizens U S A

General

Respectfully,
sincerely, and truly
yours
J. A. R. [Signature]
[Signature] from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer

AND OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (black)
 Armenian
 Basque
 Belorussian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 French
 Greek
 German
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Latvian
 Mexican
 Mongolian
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Serbian
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

11-1116

sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21/9, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Recessing Master* of the *Blucher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *September*, 190*6*

at

Mr. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

Mr. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Walsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from **Cuxhaven** **Sept. 20th**, 190**6** Arriving at Port of **New York**, **30th**, 190**6**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Kinsland	33	m																		
2	Mrs. —	26	f																		
3	Miss L. —	5	f																		
4	Ferdinand Lauf	28	m																		
5	Philop. Hattenburg	37	m																		
6	Mrs. Marie Böck	42	f																		
7	Mrs. Albert Rumpff	42	f																		
8	Mrs. Char. Boelsterli	36	f																		
9	Henry Lustorf	52	m																		
10	Mrs. —	53	f																		
11	Henry Ahrens	56	m																		
12	Herman Muhl	45	m																		
13	Mrs. —	44	f																		
14	Wm. Mai	46	m																		
15	Mrs. —	40	f																		
16	Mrs. Emma Tebrg	64	f																		
17	Miss —	27	f																		
18	Nicolaus Weber	57	m																		
19	Christian Lee	42	m																		
20	Henry Schachner	49	m																		
21	Charles Bauer	40	m																		
22	Mrs. Anna Schachner	62	f																		
23	Mrs. Luise	58	f																		
24	Hans Altkendorf	65	m																		
25	Angela	26	f																		
26	Mrs. Christine Thies	44	f																		
27	Miss —	16	f																		
28	Mrs. Cath. Fu Vogel	59	f																		
29	Mrs. Clara Antorone	44	f																		
30	Mrs. Annie	72	f																		
31	Miss —	1	f																		

11-199111 7/2/35 - no 9a-505

Citizens U. S. A.

[Signature]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reising, Master* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

190

at

NY

Wm. Lealitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

190

at

NY

Wm. Lealitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Hawaiian
 Jewish
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Neapolitan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Rusyns)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

11-1117

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from **Cuxhaven** **Sept. 20th 1906** Arriving at Port of **New York**, **31st**, 1906

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Kernerberg	36	m																	
2	Mrs. —	28	f																	
3	Walter —	13	m																	
4	John Macgly	107	m																	
5	Mrs. Mary Greulich	38	f																	
6	John F. Thomsen	42	m																	
7	Miss L. —	32	f																	
8	Mrs. Chas. Lietz	50	f																	
9	Mr. Chas. Lietz	36	m																	
10	Rev. Bot. Bischoff	54	m																	
11	Mrs. Louise Schreier	33	f																	
12	Jacob Bach	49	m																	
13	Mrs. L. —	38	f																	
14	L. Regenstein	60	m																	
15	Mrs. —	42	f																	
16	Anna Schreier	33	f																	
17	Henry Dierks	42	m																	
18	Ernst Gutt	35	m																	
19	Mrs. —	25	f																	
20	infant	17																		
21	Mrs. V. E. Thielers	38	f																	
22	Mrs. Johanna Becker	30	f																	
23	Dr. Otto Reptenau	33	m																	
24	Mrs. —	38	f																	
25	Mr. Anton Kraus	40	m																	
26	Mrs. —	37	f																	
27	Mr. F. Janner	43	m																	
28	Mrs. —	42	f																	
29	Mrs. Selma Klopfer	45	f																	
30	Chas. Hansen	32	m																	

Citizens U. S. A.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Recessing, Master* of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Recessing, Master Officer.

at

My *Mr. Leacott*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Dr. Thoma

at

My *Mr. Leacott*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from **Cuxhaven** **Sept 20th, 1906** Arriving at Port of **New York**, **30/9**, 1906

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or suspended or deported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Brümmer	26	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	parents	75	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chara Schmitt	44	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lübeck	New York	yes	father	12	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eira Kipling-Dobert	27	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	no	self	50	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
4	Welle Kloot	40	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	100	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
5	Emma Hansen	33	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	200	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs. Schumacher	21	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	200	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agnes Weinert	41	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
8	Margaret Heister	66	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	150	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emil Hiltnerberg	35	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	800	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs. J. Eicklenburg	59	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
11	Betty Heins	29	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lophia	26	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julia Brunner	28	f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jenny Miller	28	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	40	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
15	Elsa Deiner	25	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	60	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
16	Blumensantenberg	22	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	150	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
17	Elsa Krebs	29	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	150	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Mildner	21	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dina Bock	16	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mrs. Borch Wern	39	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs. Isabella	30	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paula	27	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	25	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Lohle	32	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	250	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paul Hirt	22	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	40	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
25	Theresa Loch	27	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	250	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Tersson	17	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	250	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs. John Wendt	30	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	250	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
28	Robert Wendt	41	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	250	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Fischer	45	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	250	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no
30	Frank Skulski	21	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	100	no	female Mr. Kochman	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reising, John, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Bennett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the authority of German Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1292

1264
28
1292

Ethiopian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Maggar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's ticket, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from CHERBOURG, 21 SEPT 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 September, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist. architect.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. artist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francisco de Regio	41	M	Married	tailor		Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	self	\$ 20	1897 1905	no	no			good	
2	Yakov	2	M	Single									\$ 2	1904 1905	no	no			
3	Francisco de Regio	41	M	Married	tailor		Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	self	\$ 20	1903 1906	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
4	Paquale Carallo	44	M	Married	marl				Naples			\$ 60	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
5	Cirillo Salvatore	43	M	Married	clerk				Terzo			\$ 12	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
6	D'Amico Andrea	39	M	Married	labourer				Formosa Braddock, Pa			\$ 16	1904 1905	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
7	Bece Vito	20	M	Single	farm labourer				Calce Harano, I			\$ 16	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
8	Gay François	33	M	Married	cook		France	French	Bay of Calce (France)	New York	self	\$ 60	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
9	Lidique	32	F	Married	dressmaker						husband				friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
10	Pasco Furcie	33	M	Married	labourer		Austria	Polish	Uje		self	\$ 25	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
11	Ivan Cobano Skov	22	M	Single					Capovosto			\$ 25	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bagnera				
12	Gustav Glock	19	M	Single	carpenter	yes	German	German	Helmshof										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.				
				Naples
				Genoa
				Terzo
				Formosa
				Calce
				Bay of Calce
				Uje
				Capovosto
				Helmshof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot

I, Reussing, master of the Blucher, from Hamburg,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a leathome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at My, Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly,
Surgeon
each of
best of

Se

at

*St

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statehood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

deser
elan
sipe
part
resid
as "I
Rive
Melle
shoul
and
the
colu
doh
rati
colu
shov
men
The
befor
The
and
inspe

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

OCT 2 1966

back of this also.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Recessing master of the **Blücher**
 sincerely, and truly **Smear** that I have
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral
 Manifest Sheet, **29** in number, and that
 no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
 leprosy or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under
 States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this **38** day of **Sept**
 at **My.**
Wm. L. Lott
 Immigration

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

I, **Lambert**, do
 sail sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the aliens named in the foregoing
 surgeon and from my own investigation,
 become a public charge, or is suffering
 a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
 it, express or implied, to perform labor in
 and belief, the information in said List
 expect.

Recessing
Master **Off.**

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **James**, Surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 that I have
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
The German Government
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **Sept**

at **My.**
Wm. L. Lott
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

On reverse side of alien manifest.

Should be paid to the distinction between race and people.

French appearing on a manifest.

An alien who is Irish, German, or of the heading of United Kingdom or of the heading of United Kingdom should be given the following distinctions should be made:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

*Spa
 descent.
 *Afr
 islands
 appearance
 The
 partment
 residing
 as "Italian".
 The
 River Po
 Molise, C
 should be
 Col
 and city
 Col
 the place
 Col
 column
 Col
 defined

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other in South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALBAN (SOUTHERN).

to that portion of Italy (i. e., Calabria, Lucania, Basilicata, Apulia, and Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria).

The entry in column 10 should be the place of residence, instead of the place of birth.

The entry in column 11 should be the place of destination.

A ticket to such place (if paid) or No (if not paid).

African (black)

Armenian.

Armenian.

Dalmatian

Dutch.

East Indian.

44

44 66

31

sailing from 19. September 1901 Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Sept 1901

PLAC. F
BIRT.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reising, master of the Blücher of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm Leachlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm Leachlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the county, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of arrival.

show

men

The

before

The

and

inspe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Pol.
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	

43

43

30 Sept, 1906

30 Sept, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-an Am.	Whether an Am.	Whether an Am.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Mark of Identification.	PLAC. OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Marianne Szeppinack	23	f	m	house	no	as Russian Polish	Trusk Richard WV	no	self	20	no	held Ford Szeppinack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	light blue		Trusk	
2	Julianus	22	f	m	child								Richard WV Box 25											Michigan	
3	Anna Horowitz	20	m	s	farmer		Lithuanian	Nowa Mt. Carmel Pa	yes		10		61 Ford Horowitz											Poland	
4	Florantina Slupski	36	f	m	house		Polish	Robt Hor Bayside City	no		40		174 Ford Bayside City							5 1/2	fair	light blue		Poland	
5	Joseph Slupski	20	m	m	farmer			Bedford New York	yes		30		111 90th St New York											Bedford	
6	George Slupski	22	m	s	farmer		Polish	Robt Hor Bayside City	no		15		121 Ford Bayside City							5 8	fair	light blue		Poland	
7	Valeria Wiczjowski	20	f	s	house			Nowa Rockville	no		6		31 Brooklyn St Rockville											Poland	
8	Stanislaw Klinefick	23	m	s	house			Byersville Brooklyn	yes		10		193 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn											Poland	
9	Stefan Jorkus	116	m	s	house		Lithuanian	Bulsen			10		261 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn							5 3 1/2	fair	light blue		Poland	
10	Antonia Rudokati	20	f	s	house			Lans on Evans Pa			10		Evans on Evans Pa Box 522											Poland	
11	Abram Valensky	19	m	s	house	no	Hebrew	Telnor Bayside	no	brother	4		61 22nd Ave Bayside							5 1/2	fair	light blue		Poland	
12	Sara Jaffe	119	f	s	house			Byersville Brooklyn	yes				61 22nd Ave Bayside							5 1/2	fair	light blue		Poland	
13	Marianne Szeppinack	22	f	s	house		Lithuanian	Bedford New York	no		12		21 1st Ave Bedford											Poland	
14	Antonia Kadejka	22	m	s	house	yes		Remigolj Rockville	yes		8		61 1st Ave Bedford											Poland	
15	Jan Jankowski	20	m	s	house	no		Nowa Camden	yes		10		1605 Hollans Ave Camden											Poland	
16	Harishon Kuzijewski	26	m	s	house	yes	Polish	Augusta Boston	no	brother	12		17 Nojick Kuzijewski							5 4 1/2	fair	light blue		Poland	
17	Joseph Woblenzky	24	m	s	house	no		Nowa Boston	yes		10		12 Hammond St Boston							5 1/2	fair	light blue		Poland	
18	Blume Shoor	38	f	s	house	yes	Hebrew	Tengallen New York	no	uncle	1		285 Monroe St New York											Poland	
19	Israel	10	m	s	child								117 Allen St New York											Poland	
20	Katrina Harick	120	f	s	house	no	German	Kunipen Lincoln	no	brother			201 7th Lincoln											Poland	
21	Samuel Lapsinski	20	m	s	house		Hebrew																	Poland	
22	Levi	18	f	s	house																			Poland	
23	Joseph	9	m	s	house			Podol Coffeyville	no	father	15		father Mordecai Lapsinski Coffeyville, Kan											Poland	
24		7	f	s	house																			Poland	
25	Pyman	26	m	s	house		German																	Poland	
26		3	m	s	house																			Poland	
27		4	m	s	house																			Poland	
28			m	s	house		Hebrew			father	100		father Pius Broomstein 310 E 103 St New York											Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at My Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, on 30 Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and in the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at My Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the people of the West Indies, including those of the islands of the West Indies, whose appearance indicates an African descent.

The people who are native to the United States, including those of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and those as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian

36

42

64 The

30 Sept, 1900

20

unless they speak. Let all races will be (and) as best of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY, Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Opma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY, Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and courtesy), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Iranian

COON, CARR, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

53 *ms Renghewer*
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

11-1118 S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *19, September 1904* *Hamburg*, 190. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30 Sept 1904*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonina	20	W	M	housewife		Polish	Warsaw	Chicago										good						Poland
2	Anton	20	M	M	housewife		Ruthenian	Romania	Chicago																Poland
3	Joseph	38	M	M																					
4	David	31	M	M																					
5	David	31	M	M																					
6	David	31	M	M																					
7	David	31	M	M																					
8	Petro	20	M	M			Ruthenian	Romania	Chicago																Poland
9	Leokady	14	F	M			Ruthenian	Romania	Chicago																Poland
10	David	31	M	M																					
11	Marag	30	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
12	David	31	M	M			Ruthenian	Romania	Chicago																Poland
13	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
14	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
15	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
16	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
17	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
18	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
19	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
20	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
21	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
22	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
23	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
24	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
25	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
26	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
27	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
28	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
29	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland
30	David	31	M	M			Polish	Warsaw	Chicago																Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900

at NY Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900

at NY Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ulrich* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of New York *30 Sept.*, 190*6*

[illegible]

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blister, from Reuben, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blister, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgia Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 29 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read and write) (but not write).

Column 8. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or the color of alien manifest.

paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race and of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality should be specially observed.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in any Swiss canton, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar-

denia) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative, friend, or other person in the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom introduced). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom introduced, and the address of such person.

Column 14 (Money brought). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money brought, and the source of such money.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE . PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blicker* sailing from *Hankow 19 Sept*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 2 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist	Whether coming by reason of any official requisition, or passport, or other document, or under the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Paul Klemme	32	m	m		Austrian	German	Vienna	Brooklyn		self	200		yes	yes			no	no	5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Prague
2	Paul Krzywicki	30	s	tailor		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			12	1890	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
3	Paul Krzywicki	13	s	m		Hungarian	Hungarian	Buda Pest	Brooklyn			6	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Buda Pest
4	Paul Krzywicki	18	s			Austrian	Austrian	Dubrovnik	Brooklyn			6	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Dubrovnik
5	Paul Krzywicki	28	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
6	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
7	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
8	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
9	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
10	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
11	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
12	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
13	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
14	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
15	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
16	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
17	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
18	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
19	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
20	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
21	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
22	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
23	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
24	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
25	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
26	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
27	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
28	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
29	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw
30	Paul Krzywicki	25	s	monteur		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn			20	1905	yes	yes					5-4 1/2	2 1/2	brn	brn		Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Recessing Master*, of the *Blucher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *NY*
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *NY*
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Blutkow*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19 September, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* 30 September, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of any other country, or by way of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Borbola Hlesz	42	m	on	h. wife	yes	Hungarian	German	Bega Ist Szeg	New York	yes	self	20	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York		no	no	no	good	n.						
2	Miklos	27	m	1	scholar																						
3	Yane	27	m	on	farm lab.		Turkish	Maccedonia	Messimur	Black Sea	no		22	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
4	Justin Rogotbicki	33	m	u		no	Russian	Polish	Kornu	Chicago, Ill	yes		40	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
5	Felix Baniewicz	18	m	1	yes	yes							10	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
6	Hans Gulbe	32	m	m	locksmith								25	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
7	Andrej Luhn	33	m	m	carpenter								72	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
8	Isak Rotspar	27	m	1	addler								70	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
9	Emore Baszinkiewicz	24	f	1	daughter								100	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
10	Tandeli	1	f	1	child	no	no																				
11	Jakob Rosen	21	m	1	locksmith	yes							16	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
12	Josef Hickmann	42	m	m	tailor	no							14	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
13	Fechnel Kottler	38	m	m									8	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
14	Ettel Toke	22	f	1	tailor	yes							50	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
15	Agota L. Linskutz	21	f	1	farm lab	no							10	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
16	Mathias Schumatorog	30	m	m									14	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
17	Kronika Lapiarowska	20	f	1	yes	yes							6	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
18	Franziska Michlany	19	m	1									12	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
19	Josif Riganowski	19	m	1	handman	yes							5	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
20	Josif Spierkoms	18	m	1	farm lab	no							10	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
21	Karimur Mupovola	21	m	1	yes	yes							6	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
22	Endru, P. Reinshet	29	m	1	yes	yes							15	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
23	Fungis Haiser	26	m	1									72	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
24	Wladislaw Hajkowitz	12	m	1									8	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
25	Franzisek Wackzka	8	m	1									15	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
26	August Jacnich	46	m	m	yes	yes									son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
27	Fustine	43	f	m	wife										son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
28	Johanna	11	f	1	child										son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
29	Gustav	8	m	1											son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												
30	Josy Kulzinski	27	m	1	carpenter								15	no	son in law Istvan Mary a. 172 113 E St. New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blucher, from Leoburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Willing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Hamburg* 19 *Sept*, 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* 30 *Sept*, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs, or is a habitual drunkard?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	George Leo Jacobi	23	m		Historian	no	Turk	Lacabnan	Lacabnan			25		Acqua, 250, in New York				5 6 7/8					
2	Isaac V. 41	41	m		go for	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Magyar			25		Acqua, 250, in New York				5 3/4					
3	Matteo Zlatar	36	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
4	Anton Zydowski	20	m				Russian	Polish	Polish			15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
5	Isaac Zlatar	28	m									25		Acqua, 250, in New York									
6	Januszek Krasinski	32	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
7	Anton Krasinski	33	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
8	Adam Krasinski	28	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
9	Domini Krasinski	26	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
10	Pavel Bonello	46	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
11	Jonas Krasinski	32	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
12	Peter Krasinski	31	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
13	Russ Schestun	21	m									5		Acqua, 250, in New York									
14	Walter Blankfeld	11	f									12		Acqua, 250, in New York									
15	Kleophas Gudovics	25	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
16	Antonius Segatus	21	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
17	Jonas Nartichy	21	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
18	Jacob Simonowicz	22	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
19	Domini Krasinski	40	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
20	Boleslaw Godlewski	35	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
21	Josef Werschulski	16	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
22	Josef Guschke	27	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
23	Jan Krasinski	28	m									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
24	Petrona Smolcety	26	f									10		Acqua, 250, in New York									
25	Wladislaw Romanowicz	14	m									8		Acqua, 250, in New York									
26	Yonas Wolgosty	27	m									12		Acqua, 250, in New York									
27	Jan Malczak	26	m									15		Acqua, 250, in New York									
28	Matilda Krasinski	30	f											Acqua, 250, in New York									

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reissing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1906

at

NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as known, and should be given in full, without abbreviation, and not simply as engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or the country of last permanent residence, or the country of origin, or the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or the country of which the alien is a resident.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no ticket)).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY, Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY, Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pulisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of origin, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

58

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11, 1900																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Holy Sepulchre, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Gusar, Obrodnic	17	m		farm lab. yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Coblenz, Prussia	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	no	no	Prussia
2	Stefan, Euckhorst	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Pobrdjani, La Salla, etc.	"	"	"	14	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	no	no	"
3	Stro, Francisc	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sungja, Kewanna, etc.	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	no	no	"
4	Imre, Fruzen	32	m	m	"	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Sungja, Alsos, etc.	"	"	"	13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	no	no	"
5	Imre, Jutop	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	no	no	"
6	Miklos, Hincz	34	m	m	tailor	"	Roman	"	Sepson, Allhane, Ohio	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	no	no	"
7	Gyorgy, Pesar	16	m		farm lab.	"	"	"	Sosobas, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
8	Ferencz, Vucskies	15	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
9	Imre, Vida	17	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
10	Jozsef, Horvath	22	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
11	Gyorgy, Ruzel	25	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	no	no	"
12	Ferencz, Drapsin	24	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	no	no	"
13	Karoline, Isoldos	30	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
14	Peter, Opertics	29	m	m	millor	"	Austrian	Slovak	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
15	Rosa	28	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
16	Nicolas, Petro	19	m		farm lab.	no	Turkish	Maccedonian	Magerova, Manchester, etc.	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
17	Costander, Jance	28	m		"	yes	"	"	Caraferra, New York, etc.	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
18	Costander, Thomas	29	m		"	no	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
19	Miklos, Hankovics	49	m	m	"	"	Hungarian	Serbian	Kunics, St. Louis, etc.	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
20	Petra, Medved	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
21	Marija, Kisha	28	f		house	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
22	Ana	4	f		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
23	Anton	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
24	Elisabeth, Stot	16	f		house	yes	German	Prussian	Philadelphia, etc.	"	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
25	Elisabeth, Teibel	1	f		house	"	"	"	St. Louis, Ohio, etc.	"	"	"	2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
26	Josef, Murella	34	m		house	"	Austrian	Slovakian	Pratz, Chicago, etc.	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
27	Ivan, Smutaus	36	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Slovak	Cleveland, Ohio	"	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
28	Tomo, Halput	28	m		"	"	"	"	Croatian	Slovakian	Cleveland, Ohio	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
29	Alois, Halput	18	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"
30	Matias, Loboz	39	m		"	"	"	"	Polish	Slovak	Cleveland, Ohio	"	8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	no	"

* is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Common Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mosavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30. Sept., 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether coming from any other country, or from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No	Year or years	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Amalie Vogler	43	f	s	housekeeper		German		Breslau	New York	yes	br	2	no	brother Richard T. General				no	no	good	no				W.
2	Bertha Bunn	40	"	"	seamstress		"		Blumenh. Brooklyn	"	self	50	yes	1889	brother Louis Bunn											
3	Emil Heller	32	m	m	janitor		"		Hochstadt	New York	no		40	no	brother Gustav Heller											
4	Frank Kog	16	m	s	ship		"		Genoa	Fitchburg Mass			12		brother Adolf Kog											
5	Julius Knaub	38	m	m	"		"		Wittenberg	Pennsylvania			18		brother Louis Knaub											
6	Eduard Kheister	22	"	s	tailor		"		Dresden	Delaware			14	1/2	brother Edward Kheister											
7	Alfred Seel	17	"	"	tailor		"		Wittenberg	Pennsylvania			12		brother Louis Seel											
8	Marie Fichter	35	f	"	housewife		Austrian		Wien	New York	yes		20		brother Josef Fichter											
9	Josefa Gubelak	14	"	"	housewife		"		Polish America	New York			3	8	brother Josef Gubelak											
10	Josefa	18	"	"	"		"		"	"			12		brother Josef Gubelak											
11	Louis Fichter	14	m	"	"		Hungarian	Catholic	Budapest	New York	yes	cr	10	1/2	brother Josef Fichter											
12	Josef Popovic	17	f	"	"		"		Yorice	Cleveland			8	1/2	brother Peter Popovic											
13	Karoly Dobnits	19	f	"	"		"		Budapest	New York	yes	cr	10		brother Peter Dobnits											
14	Mija Jancic	26	m	"	"		"		Tunari	Little Rock	yes	self	14		brother Mija Jancic											
15	August Damerat	33	"	m	"	yes	"		Hodons	"			12		brother August Damerat											
16	Walter Damerat	18	"	s	"		"		Dunk	New York	no		20		brother Walter Damerat											
17	Josef Kog	16	"	m	"		"		Kogor	New York	yes		12	yes	brother Josef Kog											
18	Andreas Kog	15	"	s	"		"		Kogor	New York	yes		10	yes	brother Andreas Kog											
19	Joseph Kog	34	"	m	miner		"		Kogor	New York	yes		20	1/2	brother Joseph Kog											
20	Josef Kog	27	"	"	ship		"		Genoa	New York	yes		6	1/2	brother Josef Kog											
21	Paul Kog	28	"	"	tailor		"		Genoa	New York	yes		18	1/2	brother Paul Kog											
22	Anton Kog	38	"	m	labor		"		Genoa	New York	yes		5	1/2	brother Anton Kog											
23	Josef Kog	40	"	s	housewife		"		Genoa	New York	yes		25	1/2	brother Josef Kog											
24	Josef Kog	29	f	"	housewife		"		Genoa	New York	yes		14	yes	brother Josef Kog											
25	Josef Kog	37	"	m	housewife		"		Genoa	New York	yes		14	yes	brother Josef Kog											
26	Josef Kog	25	"	"	"		"		Genoa	New York	yes		18	yes	brother Josef Kog											
27	Michael Regalski	30	"	s	tailor		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York			15	1/2	brother Michael Regalski											
28	Josef Kog	19	f	"	seamstress		"		Genoa	New York	yes		25	1/2	brother Josef Kog											
29	Josef Kog	31	"	m	waiter		Hungarian	German	Austria	New York	yes		100	yes	brother Josef Kog											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master, of the Blucher, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at Bay, Mississippi
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Tona, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at Bay, Mississippi
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Strong to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mevayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.

36

36

, 30. Sept., 1906

New York

30. Sept - 1906

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

21

de" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at Mt Union
Union
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at Mt Union
Union
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town at last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (If better in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (From, to, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Sami-Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Horwegianian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reisinger Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. L. Lott

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. L. Lott

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

30 Sept. 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been or is he now in the service of the Government of any other country, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign prince, or of any foreign corporation, or of any foreign company, or of any foreign firm, or of any foreign individual?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Socialist, or a Communist, or a member of any other dangerous or subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.																		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Payo Juanes	20	m		workman		Spain	Spaniard	Madrid	London	self		20			brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408		good		5 0 1/2	light brown hair			
2	Anna Johann	26	f		housewife		Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago			14			brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 2 1/2	fair light hair			
3	Josanka Kiskocsi	18	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago			45			brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
4	Joska Kiskocsi	12	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago			40			brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 3 1/4	fair light hair			
5	Joska Kiskocsi	18	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago			120			brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 3 1/4	fair light hair			
6	Joska Kiskocsi	26	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 3 1/4	fair light hair			
7	Anna Johann	20	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
8	Anna Johann	26	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
9	Josanka Kiskocsi	18	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
10	Josanka Kiskocsi	30	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
11	Anna Johann	20	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
12	Anna Johann	26	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
13	Josanka Kiskocsi	18	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
14	Katharina Kiskocsi	22	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
15	Joska Kiskocsi	28	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
16	Joska Kiskocsi	30	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
17	Joska Kiskocsi	20	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
18	Anna Johann	26	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
19	Josanka Kiskocsi	20	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
20	Joska Kiskocsi		m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
21	Joska Kiskocsi	11	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
22	Joska Kiskocsi	22	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
23	Joska Kiskocsi	21	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
24	Anna Johann	29	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
25	Anna Johann	21	f				Prussia	German	Stettin	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
26	Joska Kiskocsi	25	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
27	Joska Kiskocsi	25	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
28	Joska Kiskocsi	25	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
29	Joska Kiskocsi	25	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			
30	Joska Kiskocsi	25	m				Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Chicago						brother: Thos. Payo London, 100, 204 408				5 1 1/2	fair light hair			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at My
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thomas Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at My
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Hamburg, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Sept, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Admitted	37	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20</		

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reessing, Master* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *NY*

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *NY*

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 33

35

55

45

sailing from

October 1906

190

Arriving at Port

30. Sept

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Sept, 1900																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									
Ona Joschko	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Anna	36	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Edward	26	m	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Isabella	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Linna Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			

Citizens of the United States of America
a
per
Certificate of Naturalization
issued to father, on October 30, 1900,
by the Circuit Court of Lincoln County,
Wisconsin on October 30, 1900.
C. W. Hillenrich,
American Deputy, Josephine Hillenrich

Грешкова
"
"
но

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A: Dr. Thoma of Surgeon. Blücher do
I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher, that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and
solemnly, sincerely, and truly and under the authority of the German Government
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

32 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

S. S. <i>Blücher</i> sailing from <i>15 September 1908</i> <i>Hamburg</i> , 190 <i>Arriving at Port of New York</i> <i>1, 30. Sept. 1908</i>															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or as vagrant.	Whether a Poly-an Am.	Whether an An.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or of any religious denomination, or of any political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pressing master, of the Blue, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906
at NY
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY New York City
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) must be made in accordance with the following classifications, in French or English, as appropriate, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those from transit countries) who are subject to inspection at ports of special inspection.

The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses after each classification. The classification is followed, in parentheses, by the type of person to which it applies, including Column 16, by a descriptive title (in French or English), and by the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years and months; the latter applying only to those persons under 18 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The sex of each arrival should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, machanic, painter, cooper, cooper, cooper, cooper, etc., and not such terms as "engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, tinner, etc." and not such designations as "polisher, welder, turner, or carpenter."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of origin of the alien, whether he was born there or elsewhere, and also the race of the immigrant to a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entries in column 9 should show the race of the immigrant as Irish, Italian, Polish, etc., or the name of alien national.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors before clearance in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily refer to race, but may signify, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily refer to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or American may be of the race "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or American may be of the race "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or American may be of the race "Irish" by nationality. In consequence the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Tarentum, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be designated as "Italian south."

Column 10 *Last residence* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 *Place of destination* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 *Whether in possession of \$ 50. and, if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city and State) of previous visit. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes; 1894-97, Philadelphia."

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 *To 22.* — *See* —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afriani (black)	African
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian	

29

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Maer</i> sailing from <i>Hamburg</i> , 190 <i>Arriving at Port of New York</i> , <i>Sept 4</i> , 1906															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH					
No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	<i>40</i>																					
1	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
2	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
3	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
4	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
5	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
6	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
7	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
8	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
9	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
10	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
11	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
12	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
13	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
14	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
15	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
16	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
17	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
18	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
19	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
20	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
21	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
22	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
23	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
24	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
26	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
27	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
28	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
29	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						
30	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pressing, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 in number, are, according to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such a

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of birth, or, if born in this country, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Column 10 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth, or, if born in this country, the place of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, e. g., 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Living to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R).
Finnish.	Sami-Bavarian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST 1 MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Blucher

sailing from

Hamburg

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

30 Sept., 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Magalovich	31	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
2	Julia Magalovich	13	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
3	Julia Magalovich	5	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
4	Julia Magalovich	4	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
5	Julia Magalovich	10	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
6	Julia Magalovich	31	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
7	Julia Magalovich	13	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
8	Julia Magalovich	5	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
9	Julia Magalovich	4	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
10	Julia Magalovich	10	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
11	Julia Magalovich	31	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
12	Julia Magalovich	13	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
13	Julia Magalovich	5	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
14	Julia Magalovich	4	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
15	Julia Magalovich	10	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
16	Julia Magalovich	31	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
17	Julia Magalovich	13	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
18	Julia Magalovich	5	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
19	Julia Magalovich	4	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
20	Julia Magalovich	10	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
21	Julia Magalovich	31	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
22	Julia Magalovich	13	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
23	Julia Magalovich	5	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
24	Julia Magalovich	4	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
25	Julia Magalovich	10	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
26	Julia Magalovich	31	W	Married	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
27	Julia Magalovich	13	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
28	Julia Magalovich	5	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
29	Julia Magalovich	4	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									
30	Julia Magalovich	10	F	Child			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blitch, from Hambur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Trocher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 550, 550 A, and 550 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible, by the use of the following terms: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not M.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (When did arrive in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russioid)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish

27

sailing from ^{to San Francisco} Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 30 Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, 1906															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Feet.	Inches.									
Fran Medic	41	m	u	baller	ye	ye	Austrian	Storah Obria	New York	ye	self	400	no	Wife Myra Medic	5' 1"	58	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Franzisek Maykiewicz	30	m	s	farmer			Polish	Borkowicz	New York	ye		26		Broth. Josef Maykiewicz	5' 3 1/2"	58	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Jacob Koozlas	22	m										20		535 Box											
Marcin Walkowicz	25	m										20		1st. Kalanta											
Mikolaj Misko	18	m	s				Ruthenian	Luralkova	Webster			14		1st. Kalanta											
Schmelke Liebeyali	41	m		merchant			Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York			20		1st. Kalanta											
Janus Metiakams	27	m		farmer			Ruthenian	Korzechow	Honolulu			2	yes	1st. Kalanta											
Geopko, Mi Rlos	30	m	u		no	no						2	yes	1st. Kalanta											
Mitahy Tot	19	m			yes	ye						2	yes	1st. Kalanta											
Mitahy Ruszunko	14	m										4	no	1st. Kalanta											
Alvina Mwand	34	f		servant			Russian	German	Koslin	Oak Park, Ill.		8		1st. Kalanta											
Amalie Frey	26	f			no	no						8		1st. Kalanta											
Ruthie Schumann	37	m	m	farmer	ye	ye	Hebrew					8		1st. Kalanta											
Lie	34	f	m	wife	no	no						8		1st. Kalanta											
Rachel	11	f			yes	ye						8		1st. Kalanta											
Leiser	9	m			yes	ye						8		1st. Kalanta											
David	7	m										8		1st. Kalanta											
Chane	5	m			no	no						8		1st. Kalanta											
Schips	3	f										8		1st. Kalanta											
Paul Teioz	56	f	w	wife								25		1st. Kalanta											
Emcke Taylor	23	m		farmer	ye	ye	Austrian	Ruthenian	Honolulu	New York		20		1st. Kalanta											
Franz Magdziak	45	m					Polish	Kozedla	New York			10		1st. Kalanta											
Anna Cincier	18	f										10		1st. Kalanta											
M. Locke	16	f										18		1st. Kalanta											
Kuchata	20	f										16		1st. Kalanta											
esal	16	m	s		no	no						12		1st. Kalanta											
alk	20	f		maid								12		1st. Kalanta											
oefko	22	f										16		1st. Kalanta											
	24	m	m									24		1st. Kalanta											
	22	m	m									27	yes	1st. Kalanta											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pressing, Master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions; and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, Phila.
Column 16 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to reinspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

52

30 Sept., 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF

	no	no	no	no	grad	no
W. Frankel Longman Brooklyn, N. Y. 33-35 Brekan Ave						
Dr. Hagedorn, Grade 4. Y.						
Dr. J. J. Zemanice, Bellevue, 4 M. J. Howard St.						
Cons. M. Oliver Schwarz, 33rd St. New York						
Cons. Jakob Tietz, 43 Harker St. New York						
Cons. N. Shapiro, 153 Harker St. New York						
Cons. M. Goldsky, 717 E. 6 St. New York						
Dr. N. Buchbinder, 625 1/2 Dr. Krum St. Philadelphia						
Cons. A. Hoyer, Boston Chatham St. 23						
Cons. W. A. Bernauer, New York, N. Y. 1. S. Slobodkin 57 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	grad	no
Dr. Robert Klein, 107 Greenwich St. New York						
Dr. Michael Tyece, Albany, N. Y. 402						
Dr. Rado Samsona, Indianapolis Ind. California						
Cons. David Wisk, 7 First Ave. New York						
Cons. Barbara Sirog, 7 Grand St. New York						
Cons. M. K. L. S. Mark, Allegheny, Pa. 2045 Laurel St.						

cit of the U. S. A

wife Katea Richardt,
 215 73th New York
 Dr. J. Wladyslaw Salszewski
 775 51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Ed. Maria Gato
 Brooklyn 44th St. Box 407
 Dr. J. H. Wray 2nd R.
 431 35th St. Homehead N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deering Master of the Yacht from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Am. Seaside
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Am. Seaside
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1004 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of birth, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Poian islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wacher*

sailing from *19. September 1906*

Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

D. Sept. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled from the United States, or deported?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
John Schuller	24	m	s	lab. for	no	Italy	North	Italy	New York	self	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Italy
August Wacht	35	m	s	smith	no	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	self	no	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Germany
Anton Koshchuk	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Andrei	3	m	s	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Josef Jermianski	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	self	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Polish
Jan Mialch	3	m	s	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan Rudack	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	self	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	Russia
Jan	36	m	s	lab. for	no	Russia	Russian</																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reising Master of the Wacher from Hamb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at W W. S. Scudette Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the Wacher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at W W. S. Scudette Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien's appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Ab. Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descent should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or to Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-311a

S. S.

Anchor

sailing from

Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

30 Sept

1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy as insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
													Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.
1. Constitution Polk Roshe	21	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	13	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/8	Light	Blue	No
2. Roshe Low	50	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
3. Low Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	8	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
4. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
5. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
6. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
7. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
8. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
9. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
10. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
11. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
12. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
13. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
14. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
15. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
16. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
17. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
18. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
19. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
20. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
21. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
22. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
23. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
24. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
25. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
26. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
27. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
28. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
29. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
30. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek
31. Alcala Alcala	22	Man	Married	Houseman	Yes	Russian	Slavic	Polash	Albany	Yes	Self	10	1/2	Yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Gray	Two white marks on cheek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing Master, of the Plitcher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Mr. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thon, Surgeon of the Plitcher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Mr. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ravenna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country of birth.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest if
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicat
headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

11-1110

sailing from 11 September 1906 Hamburg, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 30. Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Sept., 1906																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity if so when?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Cole Kristo	24	M	S	farmlab, no no		Turkish	Bulgarian	Vodena	Ford City, Pa	yes	self	25	5	no	friend, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
2	Atanas Mitre	23	M	S		yes yes		Leach		Frank City, Mo			25			friend, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
3	Basyl Godejewicz	24	M	S			Russian	Polish	Koden	Wenona, Wg	no		12			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
4	Jan Jakimowicz	23	M	S						Philadelphia	yes		10			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
5	Jan Hassiluk	27	M	S				Russian					10			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
6	Peter Monikewicz	28	M	S	locksmith			German	Kornio	New York			35			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
7	Josef Roszak	43	M	S	blacksmith			Polish	Koden	New York	no		18	yes	1899	uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
8	Friedrich Kelm	19	M	S	farmlab			German	Kornio	New York	yes		30	no		uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
9	Isaac Gurnis	19	M	S	farmlab			Polish	Winnica				12 1/2			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
10	Havary Hardil	20	M	S	farmlab					New York	yes		22			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
11	Anton Rutsznaitis	41	M	S		no no		Lithuanian	Randomer	Central Falls	no		15			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
12	Marcelus Judzunas	22	M	S					Sobieska	New York	no		16			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
13	Jonas Zupkovsky	26	M	S					Kornio	Elizabethtown	yes		8			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
14	Leoni Philipp	21	M	S		yes yes				Waltham	no		3			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
15	Jonas Blasaitis	18	M	S		no no							2			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
16	Wichel Hlensky	18	M	S						Chicago	yes		9			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
17	Bernhard Lukas	17	M	S						Scranton			12			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
18	Jan Dembowski	17	M	S		yes yes		Polish	Humenna	Brooklyn	yes		8			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
19	Murayma Bedrowska	40	F	M	h wife	no no			Frederic	Alfred, N. Y.	no		20			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
20	August Horner	24	M	S				German	Kornio	New York	no		10			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
21	Phon Gajenski	20	M	S				Lithuanian		Polish	yes		3			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
22	Jan Jankaites	18	M	S	farmlab	yes yes		Polish	Parraga	New York	no		10			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
23	Samuel Scheraga	20	M	S				Hebrew	Rosalia	Polish	yes		20			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
24	Jan Jankaites	43	M	S				Lithuanian	Kornio	New York	yes		10			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
25	Kazemir Belkin	40	M	S		yes yes				New York			17			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
26	Barbara Baranick	13	F	S						New York			4			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
27	Kornik Aget	3	M	S				Bulgarian	Varna				20			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
28	Franciszek Vachovick	17	M	S				Russian	Kornio	Boston	yes		15			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					
29	Wladyslaw Karpinski	21	M	S					Melrose	Racine	yes		15			uncle, 3120 1st St, Ford City, Pa			good	no					

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ree Sing, Master* of the *Plucher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *Wey*
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Plucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *Wey*
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. Lücher

sailing from 19 September Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

he U. S. Immigration
Decker
30 Sept. 1900

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adrian Blom	30	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	200	yes	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
2	Lafayette Corbin	16	m	single	carriage	yes	American	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
3	Henric Rabin	41	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
4	Carl	30	f	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
5	Chap	18	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
6	Ham	16	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
7	Ellip	16	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
8	David	11	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
9	Cham	11	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
10	Kenna	11	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
11	Wile	11	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
12	Jadurga Maclewa	40	f	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
13	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
14	Kamela	20	f	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
15	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
16	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
17	Julian	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
18	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
19	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
20	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
21	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
22	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
23	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
24	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
25	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
26	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
27	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
28	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
29	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.
30	Wladimir	10	m	single	carriage	yes	Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	15	no	St. Louis, Mo.	other					5				St. Louis, Mo.

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master of the Plücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thomas Surgeon of the Plücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

21

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

S. S. <i>BUCHER</i> sailing from <i>Hamburg</i> , 190 <i>September 1911</i> Arriving at Port of New York, <i>30 Sept., 1906</i>																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Color of	Place of Birth.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deer in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether having a health, mental and physical.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
<i>János Richter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hammer forger</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Körmöcsény, New-Sad</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>friend John Chmelik, 152 W. 10th St. Hoboken, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-</i>	
<i>Fazyl Medved</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Andreas Strog</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>34</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Helman Lubina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>polish</i>				<i>Hagen</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>friend Gustav Vissner, 100 Sander St. Hoboken, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Leza Grossman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>butcher</i>				<i>Polotsk</i>			<i>22</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Amela Tolpek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Włodawa, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>friend Luban Polapak, 113 Myron St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Morise Salomon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Fassy, New-Sad</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend Anna Karetik, 167 Lorillard St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Paula Tronak</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Vienna, Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend Anna Karetik, 1412 F. Myron St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Michael Lukashewitz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dagun, New-Sad</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>friend Anna Karetik, 125 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Franya Beresie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Frank, New-Sad</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>friend Anna Karetik, 214 Allen St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Jan Felkowski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Falk, Amsterdam</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>friend Anna Karetik, 125 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Hanslaw Felkowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Vienna, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, Vienna, Mass., - 30x 550</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Franz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 121 Grand St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Sygnus Rochkowski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Jan Kozłowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Hanslaw Czekowski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>15</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Antoni Makowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Antoni Wachowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Wladislaw Tomaszewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Aleksander Torak</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Leza Schuchman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Antoni</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Bronislaw</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Paulina Pizanska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>6</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Constantin Pelski</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Hanslaw Mironis</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Janca Foyti</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Petri Foyti</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>15</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Christo Lazo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
<i>Stojan Foyti</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Falk, New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>3</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>brother Hanslaw Felkowski, 529 Myron St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905
at NY
Wm. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905
at NY
Wm. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR, No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and carried), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Servian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	

20

20
Require

49

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures are visible along the left margin.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Recessing Master*, of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *NY*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thomas*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *NY*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). All (widowed, or divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, painter, steel polisher, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, tinsmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No. No, can neither read nor write; or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Koryan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Finnish.	Schmavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118		S. S.		sailing from		September 1906		Hamburg		190		Arriving at Port of New York		September 1906		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
50	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
Petrus Pluskus	23	m	1	farmer	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Tabstadt	Pomfords	no	self	10	no	Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Clemens Matusev	22	m	1					Radistka	New York	yes		15		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Vincent Turgaitis	22	m	1		yes			Forstka	Philadelphia	yes		10		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Rock Pizzari	20	m	1		no			Langi	McKeesport			7		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Hanslaw Nikoluk	27	m	m		yes		Polish	Najenis	Hudson, N.Y.	no		11		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Hanslaw Novak	18	m	1		no			Dombrowski	New London			11		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Hanslaw Matias	22	m	1		no			Lansu	Wharton, N.J.			16		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Myrdoke Ordovick	17	m	1	teacher	yes		Hebrew	Rusina	New York	yes		6		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Lincke Mirken	13	m	1		yes			Pomany	Reading, Pa.	no		6		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Anton Lidgen	31	m	1	farmer	no		Polish	Byrony	New York	yes		17		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Madislaw Lebnicki	19	m	1		yes			Sulmegin	West Virginia	no		9		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Josef Schimanski	23	m	1					Lipke	Feamelt, Pa.	yes		20		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Josef Polubart	8	m	1					Korno	Harrison, N.Y.	no		10		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Julia Janzshitz	21	f	1		no		Lithuanian	Wien	no			9		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Vincas Kovichas	18	m	1					Mo Brikas	no			10		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Josef Larmor	24	m	1		yes		Polish	Pittsburg	yes			9		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Paulina Lidgen	18	f	1		no		Lithuanian	Livalki	Newark, N.Y.	no		10		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Elene Teravatsen	22	m	1	pharmacist	yes		Hebrew	Stenak	Providence, R.I.	no		10		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Chase Burstein	45	f	m	housewife	no		Lithuanian	Feilshite	New York	yes		10		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Chaim	10	m	1	child																					
Josef	9	m	1																						
Josefa Tatarianate	19	f	1	sewer maid			Lithuanian	Korno	New York	no		12 1/2		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Bronia Danusz	22	m	1	farmer	yes			Alaska	New York	yes		13		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Frederick Poloma	30	m	1		yes		Polish	Gridno	New York	no		13 1/2		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											
Rechel Friedmann	50	f	1	wife			Hebrew																		
Meyer	11	m	1	child																					
Chay	10	f	1																						
Isaac	8	m	1																						
Mendel	6	m	1		no																				
Kornika, Astruk	14	f	1		yes		Polish	Korno	New York	no		5		Dr. L. Rutanas Forapatis, 900 Broadway, New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recessing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thome, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood grainer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reising, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906
at NY
Wm. Leachitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thimel Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906
at NY
Wm. Leachitt
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, if all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Semi-skilled occupations should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is a "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative of family, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	...

39

11-1116

sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 30. Sept., 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by statute? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isaac Istoric	27	m	s	clerk	yes	Russian	Hibru	Tarnob	New York	yes	self	75	no	friend Simon Brav	no	no	no	good	on				
2	Alexander Lazarus	20	m	s	farm lab.	no	"	Lithuanian	Bernardo	Philppa	no	brother	10	no	72 Derry, N.Y.									
3	Moses Bedunias	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Andrzejewski	W. Chesapeake	yes	uncle	5	no	uncle John Radzymas,									
4	Stanislaw Fulkowski	48	m	m	"	yes	"	Polish	Falk	Mass.	no	self	12	no	117 Marine Street, Wickliffe									
5	Stanislaw Kiskowski	3	m	s	"	no	"	"	Karwone	Santon, Pa.	no	"	4	no	Brooklyn, New York									
6	Piotr Urbanowski	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Nedzadze	Hampford, Ind.	no	"	8	no	1914 Eugene St. Scranton, Pa.									
7	Samuel Lil	30	m	m	"	no	"	Russian	Izumir	New York	yes	"	35	no	21 Lidlov St. Hartford, Conn.									
8	Julian Marinkevich	27	m	m	"	yes	"	Polish	Vincent	Dorset, Mass.	"	"	15	no	4 Swan Street, New York									
9	Josaf Sa Reritz	28	m	m	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Walther	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	10	no	Cous. Adam Poplar, Pa.									
10	Pauline Flentchke	15	f	s	tailress	yes	"	German	Adz	Prussia	no	"	20	no	15 Schenck St. Boston, Mass.									
11	Wilhelm Hlubek	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	116 Essex St. Scranton, Pa.									
12	Franz Wiskinski	30	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	Wronkowsky	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	20	no	Sister Emma Antwerp									
13	Wladislaw	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 1/2 St. New York									
14	Adolf Kalinsowski	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Wroblan	Asabellport, N.Y.	no	"	15	no	sister dte									
15	Chane Kotrans	18	f	s	tailress	no	"	Hibru	Russny	Prussia	yes	"	2	no	4 Paul Wiskinski									
16	Franziska Wilkowski	17	f	s	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	Fizew	Lodi, It.	"	"	6	no	133 Bond St. Elizabeth, N.J.									
17	Kutomi Iarumba	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Spidors	North Chatham, N.Y.	no	"	15	no	Cous. Ben Ptkowski,									
18	Fores Nornewicz	29	m	m	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Raudum	Scranton, Pa.	no	"	60	no	1245 Totten Street, Phila., Pa.									
19	Napoleon Trebas	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Zodwanen	Philadelphia	yes	"	10	no	Cous. Joffrida Salowski,									
20	Kutomi Populato	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	Spinkakow	Bendit, Pa.	no	"	30	no	Lodi, N.Y. Box 161									
21	Konstanta Kurats	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	Madina	Newark, N.J.	no	"	20	no	Dr. Jan Sieremba									
22	Kasimir Porcus	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Raltenne	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	12	no	North Chatham, N.Y. Box 200									
23	Gohann Koracs	19	f	s	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Prood	Thuron, Pa.	yes	father	8	no	Dr. L. Samuel Klimants									
24	Lucy	4	f	s	sister	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Knox St. Scranton, Pa.									
25	Stanislaw Kusarski	16	m	s	farm lab.	"	Austrian	Polish	Amoldpote	Cleveland, O.	yes	father	2	no	Dr. J. Antonas Jones									
26	Albert Miles	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ziwos	Monticello, Pa.	"	brother	8	no	Dr. M. Karvine St. Philadelphia									
27	Jan Medwid	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Poland	Chambers, Pa.	"	brother	6	no	Dr. P. Karvine St. Philadelphia									
28	Janek Promowicz	29	m	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Baloruzka	Poland	no	brother	8	no	Dr. P. Karvine St. Philadelphia									
29	Adam Popel	26	m	m	widder	yes	"	Polish	Pradzedzine	Poland	no	wife	50	no	Dr. P. Karvine St. Philadelphia									
30	Franzisek Celowski	54	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Kyabynopel	Poland	yes	brother	7	no	Dr. P. Karvine St. Philadelphia									

"people" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pressing Master of the Blücher from Hamp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Specially companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Monavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russsiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher

sailing from 12 September Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Sept, 1906

No. as List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet & Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Buchholz	40	m	single	steel		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother August Buchholz, no more good										
2	Henriette	16	f	single	skinner		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	New Britain St.										
3	Elizabeth	14	f	single	nurse		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
4	Katke	6	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Andor Polga										
5	Wilhelmine Polga	20	f	single	housewife		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
6	Helga	6	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
7	Anna	14	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
8	Julia	12	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
9	Pauline	10	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
10	Pauline	8	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
11	Pauline	6	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
12	Pauline	4	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
13	Pauline	2	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
14	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
15	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
16	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
17	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
18	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
19	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
20	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
21	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
22	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
23	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
24	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
25	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
26	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
27	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										
28	Pauline	1	f	single	child		German	Polish	Germany, Posen, Prussia	New York	yes	self	no	no	Willow St. 2										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geessing, Master of the Plutcher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Plutcher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, jewel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

30 Sept, 1906

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anist, or a Priest.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernest August	21	M	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
2	Theresa Tunk	19	F	Single	waiter		Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	23	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Germany
3	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
4	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
5	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
6	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
7	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
8	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
9	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
10	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
11	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
12	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
13	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
14	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
15	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
16	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
17	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
18	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
19	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
20	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
21	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
22	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
23	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
24	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
25	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
26	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
27	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
28	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
29	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria
30	Augusta	28	F	Single	waiter		Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	5				Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reesing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as known to the master or commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, or, if none of these, as "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: —

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of first destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of first destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from 14 September 1906 Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Sept, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master, of the Plucher, from Tambling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Plucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

13

Form 5000

13

35

OCT 1 1906
 , 900T 4 *Sept* 1906, 1906

sailing from September 306 Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

30

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the "sex" to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should not be divided among the several

of United States; and if so, when and where). — whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (year) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — either going to join either a relative or friend; name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Princher*

sailing from *September 1906*

Hamburg, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 1, 30. Sept. -*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to chronic disease, or convicted of crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kernann Vollmer	40	m	m	raider	yes	Prussia	German	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
2	Franz Dvorak	29	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
3	Maria Kutnyga	24	f	m	seamstress	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
4	Margdalena Kozłowska	12	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
5	Margdalena Kozłowska	20	f	m	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
6	Anna Kozłowska	18	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
7	Anna Kozłowska	22	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
8	Antoni Kozłowski	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
9	Maria Kuziak	15	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
10	Antonina Kozłowska	24	f	nd	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
11	Kunegunda Kuziak	22	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
12	Kalerya Gannon	15	f	m	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
13	Kalerya Polak	15	f	m	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
14	Jan Polak	15	m	s	child	no	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
15	Stefan Polak	19	m	s	barber	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
16	Jan Dombrowski	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
17	Heida Karwowski	26	f	m	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
18	Maximilian Dombrowski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
19	Kate Kozłowska	15	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
20	Nikla Kozłowska	15	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
21	Jan Kozłowski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
22	Beltra Dombrowski	21	f	m	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
23	Agnes Karwowski	20	f	m	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
24	Stefan Karwowski	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
25	Michael Karwowski	10	m	s	child	no	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
26	Mrs. Hermann	20	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
27	Emil Karwowski	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
28	Leon Karwowski	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
29	Agata Karwowski	23	f	s	maid	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany
30	Alexander Karwowski	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Leipzig City, Saxony, Pr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	no	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing, Master of the Plucher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900

at NY

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Plucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900

at NY

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
Galician.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Wah.
Hebrew.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Masler of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Anchor* sailing from *Hamburg*, 190 *September 1906*, Arriving at Port of New-York, *30. Sept., 1906*

No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or any other narcotic drug, or was ever convicted of a crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Reis, Sophie</i>	35	f	m	housew.	no								husband									
2	<i>Giam</i>	11	m											<i>Reine Soper</i>									
3	<i>Chasic</i>	8	f		gutter.	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belon</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>					<i>Boston Mass</i>									
4	<i>Spence</i>	6																					
5	<i>Chave</i>	59																					
6	<i>David, Lufmann</i>	50	m	m	hater									son in law									
7	<i>Frene</i>	55	f		hater									<i>West Brooklyn</i>									
8	<i>Harlan</i>	18	m		hater			<i>Boston Brooklyn</i>						<i>Brooklyn</i>									
9	<i>Gutsche</i>	20	m											<i>Brooklyn</i>									
10	<i>Kotiel</i>	13			hater																		
11	<i>Reinmann</i>	10	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>					<i>Brooklyn</i>									
12	<i>Wolff</i>	11						<i>Portsmouth</i>															
13	<i>Frene</i>	50	f		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
14	<i>Wolff</i>	20	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
15	<i>Wolff</i>	18	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
16	<i>Wolff</i>	15	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
17	<i>Wolff</i>	12	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
18	<i>Wolff</i>	10	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
19	<i>Wolff</i>	8	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
20	<i>Wolff</i>	6	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
21	<i>Wolff</i>	4	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
22	<i>Wolff</i>	2	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
23	<i>Wolff</i>	1	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
24	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
25	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
26	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
27	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
28	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
29	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															
30	<i>Wolff</i>	0	m		hater			<i>Portsmouth</i>															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Processing Master* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190 *6*
at *14* *Wm. L. L. L.*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma* Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190 *6*
at *14* *Wm. L. L. L.*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people; (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

9

60

30. Sept. , 1906

sailing from 19. September 1906 Hamburg

sailing from 19. September 1906 *Hamburg* , 1906 *Arriving at Port of New York*

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.												
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anist, archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Sokalski	39	m	m	farm lab.	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Grazovce	Taylor, Pa.	yes	self	10	yes 1904/05 Taylor, Pa.	H. J. P. Jan Maczyzajn Taylor, Pa.	✓ no	no	no	no	good				
2	Fan	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	"	no	self	16	yes 1902/04 Newark, N.J.	H. J. P. Jan Maczyzajn Newark, N.J. ave. c. 25.	✓ "	"	"	"	"				
3	Anna Szpis	23	f	m	h. wife	"	Hungarian	Ploch	Bicovka	Stratton, Pa.	yes	"	18	no	father Georg Sigovski Stratton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Josif	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Luske Tomacski	21	f	s	servant maid	yes	"	"	Gerald Baymilitz	"	no	"	14	no	father Georg Tomacski, Baymilitz, N.Y. N.D. St. 200.	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Josif Belczak	44	m	m	farm lab.	no	"	"	Koskoer	Imaus, Pa.	no	"	20	yes 1895 Imaus,	brother Josef Belczak Imaus, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Michal Topzar	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Ferrye	Bradock, Pa.	yes	"	16	no 1899	H. J. P. Duder Tuhala D. Bradock, Pa. Kadeli St. 1137	✓ "	"	"	"	"				
8	Perene Thoes	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Romder	"	"	14	yes 1899	H. J. P. Thoes Thoes, Pa. Po. 117	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Hora Spitzragg	20	f	m	h. wife	"	"	Magyar	Vostopa	Pallman, Pa.	no	"	28	no	brother Julius Spitzragg, Pallman, Pa. 8th St. Ave. 217	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Irma	5	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	The Zagac	25	f	m	h. wife	"	Russian	Hebrew	Odesa	West Hoboken, N.J.	no	"	5	no	brother David Shkowsky West Hoboken, N.J. also cur. 395	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Abraham	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Hanslaw Rejzondel	26	m	s	farm lab.	yes	"	Polish	Pozkizna	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	20	no	friend Dan Divojak Buffalo, N.Y. American St. 327	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Johann Miller	16	m	s	"	"	"	German	Grodaw	Lurock, Pa.	yes	"	10	no	brother Margaret Miller Aurore, Pa. Tour St. 74	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Helene Kampf	28	f	m	h. wife	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Fulvanna	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Sandor	4	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Richard	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Shojan Popovic	26	m	s	farm lab.	yes	"	Croatian	Subotica	Allegheny	yes	"	12	no	friend Vancin Dorovic near Station Allegheny Post R.	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Pare	32	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Lizer Friedmann	16	m	s	brush maker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalmorie	New York	brother	"	+	no	brother Josiel Friedmann 60 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Antony Mroezen	34	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	Milera	Pittsburg	"	cousin	10	no	cousin Antoni Kullaga 149 Millbury West Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Hanslaw	4	m	s	son	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Guordche Zimmermann	21	m	s	clerk	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	1	no	brother Simon Zimmermann, 217 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Josif Lukaszewicz	21	m	s	farm lab.	no	"	Lithuanian	Zole	Norwood, Mass.	no	"	3	no	brother Jonas Lukaszewicz 338 Essex St. Norwood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Franjo Mergl	43	m	m	"	yes	Austrian	German	inaction	Trenton, N.J.	yes	self	10	no	brother John Mergl Trenton, N.J. 1st St. 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Israel Horavsky	38	m	m	ju. smith	"	Russian	Hebrew	Baranovitz	New York	"	brother	7	no	brother Isaac Horavsky 44 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Guordche Tracz	27	m	m	shoe maker	no	"	"	Brook	"	"	brother	1	no	brother Isaac Tracz 148/50 Brown St. New York	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Marcela Raskevitz	16	f	s	farm lab.	no	"	Lithuanian	Poltoria	Pittsburg	"	self	7	no	brother Thomas Raskevitz, Pa. 120 1/2 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Katala Baranyai	37	f	m	h. wife	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Eger	Longden Philadelphia	"	self	10	no	brother Josef Falusi, 162 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"				

... and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906 Master

at *NY* *Wm. Carroll*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

at 267 Mr. Laddett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

4. *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 5. *farm laborer* should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*) — Column 9 (*Country of birth*) — the country of residence.
 Column 10 (*Occupation*) — the nature of the occupation.
 Column 11 (*Education*) — the grade of education.
 Column 12 (*Religion*) — the religious denomination.
 Column 13 (*Marital status*) — the marital status.
 Column 14 (*Previous arrests*) — the number of previous arrests.
 Column 15 (*Character*) — the character of the person.
 Column 16 (*Remarks*) — the remarks of the inspectors and registry clerks.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood contains a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

YAN LIAN (NORTH).

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
dia) and their descendants, whether
country, should be classed
of the Italian language.

The people of the River Po (i.e., compared with the people of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, etc.) should be classed as "Italian" (S. 20).

the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 By whom was passage paid. - The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ritsniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Plücher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

30 Sept., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the United States, or whether in custody of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Rubisch Joray	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Rosno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	8	no	friend Jan Gullonahki	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/8	Black	Black	Port of Birth	
2	Shah Horlich	23	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	Rosno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	5	6 7/8	Black	Black	Port of Birth	
3	Julia Krasna	31	"	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Polish	Wiedlitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Port of Birth	
4	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
5	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
6	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
7	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
8	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
9	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
10	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
11	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
12	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
13	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
14	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
15	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
16	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
17	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
18	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
19	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
20	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
21	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
22	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
23	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
24	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
25	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
26	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
27	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
28	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
29	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	
30	Jan Gullonahki	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kamianka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Gullonahki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Birth	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm. L. L. L. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm. L. L. L. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" (black) refers to the people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, etc.) should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Italy (i. e., compartments of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, etc.), etc., should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from 19 September 1906 **Hamburg**

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																															
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Jubiana Danco	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Hungary	Ruthenia	Lid	Montenon	yes	self	45	no		Husband	Janko Danco	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Nicola			m	s	child												Bosnia	Maroulavon pa												
3	Sandra Wolf	24			f	female	b	pa			Magyar	Rede	Report Et	no		24		Conin Anna Reginald	214 North St Bridgeport Et												
4	Istodor Miltovic	32		m	taylor						Serbian	Belgrad	St Louis Mo			35		friend Tugan Bogdanov	4235 Broadway St Louis Mo												
5	Josip Ogler	17		s	female	b					Serbian	Lubog	pa	Michigan	et al	8		brother Josif Maty	p 111 age 22												
6	Anna Ragler	15	f		lunatic											8															
7	Katalin Ketham	18		m	wife							Pozny	St Louis	no		18		Husband	Finnish Strykany												
8	Borislaw			m	child													4205 Broadway St Louis Mo													
9	Garo Ramie	29			female	b	pa	pa			Croatian	Kari Krabova	Slavia	pa		16		friend Danyne Borow	131 E. 10th St. St. Louis												
10	Eduard Milenovic	18										Lubochi				16															
11	Lago Borocvic	19				no	no									8		brother													
12	Isak Komitajic	25														10		friend													
13	Aniele Potomanka	16	f						(Catholic)		Talok	Poljowa	Merandach	pa	no	3		uncle Jacobje Palar	641 Central Denaudach pa												
14	Marta Lovgik	30		m	wife													Husband													
15	Kalis	8	m		child	yes	yes				Rositany	Uniontown		blind	2			roadman	Uniontown pa												
16	Hanske	5	f															step 6 (quicker) Keck													
17	Michael Kalombek	18	m		labor	pa	yes	Common			Merionburg	Vassau	NJ		step 6			step 33 (quicker) Keck													
18	Josip Makym	23										Logmansville	New York		self	16		friend Janko Podgorski	131 4th St New York												
19	Lefon Kovvalyak	27														20		friend Yanko Kovvalyak	1210 Park Ave New York												
20	Fine Kate Wessband	31	f		milliner											10		Canary Michael Westland	136 E 2nd New York												
21	Dawda Letta	23		m	wife	no	no									10		husband Nathan Keller III													
22	Michel	3	m		child				Assara Hebrew		Union	New York						son													
23	Pete	57	f	ret	house	no	no									10															
24	Migie	21			milliner	yes	yes									10															
25	Stanley Slavich	26	m		smith	5-17416-11/17/35 6-36243-4/2/37			Ukraine		Talok	Podbryz	Loain	O		16		Canary J. Talok, Lubochi 211	Loain O												
26	Kojmijer Danocha	26			female	b										20		brother Yanko Danocha	1210 Park Ave New York												
27	Christine Lyderka	33	f	m	wife											yes	19025 Oak Park	Husband													
28	Alvina	11			child	name			Russia		Talok	Wrocha	Oak Park			200	no	Friedrich Lyderka	67 Manning St												
29	Julia	9																Oak Park 90													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Thoma, that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, so far as possible, in plain language, such as engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, including the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the appropriate heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the appropriate heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and the name of the country.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year, month, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to or from, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The entry in columns 17 to 22 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is subject to revision by any inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Blücher

sailing from 1908 Hambu

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-Yo

30 Sept. 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or po- rior of years. What?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- ting by reason of race, color, nationality, religion, or political views, he is liable to be taken in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1. Gyuru Hornjuka	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Ruthenian	Miklussei	Greenfield	no	Self	72.00	no	uncle Michel Hubar Greenfield St. Hornet Test 25	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2. Josef Tallasz	18	m	s			Hungary Magyar	Kiss Korda	Bridgeport Ct.				75	friend Anna Regensburger Bridgeport Ct. N.Y.													
3. Josef Metcho	28	m	s	shoemaker				Abany Falls	The River Road	no		72	friend Andras Turoczy The River Road 72													
4. Mihaly Koracs	29	m	m	locksmith				Poorsony	Alpha N.Y.			140	brother Josef Muke Alpha N.Y. Box 204													
5. Ezseket	30	f	m	wife																						
6. Barbara Macokalic	18	f	m	h wife				Majer	Detroit, Mich.	yes		18	not Tomo Macokalic, Detroit Mich., St. Aubin ave. 1033													
7. Anna Schranko	31	f	m				German					74	brother Liza Schranko Detroit, Mich., St. Aubin ave. 1033													
8. Magdalena Bisof	15	f	unmarried									72	brother Landuyg Schranko Detroit, Mich., St. Aubin ave. 1033													
9. Myketa Rybak	42	m	m	farm lab.		Polish																				
10. Charge	24	f	m	h wife																						
11. Palk	3	a	s	child	no no	Austrian						50	brother P. Piotr Koszevitz Fall Hall run, Mass., Canal St. 148													
12. Jan	11	a	s																							
13. Fank Horna	32	m	m	farm lab. gl. ye		Ruthenian	Miklussei	West Middlesex Pa.	yes			12	brother P. Pasel Gadlakac West Middlesex Pa. Box 109													
14. Anton Lojke	18	m	s			Austrian	Slovonian	Rudolfowicz	Lovragas Pa.	no		20	friend Jan Saswald Lawrence Mich. Box 866													
15. Tanos Gabov	25	m	s			Hungarian	Korak	Iria Torocz	Baymont Ky	yes		10	brother Peter Tomas Ko 230 E 22 Street Baymont Ky													
16. Milecki Brascini	21	m	s	taylor		Russian	Heber	Nomineur	New York			14	Cousin Feinstein 19 Clinton Street New York													
17. Isidor Pulchovsky	26	m	m	farm lab.		Russian	Ansonia	Ansonia	Conn.	no		12	brother Pav Kap Timofienko c/o Ton Winkolik													
18. Isidor Dimuzky	28	m	s									30	friend c/o 43 Henry Street Ansonia Conn.													
19. Fanko Rybowicz	19	m	s		no no	Austrian	Slovonian	Fekubany	New York	yes		30	uncle Josef Olowski Princeton Pa.													
20. Josef Orlovicz	18	m	s		yo yo							10	friend Peter Kompe Princeton Pa.													
21. Fank Malinovskii	30	m	m			Polish	Wobleson	Mapleville R.I.	no			24	friend Madyslaw Mischal Mapleville R.I. Box 192													
22. Andrzej Zawedruk	24	m	m			Ruthenian	Kannunka	Northampton Pa.	yes			6	friend Peter Rosil Northampton Pa.													
23. Jan Stezala	42	m	m			Polish	Komneczkow	Elizabeth, N.Y.				20	brother P. Antoni Magon 536 Broadway, N.Y.													
24. Anton Todorov	45	m	m		no no		Luzek					22	friend P. P. Smith 5 Broadway, N.Y.													
25. Jan Spick	37	m	m				Komneczkow					20	brother P. Antoni Magon 536 Broadway, N.Y.													
26. Josef Golnyik	37	m	m		yo yo	Hungarian	Slovonian	Ryba	Kenady, N.Y.			8	brother P. Antoni Magon 536 Broadway, N.Y.													
27. Josef Melisch	33	m	m									8	friend P. P. Smith 536 Broadway, N.Y.													
28. Anton Budiman	25	m	m		no no	Hungarian	Slovonian	Noviste	Madison, N.Y.	yes		24	brother P. Antoni Magon 536 Broadway, N.Y.													
29. Akro Kos	18	m	s			Hungarian						18	friend P. P. Smith 536 Broadway, N.Y.													
30. Bryska Zornela	18	m	s				Ra		2d City Pa.			8	brother P. Antoni Magon 536 Broadway, N.Y.													

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 the language they speak. List of races will be for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906
at NY Wm. L. Carr Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. George*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I am ...
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁵ in number
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1904
 H. H. Lockett
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

or months, the total applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married). The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the person's trade or profession on each alien arrival, as far as known. Examples of possible entries are: *farmer*, *transmission of each alien arrival*, as far as known, *farmer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *mining engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *pusher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indeterminate terms. The entry should be *the same* between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should state the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Irish Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

IT . IAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.¹

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticks) or No (no ticket).
(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show

Column 13 *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 13 should definitely be given when passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 *(Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of the answers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																
1	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
2	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
3	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
4	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
5	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
6	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
7	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
8	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
9	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
10	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
11	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
12	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
13	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
14	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
15	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
16	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
17	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
18	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
19	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
20	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
21	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
22	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
23	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
24	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
25	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
26	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
27	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
28	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
29	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
30	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
31	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
32	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
33	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
34	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
35	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
36	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
37	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
38	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
39	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
40	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
41	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
42	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
43	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
44	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
45	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
46	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
47	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
48	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
49	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
50	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
51	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
52	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
53	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
54	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
55	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
56	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
57	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
58	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
59	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown		New York																																																																																																																																																																																
60	John L. Smith	34	M	Single	Blacksmith		Polish	Polish	New York	New York			15	Yes	John L. Smith, New York				5	White	Brown																																																																																																																																																																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Landing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reessing Masler*, of the *Blucher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *NY* *Wm Scarlett*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *NY* *Wm Scarlett*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Culan" refers to the Culan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish- ¹
Irish.	

NOTE.—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest used in passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy to be insane?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
John Pethausch	34	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		Russia	Belarus	Lagunov	Boston	self		25	no		to Boston from New York												
Jan Pethausch	30	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	Chicago	"		17	"		Chicago Ill. from New York												
Jan Pethausch	19	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	20	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	23	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	30	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	8	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	6	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	4	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	34	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	20	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	26	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	24	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	34	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	28	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	25	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	26	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	24	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	19	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	45	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		45	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	15	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		15	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	25	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	24	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		20	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	17	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		17	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	25	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		15	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	21	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		15	"		New York from New York												
John Pethausch	13	m	s	lab. f. g. p.		"	"	"	New York	"		11	"		New York from New York												

Race or People" is to be stock from which they s, id the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reessing Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the proprietor or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesco) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which includes the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesco) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, and country of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how obtained). — Column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before). — The entries in column 15 should be before, and if so, the year (or years) before.

Column 16 (Going to). — The entry in column 16 should show the place, city or town, and if so, what relative or inspection office in the ex-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3:

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

I was sworn in as this 30 day of Sept, 1900
Wm Scarlett
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

rewith, or the surgeon
umed in the foregoing
my own investigation,
harge, or is suffering
rime or misd^rmeanor
l, to perform labor in
ormation in said Lists

I, Dr. Thomas Blucher, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and _____, and I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

34

day o

190 (

2

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, if all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which B relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people.

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish American
descent.

"Afrikan
islands of the W"

The people's
partments of Pie
residing in Italy,
as "Italian (north

The people of the River Po (i.e., the Molise, Campania) should be classed

Column 10 ()
and city or town
Column 11 ()

Column 11 (the place (city or
Column 12 (

column 12 should
(Column 13 I
definitely by w)

relative; friend;
Column 14 (column 14, short)

column 14 should
shown.
Money brought

money from
members of the
Column 15 (
The entries in c

The entries in c
before; and if 30
Column 16 (

The entry in col.
and if so, what
Column 17

inspection office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(black)	Korean.
.	Lithuanian
	Magyar.
	ican.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 190. Arriving at Port of New-York, 19. Sept., 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.											
1	Julia Jan	25	W		Slab		Hungary	Magyar	Galpa	Section 10			10		single		5	3	dark	blue											
2	Maria Pasakovi	18	W		house		"	"	brother, Jaske	Chudovitz			8		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
3	Anna Janke	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			8		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
4	Anna Janke	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			8		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
5	Jacob Kurek	41	M		house		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
6	Anna Kurek	33	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
7	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
8	Jacob Kurek	41	M		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
9	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
10	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
11	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
12	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
13	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
14	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
15	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
16	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
17	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
18	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
19	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
20	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
21	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
22	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
23	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											
24	Anna Kurek	25	W		"		"	"	"	"			48		brother, Jaske		5	3	dark	blue											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or of Second Officer.
I, *Reed Masker*, of the *Blücher*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or obligation
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Reif*,
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the
Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept*, 190*6*
at *Reif*,
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of the West Indies, North or South America, appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the Ionian Islands, and who speak Italian (north). Most of these people speak a German dialect.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of Italy, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who speak Italian (south).
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the city or town of last permanent residence, in case of city or town of last permanent residence, in case of city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, but relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, what relative or friend, with name). — The entry in column 14 should be the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, but relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or no before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous visit.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, with name). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or no, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8/15
I, Blucher, Surgeon of the add (1)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had add years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of add
and that I have made a personal examination of add in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this add day of add, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 21-1917
add Oct 1-1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Blucher* Passengers sailing from *Hamburg*, *Sept*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Wolfram</i>	<i>Reerman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>nyl.</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State who is Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the occupation, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian, seaman, victualler, etc.; or, as applicable, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) _____?" In answering this question, language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than to heretofore Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardia, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and how passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money brought with him*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if a man has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

lincher

arrived,

19

M.,

from

11-100

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Chaste Ivan	11	1			To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
122	Chaste Ivan	11	1			To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
123	Chaste Ivan	11	1			To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
124	Liebman Schlime	42	11		1	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
125	Glussmann Kiwke and 2 ch	29	1/2		3	To husb	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
126	Hanow itsch C. aje	42	12		1	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
127	Schirenski Salka and 3 ch	42	25/8		3	To husb	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
128	Rosenblatt Pesche	42	3		1	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
129	Barawikit Barbara	25	27		1	To meet brother	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
130	Wolfowitz Sulke	42	15		1	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
131	Folzinsky Moische	2	7		1	To B-1-1	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
132	Hutke Mordke	43	19		1	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
133	Kasowski Iwan	42	10		1	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
134	Saimacoe Constantine and son	9	1/2		2	To telg for	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						
135	Deutsch I stvan	25	30		1	To brother	M. C. Grind vane, Nicolai Ave 407 Alston Pl. Little 731 80 7 2 2						

M.

MEALS

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, Oct. 1 1901. 19 _____ M., _____ from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
62	...	3	20	1	...	sent Mrs. ...	...	...	...	...
63	...	10	...	1	...	Mr. Meier ...	...	...	...	...
64	...	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	11	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	10	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	1	131	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

U. S. POLICE DEPT.
BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
REGISTRATION SERVICE

arrived,

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [Name] (Rank, [Rank], [Grade]) arrived [Date] 19[Year] M. [Month] from [Origin]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[Name]	21	3	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
2	[Name]	14	25	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
3	[Name]	21	24	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
4	[Name]	2	6	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
5	[Name]	14	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
6	[Name]	13	13	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
7	[Name]	21	21	2	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
8	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
9	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
10	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
11	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
12	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
13	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
14	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
15	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
16	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
17	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
18	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
19	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
20	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
21	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
22	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
23	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
24	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
25	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
26	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
27	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
28	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
29	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
30	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
31	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
32	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
33	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
34	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
35	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
36	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
37	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
38	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
39	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
40	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
41	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
42	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
43	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
44	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
45	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
46	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
47	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
48	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
49	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						
50	[Name]	21	21	1	To [Cause]	[Disposition]						

from

[illegible]

INDEX OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

(Rev. 12-1-1922)

Arrived Oct. 1, 1922.

100

1922

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			DET.	EXC.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	4th										
19	Milken, Simche	19	9	1	L P C	English	10/1	20	10				10/3	62	10	2						2	3	2
19	Ordeviaz, Mordone	19	8	1	"	"	10/1	20	10	10/3	62	10	10/3	39	10	11						6	6	6
20	Gmielewski, Jan	20	28	1	"	Thiess	10/1	25	10	10/6	163	9	10/7	25	10	10						6	6	6
20	Sakrschewka, Helena	20	27	1	"	"	10/1	25	10	10/6	164	9	10/7	25	10	10						6	6	6
20	Lempicka, Justina	20	11	1	"	Thiess	10/1	26	10				10/2	91	10	3						1	2	1
20	Popcilarzik, Wladislaw and sis	20	12/13	2	"	Thiess	10/1	26	10				10/2	91	10	3						2	4	2
13	Oserowsky, Mayer	13	22	1	"	English	10/2	12	10				10/4	88	10	3						3	4	3
14	Charasz, Osiasz	14	28/9	2	"	"	10/2	12	10				10/4	88	10	3						3	4	3
23	Grabbikas, Anna and halfbro	23	14	2	(Krupiaskas)	Hendrix	10/1	14	10													2	4	2
3	Begun, Dina and son	3	10/11	3	Dr. Memo. & Cert.	English	10/2	11	10				10/2	11	10	10						2	2	2
12	Moraschow, Michel	12	25	1	HOLD with memo	Mitchell	10/3	14	10				10/3	14	10	10						2	2	2
20	Becker, Sima and 4ch	20	1/5	5	"	Thiess	10/1	15	10				10/1	15	10	2						-	5	-
15	Rinkunite, Euzanna	15	20	1	Sec. II	Jones	10/2	35	10				10/2	35	10	11						1	2	1
15	Rinkunite, Ona	15	21	1	L P C	Jones	10/2	35	10				10/2	35	10	11						1	2	1
10	Autmann, David wf and 3ch	10	6/10	5	Dr. Cert.	Jones	10/1	24	10				10/1	24	10	10						-	5	-
5	Juhasz, Anna	5	21	1	"	Alex.	10/1	14	10				10/1	14	10	10						-	1	-
24	Jeanon, Anastasios	24	21	1	"	Thiess	10/1	14	10				10/1	14	10	10						-	1	-
1	Lichtenstein, Hersch	1	4	1	wf and child in hosp. DiM.		10/18	148	10				10/18	148	10	10						-	1	-
36	Ortznweig, Blanke and ch	36	12/13	2	Illegit. ch.	Schlaar	10/1	46	10				10/1	46	10	10						2	3	2
35	Kovacs, Mihaly	35	8	1	"	Alex.	10/1	46	10				10/1	46	10	10						-	1	-
1	Kigel, Srul	1	15	1	Dr. Memo.	DiM.	10/1	16	10				10/1	16	10	10						-	1	-
19	Friedman, Rooha and 4ch	19	25/29	5	"	English	10/1	19	10				10/1	19	10	10						-	5	-
39	Kis, Josef	39	2	1	Dr. Cert.	Alex.	10/1	39	10				10/1	39	10	10						9	10	9
24	Papzonski, Matyas	24	18	1	"	Thiess	10/1	116	10				10/1	116	10	10						3	3	3
10	Wieledrus, Chane	10	13	1	Dr. Cert.	Jones	10/1	28	10				10/1	28	10	10						-	1	-
36	Schwartz, Golde and dau(Gottlieb)	36	14/15	2	"	Schlaar	10/1	94	10				10/1	94	10	10						2	2	2
39	Scheskin, Moses and wf	39	14/15	2	"	Alex.	10/1	29	10				10/1	29	10	10						-	2	-
39	Blankfeld, Itte	39	16	1	"	"	10/1	31	10				10/1	31	10	10						-	1	-
27	Telex, Arel	27	20	1	Dr. Mem.	Fitz.	10/1	31	10				10/1	31	10	10						-	1	-
34	Krach, Edmund and 3ch	34	27/30	4	"	Schlaar	10/1	34	10				10/1	34	10	10						-	3	-

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived Oct. 1, 1906.

190

M.

from

W.D. S.S. BLUECHER

MANIFEST
GROUP No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

EXAM No.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	GROUP No.	NO PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DATE	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS
30 f	31		Zaidos, Katharine	38	13 1	L.P.C.	Eager					10/1 47	Dr. M.	3.20				1-5-
40 f	32		Chaimsohn, Sara and 4ch	32	25/19 6	"	Mitchell					10/1 6	Doc 3.00					18248
36 f	33		Wohn, Karloline and 5ch	29	9/18 6	"	English	10/1 13	24			10/1 42	K. 1.30					564026
20 m	34		Lapinski, Schmul 2 sis and bro	43	28/5 4	"	Alex.	10/2 25	Em 18	100	10/1 10	34	K. 1.45					343
25 f	35		Libe, Libe and ch	9	11/12 2	"	Mann	10/1 32	Lat			10/1 13	24	2.15				343
13 m	36		Waluch, Pal	37	23 1	"	Leonard	10/3 14	72d			10/1 70	K. 3.35					109
12 m	37		Rotsan, Isak	40	8 1	"	Muller											232
38 f	38		Blitzky, Fradel and 2ch	24	1/8 4	"	Leonard	10/3 133	2d									273027
35 m	39		Kalinowsky, Josef wf and ch	44	12/14 3	"	Alexander					10/1 55	Dr. M.	3.15				888
33 m	40		Jilek, Alois	35	15 1	"	Leonard	10/1 183	2d			10/1 59	Em 10.15					-2-
18 m	41		Kalinowsky, Wolf	44	15 1	"	Alex.					10/1 13	Lat 3.15					-1-
28 f	42		Schurz, Blume and ch	43	19/20 2	"	Thies					10/1 15	Lat 3.20					-2-
36 f	43		Lew, Basche	24	2 1	"	Leonard					10/1 67	Dr. M. 4.10					-2-
27 f	44		Baschinkiewicz, Dwoire and ch	40	9/10 2	"	Muller					10/1 50	Dr. M. 3.20					232
17 f	45		Cohn, Sure and bro	42	13/14 2	"	Leonard	10/1 108	7d			10/2 99	C. 11.15					333
42 f	46		Hess, Barbala and ch	40	1/2 2	"	Alex.					10/2 55	7d 10.20					111
50 m	47		Skusecki, Schepsel	43	5 1	"	English					10/2 100	C. 11.25					121412
55 m	48		Herzbaum, Isaac	45	9 1	"	English	10/1 55	7d			10/1 5	2d 1.35					464
27 f	49		Hochman, Braine and ch	45	10/11 2	"	Muller					10/3 59	Dr. 3.26					943
17 m	50		Weiner, Schmul and bro	42	8/9 2	"	Schlar					10/2 166	C. 12.15					9109
25 f	51		Kostuczuska, Juliana and ch	25	3/4 2	"	Schlar					10/3 148	C. 3.30					242424
13 m	52		Schwartz, Gyula	25	29 1	"	DIM.	10/2 12	107 7d			10/6 170	Em 11.10					101010
30 f	53		Lichtenstein, Gittel	1	5 1	"	Lichtenstein	10/3 10	6	10/3 10	6	10/7 45	2d 11.35					181818
19 f	54		Kovacs, Johanna	11	3/4 2	"	Lichtenstein	10/6 10	6	10/6 10	6	10/3 148	C. 3.30					-1-
37 f	55		Gusmann, Rivke	24	1/3 3	"	Lichtenstein	10/6 10	6	10/6 10	6							
10 f	56		Lichtenstein, Rivke	1		"	Lichtenstein	10/3 10	6	10/3 10	6							

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Paroled to Sept. 24, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Woods of the Republic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 1 - 1906

190

Immigration Officer, a

New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Lipp, Surgeon of the Alma,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rocky Mountain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 244 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinate).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA
98,676

sailing from NAPLES

SEP 12 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1- 1906

190 87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Vero Anna	46	✓	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New Haven	no	husband	\$100	n	husband Pasquale De Vero	no			good	
2	Piedimonte Lucia	20	✓	f	—	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New Haven	no	father	—	n	father — do —	no			good	
3	do Adelle	19	✓	f	—	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New Haven	no	father	—	n	father — do —	no			good	
4	do Ettore	18	✓	m	Designer	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New Haven	no	father	—	n	father — do —	no			good	
5	do Maria	13	✓	f	—	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New Haven	no	father	—	n	father — do —	no			good	
6	Setraro Salvatore	27	✓	m	Commerce	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	—	n	Francisco Maria Setraro	no			good	
7	Pellicano Salvatore	37	✓	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	N.Y.	no	self	—	n	Francisco Maria Setraro	no			good	
8	Helen Campbell	34	✓	f	—	yes	American	American	Napoli	Chicago	yes	self	—	n	Chicago, S. Humphreys & Co. 1000	no			good	
9	Antonio Battilora	20	✓	m	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Chicago	yes	self	—	n	Chicago, S. Humphreys & Co. 1000	no			good	

ALGERIA
98,676A.C.
L.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the Algeria, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST C.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Salerno 14th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1906, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michele Cusmano	56	m.	m.	tradesman	no	Italian	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	yes	self	\$ 200	no	Le. 10m. Gregorio Gregorio & Giuseppe 351. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	ALGERIA, 98,676																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cut. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Color of -

- Complexion

Marks of Identification.

Feet, Inches

Hair.	Eyes
-------	------

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards, of the ALGERIA, No. 98,678, from Bred Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfards

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1960

NEW YORK

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or similar. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: *Field of occupation.* The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, artist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and, as simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other brief designations.

A distinction should be made between *turno*'s and *turno values*, regardless of the amount of nesting degree, as follows:

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm, as the one who reaps wheat.
 Such deep contempt should make this distinction on the merits, and connections
 should be made necessary, by inspectors and reporters, during the personal exam-
 ination of applicants.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Transients in transit;" those coming over on temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Alien sojourners under head of "Immigration."

"four six" under head or occupation
(Example): After reading each entry in Column I, it is subdivided and the entries therein at once re-entired. A = Yes can read and write; N = No can neither read nor write; of X = No cannot read but can write.

Column 3—Nationality.—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which native, naturalized citizen or subject.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

633. *Indien* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CONCLUSIONS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent mountains, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Country of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics of companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not a mixture of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Albans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 2 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
 inspection officer in the examination of answers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Ship's Surgeon of the US GERIA, B. 678,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906, at _____, _____, _____.

[Signature]
Minister in Charge.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by and on the outfit as the _____ may be."

1-06

11-1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Sacred Hawaiian (Native).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

428

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 14 September 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
														Feet.	Inches.									
1	Viola Agatino	35	m.	m. carter	yes	Italian South Italian	Milidello	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	very dark	nobody	Milidello				
2	Co. Gauro Paolo	14	m.	s. laborer	yes	Italian South Italian	Milidello	New York	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	very	dark	nobody	Milidello				
3	Secco Vincenzo	34	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian South Italian	Milidello	New York	self	8.14	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/4	very	black	nobody	Milidello				
4	Co. Cascio Concettina	31	w.	m. domestic	yes	Italian South Italian	Milidello	New York	self	8.15	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	dark	nobody	Milidello				
5	Ganci Vincenzo	45	m.	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian South Italian	Casaro	Philadelphia	self	8.15	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chestnut	nobody	Casaro				
6	Giulielmino Giovanni	22	m.	s. miller	yes	Italian South Italian	Casaro	New York	self	8.16	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/4	brown	black	near to the forehead	Casaro				
7	Caramolla Francesco	29	m.	m. laborer	no	Italian South Italian	St. Stefano	New York	self	8.16	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very	dark	nobody	St. Stefano				
8	Garruso Vincenzo	31	m.	m. farm laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Tippini	Chicago	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	very	dark	nobody	Tippini				
9	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	33	m.	m. mason	no	Italian South Italian	Medica	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	very	dark	nobody	Medica				
10	Giulietta Giuseppe	28	m.	m. miller	no	Italian South Italian	Medica	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut	nobody	Medica				
11	Caci Gaetano	34	m.	m. stevedore	no	Italian South Italian	Tippini	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	chestnut	nobody	Tippini				
12	Girasa Giorgio	24	m.	s. farmer	no	Italian South Italian	Medica	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	natural	dark	nobody	Medica				
13	Stella Virgilio	31	m.	m. laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Medica	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	brown	chestnut	nobody	Medica				
14	Emma Francesco	31	m.	m. farm laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Medica	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	chestnut	nobody	Medica				
15	Teila Paolo	31	m.	m. carter	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	natural	chestnut	nobody	Palazzolo				
16	Casaro Salvatore	31	m.	m. carter	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown	black	near to the forehead	Palazzolo				
17	Farina Raffaele	29	m.	m. stevedore	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	pallid	chestnut	near to the right cheek and	Palazzolo				
18	Massa Paolo	34	m.	m. stevedore	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	natural	chestnut	near to the right cheek	Palazzolo				
19	Lombardo Salvatore	31	m.	m. mason	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	black	near to the neck	Palazzolo				
20	Murabito Vincenzo	26	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	do	no	Palazzolo				
21	Barriore Michelangelo	31	m.	m. farm laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Casaro	Philadelphia	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pallid	dark	near to the nose	Casaro				
22	Pignato Concetta	19	w.	s. domestic	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	very	dark	nobody	Palazzolo			
23	Subisano Angelo	24	m.	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown	chestnut	nobody	Palazzolo				
24	Gurieri Giuseppe	33	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	natural	chestnut	nobody	Palazzolo				
25	Stalija Michele	33	m.	m. farm laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural	chestnut	nobody	Palazzolo				
26	Sichera Benedetto	23	m.	s. industrial	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/4	brown	chestnut	near to the right eye	Palazzolo				
27	Garraffa Salvatore	25	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	chestnut	near to the forehead, to right eye, brown and right foot	Palazzolo				
28	Circo Salvatore	18	m.	s. carter	yes	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	do	Palazzolo				
29	Parisi Benedetto	16	m.	s. carter	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	Palazzolo				
30	Co. Monaco Sano di S. Maria	18	m.	s. carter	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	Palazzolo				
31	Paturo Carlo	19	m.	s. carter	no	Italian South Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.18	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	Palazzolo				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. F.P.E., Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1, 196

at NEW YORK
R. M. T. Whall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Sur-scon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islanded of the West Indies, North or South America, Eastern or Africa. Any alien whose application indicates an aborigine of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the region of Italy, south of the Apennine Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and of the islands, whether the result of Italian, Sicilian, or other Italian descent, are to be classified as Italian, whether or not they speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of the islanded south of Sicily, whether of Italian, Sicilian, or other Italian descent, are to be classified as Italian, whether or not they speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Persons whose parents or grandparents were born in Italy, and who are otherwise independent of a country of temporary residence, should be classified as natives of the country of their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical comparisons be made between countries of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, and not as natives of the country of last permanent residence.

Persons whose parents or grandparents were born in the United States, and are otherwise from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1. Country of birth.—The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 2. Country having last touch (not destination).—The entry in column 2 should show the last Yes (Italy) or No (not Italy) touch.

Column 3. By what class passing.—The entry in column 3 should show definitely by which passage was made, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 4. Whether in possession of \$. . . and if less, how much.—The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 5. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 5 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894 or No in Philadelphia.

Column 6. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 6 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7. To . . .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Greek.	Scott.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Mayan.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusyn).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scott.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from Palermo 14 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. Country.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Fiaminio Agostino	31	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	brown chestnut	Triggini
2	Salcond Antonio	22	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	bronzed	Triggini
3	Giuseppe Francesco	27	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	Triggini
4	Luigi Salvatore	28	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
5	Giuseppe Salvatore	36	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
6	Emilio Salvatore	30	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
7	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
8	Caruso Felice	23	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
9	Caruso Felice	23	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
10	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
11	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
12	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
13	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
14	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
15	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
16	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
17	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
18	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
19	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
20	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
21	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
22	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
23	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
24	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
25	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
26	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
27	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
28	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
29	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini
30	Caruso Felice	25	M.	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Triggini	self	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark	Triggini

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards of the ALGERIA, 98,678 from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfards

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 1 1966

, 1960

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Marshack

Immigration Officer.

THE *Officer.*

$$11 \rightarrow 11 \rightarrow$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, No. 98.676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **OCT 1 - 1906** 190

NEW YORK

H. Marshack
Immigration (

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Children—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months; the first supplying only to the end of a year of age.

Children—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Children—Married or not. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). We followed at 11 years of age.

Children—Age in column 6 should never be ascertained.

And, of course, the *deixis* of the pronoun *she* is not a problem for the reader, since the author has already introduced the character of the female poet. The pronoun *she* is not a problem for the reader, since the author has already introduced the character of the female poet. The pronoun *she* is not a problem for the reader, since the author has already introduced the character of the female poet.

Should the results of the study indicate that the implementation model is not effective, the researchers will be able to determine the reasons for the lack of effectiveness and make appropriate adjustments to the model. The researchers will also be able to determine the reasons for the lack of effectiveness and make appropriate adjustments to the model.

Abstract. The paper considers the problem of the optimal control of a system of two interacting subsystems in the form of a linear system with respect to the control of the subsystems. The optimal control is found in the form of a linear feedback control. The optimal control is found in the form of a linear feedback control. The optimal control is found in the form of a linear feedback control.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIL 1958 • MAY 1958

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HOLLAND, NORTH*

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, may all be classed as 'Italian' people. Most of these people speak a fairly distinct or 'indigenous' dialect.

615125 *See* 615124

The people who are native to that portion of India east of the basin of the River Deccan, comprising the provinces of the Maratha Empire, Bombay, the Abhyasani and Marathwada, Ajmer, the British, Gujaraht, Sind and Sindhia, and their descent is traced to the Aryan, the Dravid, and the Mongolian.

and, therefore, the "best estimate" of the true value. The regression estimate should show the *direction*, *rate*, and *significance* of last permanent residence. It is important to statistically compare the results of last permanent residence. The regression method, however, is not independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. The regression method is not applicable to the United States and are returning from

Column 1: Foreign last address. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the address of the person at the time of the last visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States permanent resident.

Athens confine to the United States and for a temporary visit, not intending to
~~reside in the United States, should be entered in this column as tourists by destination.~~
 Column by (1) after having a hotel, research and destination. The entry in column
 (2) should be either Yes (circle Y) or No (circle N). The entry in column (3) should show date
 of entry. The entry in column (4) should show date of departure.

Column 1. *Whether was possession passed*.—Indicate by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; stranger; present company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, viz., 1804-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7, to The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russoid).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 OCT 1 - 1906

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salem* *14* September 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

S. S. Algeria sailing from New York 1906 Arriving at New York September 14th															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Rubino Sebastiano	39	m	married	no		Italian	South Italian	Ramacca Sicily	New York	self	8.10	no	Nucle Rubino Francesco 212 Elizabeth Street	no no no no good no		5 1/4	fair	natural chestnut scar to the eye brow	Milella
2	Lucella Alfio	19	m	single	no		Italian	South Italian	Ramacca	New York	self	8.10	no	Brother Lucella Alfio 212 Elizabeth Street	no no no no good no		5 3/4	brown	chestnut nobody	Ramacca
3	Aglio Alfio	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ramacca	Blackland D. Pa	self	8.21	no	Carmin Straguardani 201 Mayfield Street	no no no no good no		5	fair	chestnut scar to right cheek	Ramacca
4	Carabene Angio	25	m	single	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no		4 9	fair	natural chestnut scar to left eye brow	Grammichele
5	Cignato Giovanni	8	m	single	no		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	no mother	no	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
6	Cignato Giuseppe	1	m	single	no		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	no mother	no	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
7	Cignato Giuseppe	1	m	single	no		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	no mother	no	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
8	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
9	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
10	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
11	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
12	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
13	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
14	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
15	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
16	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
17	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
18	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
19	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
20	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
21	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
22	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
23	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
24	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
25	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
26	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
27	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
28	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
29	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	
30	Cignato Giuseppe	20	m	single	shepherd		Italian	South Italian	Grammichele	New York	self	8.13	no	Huband Rignato Sebastiano 2133 First Avenue	no no no no good no			regular natural chestnut nobody	Grammichele	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. Race or People. 2. To be determined by the state from which alien came, and the language spoken.

39

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 17 September 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Failla Gregorio	16	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini Sicily	New York	self	8.10	no						4 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
2	Guarnata Francesco	30	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
3	Compagnino Antonio	23	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
4	Triselli Salvatore	24	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
5	Costa Silvio	16	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
6	Maugeri Francesco	35	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
7	Barresi Pietro	28	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
8	Carato Giovanni	31	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
9	Salami Lucio	28	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
10	Ausenza Vincenzo	29	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
11	Citino Giovanni	29	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
12	Galbano Placido	55	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
13	Cizzimone Luigi	26	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
14	Alarino Giuseppe	29	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
15	Antonello Nicola	30	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
16	Antonello Sebastiano	11	m	(son)	=	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
17	Antonello Michele	29	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
18	Gubello Pasario	61	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
19	Carata Carmelo	34	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
20	Vasta Giuseppe	24	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
21	Compagnino Antonio	23	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
22	Rabbino Nicolo	22	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
23	Vecchio Francesco	24	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
24	Di Cagnale Marianna	23	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
25	Rucca Salvatore	53	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
26	Visa Bruno	34	m	stonelabourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
27	Belluono Francesco	27	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
28	Mignola Carmelo	18	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
29	Petracca Salvatore	18	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini
30	Dea Carmelo	21	m	stonelabourer	no	Italian	South Italian Vizzini	New York	self	8.10	no						5 1/2	brown chestnut	nobody	Vizzini

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amptredy, of the ALGERIA,
95,576, from Red Sea, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if it in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of

NEW YORK

H. Marshall.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

Columbo: Offspring occupation single. The entry in column 3 should be filled in with *single*, *S*, *single*, *Wd.*, *widowed*, or *D*, *divorced*.

Columbo: Offspring occupation type. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child on arrival, as for example: *Civil engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *maritime engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel polisher*, *shoe maker*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *modder*, *turner*, etc., and not these designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm interests* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Tropeus* is one who operates a trope, either for himself or others.
2. *Tropeus* is one who works off a trope for the man who operates it.
3. *Tropeus* is one who is the troper, i.e., the troper of the troper, and operations.

Steamship companies should make the destination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded upon arrival, regardless of the length of their stay, only when temporary sojourn in

under bond of appearance, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classed as "transients" under bond of appearance.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, not read, not written. No, No, can neither read nor write, or

should be either Yes, You can read and write; No, You can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, I can read but not write.

Canton. *Yunnan.* *Canton* should be construed to mean the country of

Country = *Nationality*. Country should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Character = *Basic personality*. The character of a person should show the race or people

Success attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G^{PPF}, Surgeon of the ALGERIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
NAMES Arinashy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 1 190

at NEW YORK

R. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algeria sailing from Salerno 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
2	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
3	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
4	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
5	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
6	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
7	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
8	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
9	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
10	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
11	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
12	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
13	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
14	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
15	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
16	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
17	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
18	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
19	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
20	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
21	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
22	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
23	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
24	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
25	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
26	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
27	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
28	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
29	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo
30	Basore Gaetano	16	M	son		Italian	Palazzolo	New York	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	good	no	Palazzolo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfrards, of the ALGERIA, 98,678, from Indy Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfrards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. P., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, if such alien arrived, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, painter, printer, electrician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woodturner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other title or designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time shown as follows:
Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Shipments of passengers should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers" in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "passengers."
Column 5 (Place of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read, and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which man and his children are citizens.
Column 7 (Previous residence). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which man and his children are citizens.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, temporary residence, and last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether possession of \$ and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether residing in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Algeria* sailing from *Soderom* ~~4th~~ *14th* September *14th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906 OCT 1 - 1906

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 4th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
284	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Palermo
285	Sine Aurora	1	F	Single		do	do	Self	18	No							5	2	Light Brown	Brown Brown	do
	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		do	do	Self	18	No							5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	do
286	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
287	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
288	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
289	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
290	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
291	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
292	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
293	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
294	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
295	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
296	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
297	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
298	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
299	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
300	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
301	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
302	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
303	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
304	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
305	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
306	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
307	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
308	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
309	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
310	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
311	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
312	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
313	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
314	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
315	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
316	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
317	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
318	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
319	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
320	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
321	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
322	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
323	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
324	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
325	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
326	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
327	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
328	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
329	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
330	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
331	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
332	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
333	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
334	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
335	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
336	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
337	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
338	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
339	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
340	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
341	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
342	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
343	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
344	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
345	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
346	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
347	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
348	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
349	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
350	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
351	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
352	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
353	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
354	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single		Palermo	Palermo	Self	18	No							5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Palermo
355	Salomina Giuseppe	3	F	Single																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards, * of the ALGERIA, from Med Post, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____ NEW YORK _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER, *Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Chelone. The two species of *Chelone* are *Chelone mydas* (Linnaeus) and *Chelone agassizii* (Audouin). The former is the larger of the two, and is found in the Atlantic Ocean, from the Gulf of Mexico to the Gulf of California. The latter is smaller, and is found in the Pacific Ocean, from the Gulf of California to the Gulf of Mexico. Both species are found in the same general range, and are often found together. The two species are very similar in appearance, but can be distinguished by the shape of the head and the color of the carapace. *Chelone mydas* has a more rounded head and a carapace that is more uniformly colored. *Chelone agassizii* has a more pointed head and a carapace that is more mottled in color. Both species are found in the same general range, and are often found together. The two species are very similar in appearance, but can be distinguished by the shape of the head and the color of the carapace.

The term *complexity* refers to the Gross complexity: Newton's

0.05 = 0.10 test applies to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*African, black, refers to the African Negro, including natives, immigrants or other islanders of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A more inclusive appearance is indicated in a reference to Negroes used should it be necessary under the heading.

The people who are most likely to be involved in the process of the development of the programme are the people who are most likely to be involved in the process of the development of the programme.

The first three of these are the "simple" cases, and the last two are the "complex" cases. The "simple" cases are those in which the system is a single entity, and the "complex" cases are those in which the system is a collection of entities. The "simple" cases are those in which the system is a single entity, and the "complex" cases are those in which the system is a collection of entities.

The copy in column 1 should show only a 0.

(c) *Passage*—It is a *clearing up* (to get things back to destination). The entry in column 1 should be *clearing up* (Yes, No, or No indication).
 (d) *Passage*—It is a *clearing up* (to get things back to destination). The entry in column 1 should show *clearing up* (Yes, No, or No indication).

Exemption as a function of possession of S. 10(1)(i) is a bare result.—The entry a submitter of should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Comment.—If either ever before in the United States— and, yes, Africa and others. The system in relation to should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

entry in column 1 should show whether or going to some other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE ^{Physi} Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98578, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ^{University}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of **OCT 1 - 1906**, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Belgian.	Motavaro.
Croatian.	Polish (Lithuanian).
Croatian.	Polish.
Croatian.	Polish (Lithuanian).
Croatian.	Romanian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Croatian.	Russian (Lithuanian).
Croatian.	Serbian (Lithuanian).
Croatian.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Slovakian.
Croatian.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Syrian.
Croatian.	Turkish.
Croatian.	Welsh.
Croatian.	West Indian.

36

36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* *4 September 14th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906 OCT 1 - 1906

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.							
													Feet.	Inches.		Feet.	Inches.								
264	Conti Diego	49	m	tailor	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	60	yes 1904/1906 Brooklyn	yes Brother Conti Vincenzo 180 Rachel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	Blue	Should near right eye	Salerno	
265	Ricchi Stefania	46	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	husband	no	do	yes Brother in law Conti Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown	Blue	Should near nose	do	
266	Conti Marianna	12	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	do	yes Uncle Conti Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
267	Conti Vincenzo	7	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	do	yes Uncle Conti Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
268	Conti Angela	4	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	do	yes Uncle Conti Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
269	Turitano Leonardo	35	m	trading	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	50	no	yes Cousin Ottavio Gaetano 111 Arson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Should on right chest	do	
270	Bertolino Francesca	25	f	wife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	husband	no	do	yes Cousin Ottavio Gaetano address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Suddy Brown	Brown	Should to superior lip	do	
271	Turitano Rosalia	4	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	do	yes Uncle Ottavio Gaetano address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
272	Pecoraro Giulia	28	f	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Corleone	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	40	no	yes Father Giuseppe Seduca 543 Oak St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Suddy	Brown	Brown		Corleone
273	Girraffi Salvatore	3	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	do	yes Father Giuseppe Seduca address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
274	Girraffi Arcangelo	10	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	do	yes Father Giuseppe Seduca address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
275	Catalinotto Spartino	28	m	employed	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	140	no	yes Brother Catalinotto Giovanni 67 Oak St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
276	Lombardo Domenico	25	f	wife	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	husband	no	do	yes Brother in law Catalinotto Giovanni 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
277	Catalinotto Luciano	2	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	do	yes Uncle Catalinotto Giovanni 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
278	Catalinotto Salvatore	15	m	brother	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	no	do	yes Brother Catalinotto Giovanni 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
279	Farruggio Pietro	20	m	Book keeper	yes	Italy	Santellaria	New York	yes	self	12	no	yes Brother in law Charles Alessandro 578 17th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Small scar on forehead	Campobello di Stabia
280	Ingargiola Nicola	25	m	tailor	no	Italy	Chianciana	do	yes	self	10	no	yes Brother in law Michele Fico 59 Canal Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Suddy	Brown	Blue		Chianciana
281	Santaleone Antonino	17	m	do	no	Italy	do	Albion Mich.	yes	self	10	no	yes Brother in law Agnese Antonio Box 33 Albion Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		do
282	Pilo Nando	24	m	mechanic	yes	Italy	Albion Mich.	New York	yes	self	20	no	yes Cousin Ottavio Gaetano 543 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Albion Mich.
283	Virga Francesco	15	m	daylabourer	yes	Italy	Capri	do	yes	self	15	no	yes Brother Giuseppe Virga 410 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Capri
284	Pizzicalloro Antonio	28	m	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Castiglione	do	yes	self	12	no	yes Brother Giuseppe Virga 302 East 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Castiglione
285	Merli Giuseppe	12	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	mother	20	no	yes Mother Maria Barb 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	
286	Merli Calogero	19	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	yes	mother	20	no	yes Mother Maria Barb 336 East 38th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left chest	do
287	Agusta Rosa	17	f	domestic	no	Italy	Capri	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	12	no	yes Brother Agusta Antonino 724-23 St Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Black	Brown		Capri
288	Lax Salvatore	24	m	daylabourer	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	15	no	yes Cousin Contino Giuseppe 134 S.O. Seventh St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
289	Lax Giovanni	32	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	16	no	yes Cousin Contino Giuseppe 134 S.O. Seventh St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
290	Alberti Antonino	16	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	13	no	yes Brother Salvatore Alberti 421-23 St Carpenter St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
291	Grone Emanuela	54	f	washer woman	no	Italy	Corvetta	Montreal Canada	yes	self	20	no	yes Brother in law Giuseppe Bonanno 460 St James St (Montreal Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue		Corvetta
292	Grone Benedetto	21	m	farmlabourer	no	Italy	Corvetta	New York	yes	self	12	no	yes Brother Giuseppe Grone 151 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Suddy	Brown	Brown		Corvetta
293	Provenzano Angela	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	yes Husband Combina Arcangelo 182 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin & forehead	Alcamo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo September 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

190 OCT 1 - 1906

S. S. <i>Argentina</i> sailing from <i>Savanna</i> to <i>September 11th</i> , 1901															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
243.	Liso Giovanni	40	m	day laborer		Italy	Sicily Lecce	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes self	no							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scars on left eyebrow	Calatone		
245	Bagusa Corario	21	m	day laborer	yes yes	Italy	Contena Entella	New Orleans	yes self	no							5	8	Dark	Brown	Scars on left hand	Contena Entella		
246	Verito Rosa	31	f	housewife	yes yes		Scandale	New York	yes husband	no							5	5	Light	Brown	Black	do		
	Landio Gastano	7	m	son	yes yes	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes father													do		
	Landio Giuseppe	4	f	daughter	no no	Italy	do	do	yes do													do		
	Landio Vincenzo	2	m	son	no no	Italy	do	do	yes do													do		
247	Cannizzaro Cosimo	23	m	mill hand	yes yes		do	St. Louis	yes self	no							5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	Scars under chin	San Cataldo	
248	Lombardi Salvatore	32	m	family laborer	yes yes		do	do	yes self	no							5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scars on chin	Scandale		
249	Leo Giuseppe	32	m	housewife	no		Lecce	Boston Mass.	yes husband	no							4	11	Light	Brown	Grey	do		
	Licari Vincenzo	6	f	daughter	no no		do	do	yes father													do		
	Licari Luciano	6	m	son	no no	Italy	do	do	yes do													Boston Mass.		
	Licari Maria	3	f	daughter	no no		do	do	yes do													do		
	Licari Angelo	1	m	son	no no		do	do	yes do	no												do		
250	Limino Antonio	6	m	boy	no no	Citizen of the United States	New York	New York	yes father	no												New York		
251	Lisica Corrida	4	f	girl	no no	Citizen of the United States	New York	do	yes father	no												New York		
252	Limino Accursia	10	f	girl	no no	Citizen of the United States	New York	do	yes father	no												New York		
253	Vella Daniele	23	m	stone mason	no no		Chigona	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes self	no							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scars marked on forehead	do	
254	Maria Paolo	41	m	day laborer	no no	Italy	do	Boston Mass.	yes self	no							5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	Scars on forehead	do	
255	Terrera Orlando	30	m	do	yes yes		do	Chicago Ill.	yes self	no							5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	Mouth on right cheek	do	
256	Uro Calogero	20	m	do	no no		do	do	yes self	no							5	4	Light	Brown	Black	Mouth on left cheek	do	
257	Sciaccia Calogero	25	m	do	yes yes	"Italian (southern)"	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes self	no							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on nose	do	
258	Epitaco Antonio	29	m	do	no no		do	do	yes self	no							5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	
259	Carnana Alfonso	30	m	do	yes yes		do	do	yes self	no							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	
260	Carnana Calogero	18	m	family laborer	no no		Chigona	Chicago Ill.	yes self	no							5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars marked	do	
261	La Grata Giovanni	34	m	do	no no		Lecce	Boston Mass.	yes self	no							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	
262	Emeragino Giuseppe	35	f	housewife	no no		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes husband	no												do		
263	Amato Antonia	5	f	daughter	no no		do	do	yes father	no												do		
264	Amato Maria	3	f	daughter	no no		do	do	yes do	no												do		
265	Pellino Annice	10	f	housewife	yes yes	Citizen of the United States	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes husband	no							5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		Chicago Ill.	
266	Lorito Corpare	30	m	family laborer	no no		Chigona	New York	yes self	no							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Chigona	

NB The word Light in column 13 is used Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrards, of the ALGERIA,
98,576, from Great Port, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

St. G. Washburn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER *Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. FFL ^{*Ship's*} Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,876, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES ^{*University*}, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 190

at NEW YORK

A. P. Hawshaw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Afro-Indian" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, the West of Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the region of the *Yago* (in the northwest, Italy, i.e., comprising the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those immigrants, whether from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or from other countries, should be called *as "Italian" or "Swiss."* Most of these people speak German, but not the Italian language.

[illegible]

Although the importance of the role of the United States in the development of the world economy has been widely recognized, the role of the United States in the development of the world economy has been widely recognized.

[illegible]

Example 1. *For the nexts pishly, take 1.* The entry in column 13 should show 100, to whose parents was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (exact status), for money etc.

Example 2. *Wife's, in possession of son and 100, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or jointly, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 &c., Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Giving to you relative to friend, and if so, what relative or friends. The

columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cypriot.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Guarani.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Holozogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* *14th September*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906 OCT 1 - 1906

97

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.																	
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
216	Spina Stefano	20	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Corleone	New Orleans	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Corleone, France.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Baratti.
217	Mazzoni Sabatino	31	m	d.	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Brothers in law. Sicily, France.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
218	Lamia Leonardo	22	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	Kansas City, Mo.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Castellone
219	Russo Fortunato	34	m	stonemason	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
220	Concelleri Giovanni Liborio	18	m	agriculturist	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Ardone	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	Yes. Brothers. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ardone
221	Libonoro Francesco	20	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	New York	self	12	no	Yes. Brothers. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Salerno
222	Vicaria Antonio	22	m	stonemason	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Brothers. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Castellone
223	Porcillo Vincenzo	34	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
224	Maranzani Gino	18	m	trading	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Salerno	New York	self	14	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Salerno
225	Migliore Stefano	27	m	trading	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	Salerno	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
226	Acunzio Michelangelo	36	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Ardone	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ardone
227	Cumbrillo Leonardo	28	m	d.	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	10	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Castellone
228	Cumbrillo Giuseppe	19	f	sewer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	10	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
229	Marino Vincenzo	26	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	10	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
230	Pizzo Giovanni	19	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Salerno	New York	self	10	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Salerno
231	Lo Coco Andrea	35	m	coachman	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	20	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
232	Lo Neri Giovanni	31	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
233	Campatello Loris	31	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Vallungo	Salerno	self	16	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Vallungo
234	Campatello Ignazio	20	m	d.	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	14	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
235	Lebione Carlo	20	m	d.	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Vallungo	Salerno	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Vallungo
236	Salerno Giovanni	33	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	Salerno	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Castellone
237	Farina Sabatino	43	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	Salerno	self	30	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Castellone
238	D'Amico Giuseppe	27	m	d.	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
239	Catalano Giuseppe	22	m	d.	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellone	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Castellone
240	Lo Due Benedetto	28	m	d.	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	Albion, Mich.	self	40	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
241	Lo Due Antonio	35	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	Thomas Ala.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
242	Imbalco Vincenzo	23	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
243	Alberola Benedetto	18	m	d.	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
244	Salerno Maria	30	f	d.	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Salerno	New York	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Salerno
245	Lo Due Giovanni	18	m	d.	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do.	do.	self	12	no	Yes. Cousins. Salernitana, Antiochia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	do

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone surname and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NB The word right in column 17 should read left

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Impard, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Impard
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. PPE
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

COLUMBIAN. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
COLUMBIAN. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or F (single).
COLUMBIAN. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or F (single).
COLUMBIAN. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Cook, engineer, stowaway, seaman, domestic servant, agricultural laborer, etc., and not simply as passenger, laborer, etc., unless the nature of the work is clearly indicated.
COLUMBIAN. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people of each alien, as for example, Italian, French, etc., and not simply as Italian, French, etc., unless the nature of the work is clearly indicated.
COLUMBIAN. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, etc., and not simply as Italian, French, etc., unless the nature of the work is clearly indicated.
COLUMBIAN. The entry in column 8 should show the date of arrival of each alien, as for example, Oct 1, 1906, and not simply as Oct 1, 1906, unless the nature of the work is clearly indicated.

AFRICAN (BLACK). The people who are native to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent, unless they have been naturalized in another country.
ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Apulia, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent, unless they have been naturalized in another country.
EUROPEAN (OTHER). The people who are native to any other part of Europe, and their descent, unless they have been naturalized in another country.
ASIAN. The people who are native to any part of Asia, and their descent, unless they have been naturalized in another country.
AUSTRALIAN. The people who are native to any part of Australia, and their descent, unless they have been naturalized in another country.
PACIFIC ISLANDER. The people who are native to any part of the Pacific Islands, and their descent, unless they have been naturalized in another country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Algeria sailing from Saleruo 14 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

S. S. <u>Algeria</u> sailing from <u>Salerno</u> <u>14</u> September, 1906 Arriving at Port of <u>NEW YORK</u>										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
188	1 <u>Lauraniti Vincenzo</u>	12	f	m. domestic	yes	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light	Black	Black	Scar on right cheek	Castellon
190	2 <u>Conk Salvatore</u>	20	m	s. domestic	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Widow on forehead	Salerno
191	3 <u>Truci Antonino</u>	74	f	tradesman								no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	White	Brown		Castellon
192	4 <u>Di Blasi Carmela</u>	10	f									no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/4	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on left forehead	Castellon
193	5 <u>Imato Salvatore</u>	24	m	s. Smith	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light	Brown	Brown		Castellon
194	6 <u>Viconi Stefano</u>	24	m	s. stonemason	yes	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellon
195	7 <u>Cammarino Emanuel</u>	18	m	s. tailor	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown		Castellon
196	8 <u>Legname Cristoforo</u>	22	m	s. stonemason	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellon
197	9 <u>Legname Alfonso</u>	24	m	p. do	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown		Castellon
198	10 <u>Legname Paolo</u>	28	m	m. do	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Castellon
199	11 <u>Callanta Paolo</u>	31	m	m. do	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Castellon
200	12 <u>Cammarino Salvatore</u>	33	m	m. stonemason	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Light	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellon
201	13 <u>Costanza Giovanna</u>	24	f	s. housewife	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forehead	Castellon
202	14 <u>Costanza Concordia</u>	21	f	m. housewife	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left forehead	Castellon
203	15 <u>Donardo G. Battista</u>	2	m	s. son	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye	Castellon
204	16 <u>Varchoi Calisto</u>	29	m	m. stonemason	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on left nose	Castellon
205	17 <u>Apulina Clelio</u>	25	m	m. do	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Light	Black	Grey		Castellon
206	18 <u>Donio Vincenzo</u>	16	m	s. stonemason	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on left nose	Castellon
207	19 <u>Chunna Monza</u>	24	f	m. stonemason	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Light	Black	Blue		Castellon
208	20 <u>Carra Gaspar</u>	18	m	s. baker	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castellon
209	21 <u>Di Forte Giuseppe</u>	19	m	s. stonemason	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Light	Brown	Brown		Castellon
210	22 <u>Stesso Pasquale</u>	24	m	m. painter	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Light	Black	Brown	Small scar on left eye	Castellon
211	23 <u>Anna Giuseppa</u>	21	f	m. housewife	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light	Brown	Grey		Castellon
212	24 <u>Di Bartolo Giuseppe</u>	15	m	s. baker	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light	Black	Brown		Castellon
213	25 <u>Schantoni Calisto</u>	33	m	m. baker	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on left forehead	Castellon
214	26 <u>Addagno Angelo</u>	15	f	s. domestic	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	Light	Black	Blue		Castellon
215	27 <u>Gambino Salvatore</u>	16	m	s. domestic	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown	Set of teeth ruined	Castellon
216	28 <u>Candela M. Giuseppa</u>	48	f	m. stonemason	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown		Castellon
217	29 <u>Gambino Paolo</u>	15	m	s. son	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no						Castellon
218	30 <u>Gambino Luigi</u>	31	m	m. stonemason	yes	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no						Castellon

NB The word Light in column 17 is to be read Dark

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NB The word Light in column No 3 is read as fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Red Rock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1906

at NEW YORK

H. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPL, ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1 - 1906, 1906

at NEW YORK

H. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as molder, turner, or other like trade designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money in U. S. dollars, cents, and mills, or in U. S. dollars and cents, as the case may be.
Column 6 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of each alien, as for example: France, Germany, Italy, etc.
Column 7 (Date of Arrival). The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, as for example: Jan. 1, 1906.
Column 8 (Date of Departure). The entry in column 8 should be the date of departure of each alien from the United States, as for example: Jan. 1, 1906.
Column 9 (Name of Ship). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the ship on which each alien arrived in the United States, as for example: S. S. France.
Column 10 (Name of Agent). The entry in column 10 should be the name of the agent who procured the passage of each alien, as for example: J. J. Smith.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their dependent islands should be classified as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their dependent islands should be classified as "Italian (north)".

Column 11 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of U. S. passport). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (in possession of U. S. passport) or No (not in possession of U. S. passport).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolhemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russians).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerio* *14th* September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
164	Gaimo Gaspare	51	m	m	franchese	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
165	Gaimo Calogero	10	m	1	son	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	father	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
166	Salerio Giuseppe	26	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
167	Salerio Calogero	20	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
168	Cattolone Michelangelo	33	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
169	Androne Vito	34	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
170	Ventimiglia Vincenza	20	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
171	Correntino Pietro	38	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
172	Buffino Luciano	32	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
173	Ceta Teresa	23	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
174	Buffino Paolo	8	m	1	son	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
175	Buffino Maria	4	f	1	daughter	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
176	Salerio Rita	30	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
177	Salerio Michele	44	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
178	Albello Maria	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
179	Salerio Concetta	3	f	1	daughter	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
180	Salerio Emilia	11	f	1	daughter	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
181	Enrica Maria di S. Maria	28	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
182	Finelli Lorenzo	27	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
183	Albello Luciano Ang.	18	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
184	Albello Liborio	27	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
185	Albello Lorenzo	31	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
186	Albello Carmo Leonora	30	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
187	Albello Lorenzo	22	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
188	Albello Saverio	20	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
189	Albello Giuseppe	33	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
190	Albello Saverio	36	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
191	Albello Lorenzo	38	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
192	Albello Mariano	33	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani
193	Albello Sebastiano	24	m	1	brother	no	Italy	Trapani	yes	self	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown	Trapani

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the officer from which language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NB the word Light in Column 15 should read Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfrards of the ALGERIA, 98,670, from Ad Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Att in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at New York

H. G. Marshall,
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Z (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation - *Category of occupation* - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (classification arrival) as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assignment, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between *parous* and *non-parous* females regardless of the amount of mature ova in the ovaries.

1. *A farm or other works operates a farm either for himself or others.*
2. *A farm or other works operates a farm for the man who operates it.*
Should these two should make this distinction on the minutes, and connection should be made with the survey by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of claimants.

Also, entering to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under land of origin—in transit—these countries only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as foreign—land of origin—in transit.

Column 1 should be construed to mean the country of origin of the individual and the entries there should be "Yes, I can read and write", No, I can neither read nor write, or Yes, I can read but not write.

Countries. In *Nationalities*, Column 8 should be constrained to mean the country where information was given or subject.

Countries. In *Foreign People*, The entry in column 9 should show the race or people mentioned in item 6, unless sole of alien nationalities.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race- and nationality- manifest-stand. It is carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French". For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French".

For instance, the word "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth might perhaps come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Span

*"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguaria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be considered as Italian.

as "Italian" (note 1). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprise the N. of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 4. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 4 should state the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, source.

independent of a country of origin. Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. *Column 11 (Final destination).*^a The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination).—The entry in column

Column 13: By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative

Column 11. *Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much.*—The entry column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)

Column 1: (Whether ever before in questionnaire) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D'AMICO G. PPE *Ally* ALGERIA, 98,676 Surgeon of the do

I, DAMICO G. ..., Surgeon of the ...,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
... that I have made a personal examination of ...

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

NEW YORK
at _____
_____ *H. W. Marshall*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* 14th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1906 OCT 1 - 1906

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or month of year.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.			
140	1	Coltura Filippo	31	m	1	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	Sicily	Chigona	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no	Yes	Brother Girolamo Coltura 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on chin	Chigona	
141	2	Marotta Raimondo	30	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes	Brother Raimondo Marotta 69 James St New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	small scar on nose	do	
142	3	Corras Girolamo	34	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	no	Yes	Brother Corras Girolamo 40 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Gray	scar on right cheek	Salerno	
	4	Corras Gaspare	12	m	1	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	Father	no		Yes	Uncle Antonio & Sergio address as above	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	5	Corras Raimondo	10	m	1	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	no		Yes	Uncle Antonio & Sergio address as above	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
143	6	Caquino Giovanni	34	m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	Sicily	Chigona	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Caquino Giovanni 146 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	small scar near right eye	Chigona	
144	7	Alberghini Concetta	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	Chigona	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Alberghini Concetta 19 Canal Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Chigona	
	8	Marino Francesco	8	m	3	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	mother	no		Yes	Brother Marino Francesco 19 Canal Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
145	9	Bruno Carlo	43	m	1	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Bruno Carlo 216 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar on face	Chigona	
146	10	Di Nicola Francesco	44	m	m	stone mason	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no		Yes	Uncle Di Nicola Francesco address as above	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona	
	11	Di Nicola Pietro	17	m	1	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no		Yes	Brother Di Nicola Pietro address as above	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona	
147	12	Alberghini Arcangelo	23	m	1	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	Alcamo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	no	Yes	Brother Alberghini Arcangelo 143 Canal Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	small scar on forehead	do	
148	13	Vilard, Francesco	13	m	1	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Vilard, Francesco 183 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
149	14	Terrante Luciano	33	m	1	farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Terrante Luciano 441 East 39 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
150	15	Procca Pietro	17	m	1	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	New York	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Procca Pietro 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
151	16	Gibilisco Luciano	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes	Brother Gibilisco Luciano 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
	17	Chiantera Giuseppe	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	husband	no		Yes	Brother Chiantera Giuseppe 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
152	18	Calabrese Raffaele	17	f	1	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Calabrese Raffaele 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
153	19	Pullara Filippo	22	m	1	tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Pullara Filippo 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
154	20	Piccolo Giovanni	24	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes	Brother Piccolo Giovanni 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Gray	scar under nose	Salerno	
155	21	Colombo Raimondo	10	m	1	farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	Yes	Brother Colombo Raimondo 453 Mulder St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead on chin	Monte C. Giuliano	
156	22	Di Giovanni Raimondo	30	m	1	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	New Orleans	yes	self	15	no	Yes	Brother Di Giovanni Raimondo 129-131 Locust St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona	
157	23	Chiantera Giuseppe	24	m	1	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	Yes	Brother Chiantera Giuseppe 129-131 Locust St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	
158	24	Chiantera Raimondo	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Chiantera Raimondo do P. O. Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona	
159	25	Chiantera Raimondo	30	m	1	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Chiantera Raimondo do P. O. Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona	
160	26	Chiantera Raimondo	23	m	1	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Chiantera Raimondo 132 St. Nicholas St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona	
161	27	Le Gastano Domenico	16	m	1	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Le Gastano Domenico 132 St. Nicholas St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on face & forehead	do	
162	28	Pollaro Giuseppe	34	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes	Brother Pollaro Giuseppe 132 St. Nicholas St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on face & forehead	do	
	29	Lupica Alessandro	8	m	1	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	do	yes	Father	no		Yes	Uncle Antonio & Sergio address as above	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
163	30	Immo Maria	48	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian" (southern)	do	do	New York	yes	husband	20	yes	1845 New York	Yes	Brother Immo Maria 85 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Chigona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards of the ALGERIA, 98,378, from Port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. PPE
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), Single, Wid. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, children, locomotive engineer, police, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, mold, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common, polisher, mold, turner, or other indefinite designations.

When necessary, a distinction should be made between *farmer* and *town laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *town laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenants.

Should the person make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5. Country of birth.—The entry in column 5 should be made under the name of the country of birth, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," and not as "country of birth."

Column 6. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 6 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 7. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 8. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 9. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 10. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 11. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 12. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 13. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 13 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 14. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 14 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 15. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 15 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 16. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 16 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 17. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 17 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 18. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 18 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 19. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 19 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

Column 20. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 20 should be made under the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not under the name of the country of birth, as in the case of the "transit" alien.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and not the country of birth, which is shown in column 2.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classed as "returning," and not as "country of last permanent residence."

Column 2. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 3. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 4. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 5. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 5 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 6. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 16. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 17. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 18. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 19. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 20. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* 13th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
117	Pipitone Giovanni	33	m	m. farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Marasala	Elizabeth & J. J. J.	self	no	no	Yes Brother in law Annetto Gaspare	5 7	Light Brown Brown	Marasala
118	De Pasquale Vito	29	m	m. do	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	do	do	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother & Pasquale Commisso	5 7	Light Brown Brown	do
119	Di Leo Concetta	31	f	m. daylabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother & do Castrogiovanni	5 7	Light Brown Brown	Castrogiovanni
120	Gervan Concetta	25	f	m. seamstress	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	do	Philadelphia & yes	husband	no	no	Yes Father, Alexander Antonino	5 6	Light Brown Brown	do
	Alexandra Angelo	8	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	do	do	yes father	no	no	Yes Father, Alexander Antonino	5 3	Light Brown Brown	do
	Alexandra Liborio	3	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	do	do	yes do	no	no	Yes Father, Alexander Antonino	5 3	Light Brown Brown	do
	Alexandra Elvira	1	f	daughter	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	do	do	yes do	no	no	Yes Father, Alexander Antonino	5 3	Light Brown Brown	do
121	Moana Cataldo	24	m	m. farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	self	no	no	Yes Brother, Annella Cataldo	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	Castaldello
122	Barra Salvatore	15	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	New York	yes self	no	no	Yes Father, Barra Salvatore	4 11	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
123	Besario Rosario	33	m	m. hatter	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	do	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
	Besario Pasquale	5	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	do	yes father	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
	Besario Evangelista	2	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	do	yes father	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
	Gordano Giovanna	23	f	wife	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	do	yes husband	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
124	Stagnone Ludovica	28	m	m. daylabourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
125	Gullilla Gaetano	14	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
126	Albarone Andrea	24	m	m. farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
127	Albarone Francesco	44	m	m. do	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
128	Cirelli Eusebio	31	m	m. do	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
129	Besario Gaetano	31	f	m. housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes husband	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
	Cik Coralia	2	f	daughter	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes father	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
	Cik Antonino	1	m	son	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes father	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
130	Canale Francesco	31	m	m. farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
131	Comarale Giovanni	14	m	m. do	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
132	Albarone Giuseppe	12	m	m. farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
133	Trichesta Giuseppe	34	m	m. do	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
134	Albarone Indro	12	m	m. farmlabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
135	Camardo Salvatore	32	m	m. do	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
136	Bongiorno Antonio	34	m	m. do	yes yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
138	Albarone Luigi	36	m	m. daylabourer	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello
139	Albarone Pietro	26	m	m. do	no no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Castaldello	Castaldello	yes self	no	no	Yes Brother, Barra Salvatore	5 8	Light Brown Brown	Castaldello

* Instead of showing occupation, if tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* NB The word Light in column 19 should read Fair

29

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* 14 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1906 OCT 1 - 1906

29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
93	Cumbe Angela	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Corradofalo	Corradofalo	yes	husband	15 no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Brown Brown	Scars on neck	Corradofalo
94	Brucoleri Addolorata	8	f	daughter	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no					do
95	Brucoleri Salvatore	7	f	daughter	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no					do
96	Brucoleri Salvatore	5	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no					do
97	Brucoleri Carmela	4	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no					do
98	Brucoleri Barbara	2	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no					do
99	Di Vito Carmelo	21	m	self	no	Italy	Valquannara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Brown Brown	Scars on forehead	Valquannara
100	Varadarane Guglielmo	25	m	carter	no	Italy	do	do	no	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	3	Light Brown Brown		St. Rose Cammina
101	Chiriaci Salvatore	32	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	do	no	wife	14 no	no	no	no	5	8	Light Brown Grey	Scars on forehead	Cesari
102	Greco Giorgio	23	m	do	yes	Italy	Corlone	do	yes	wife	12 no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown Grey		Corlone
103	Greco Antonino	17	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	wife	12 no	no	no	no					do
104	Eufanio Salvatore	60	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	wife	40 no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark Grey Brown		do
105	Illeone Giuseppe	41	m	carwright	yes	Italy	Lacco	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Grey Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Lacco
106	Barbato Giuseppe	28	m	carwright	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10 no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Brown Brown		do
107	Lupo Baldassar	24	m	stomacher	yes	Italy	Salapante	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	20 no	no	no	no	5	4	Light Brown Brown	Moles on face	Salapante
108	La Bella Giuseppe	18	m	stomacher	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	wife	12 no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Brown Blue	Scars on left eye	do
109	La Bella Rosa	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	12 no	no	no	no					do
110	Quiso Timone	20	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Montaldo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown		Montaldo
111	La Bella Anna	27	m	stomacher	no	Italy	Scorfo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	4	9	Light Brown Brown	Scars on neck	Scorfo
112	Frankino Salvatore	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	San Antonio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	12 no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Brown Blue		San Antonio
113	Salomone Conetta	32	f	housewife	no	Italy	Scorfo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	30 no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Blue	Scars on eyes	Scorfo
114	Beninati Eugenio	21	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	mother	no	no	no	no					do
115	Beninati Francesco	12	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no					do
116	Beninati Timone	5	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no					do
117	Chioia Giovanni	38	m	stomacher	yes	Italy	Parco	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	11 no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown		Parco
118	Cimo Carlo Pio	53	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Alia	do	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Grey Brown		Alia
119	Cimo Carlo Antonio	12	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 no	no	no	no					do
120	Lincoln Antonio	20	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Polino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	2	Light Brown Brown		Polino
121	Lincoln Pietro	25	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Polino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Brown Brown		Polino
122	Polino Nino	34	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Polino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	wife	10 no	no	no	no	5	3	Light Brown Blue	Scars on left forehead	Polino

NB The word Light in column 16 should read Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfard, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Madagascar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip D'Amico, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the manifest is to furnish the immigration authorities with information regarding the character and condition of the aliens who are admitted to the United States. The manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or the First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be submitted to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be retained by the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the vessel. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or the First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be retained by the immigration authorities, while the duplicate should be retained by the vessel. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or the First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

AFRICAN (black).—This term refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (white).—This term refers to the European, whether coming from Europe or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of European blood should be classified under this heading.

ASIAN (yellow).—This term refers to the Asian, whether coming from Asia or other islands of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Asian blood should be classified under this heading.

PAACIFIC ISLANDER.—This term refers to the Pacific Islander, whether coming from the Pacific Islands or other islands of the Pacific, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Pacific Islander blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Russian (Caucasian).
German.	Sarabatic (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

28

28

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* *11th* *September* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190 OCT 1 - 1906

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
72	1 <i>Das Vito</i>	40	m	m	stone mason	yes	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	1	Light	Grey. Grey	Salerno
71	2 <i>Di Gregorio Filippo</i>	17	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	do
73	3 <i>Comigliaro Giovanni</i>	16	m	s	stone mason	no	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	Salerno
76	4 <i>Comiano Filippo</i>	23	m	m	agriculturist	no	Italy	Castellone	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown Brown	Castellone
77	5 <i>Lodato Francesco</i>	38	m	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	do
78	6 <i>Liberto Natala</i>	24	f	m	seamstress	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	4	11	Light	Black Blue	do
74	7 <i>Marrolo Luciano</i>	35	m	m	sulfur miner	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	2	Light	Brown Brown	Castellone
79	8 <i>Parme Gaetano</i>	36	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Castellone	yes	self	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	Castellone
80	9 <i>Giuliano Giuseppe</i>	27	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	Castellone
81	10 <i>Anzini Salvatore</i>	32	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black Black	do
82	11 <i>Mariano Carlo</i>	25	m	s	trading	yes	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	2	Light	Brown Grey. Scar near left eye	do
83	12 <i>Sonetti Laverio</i>	27	m	m	do	yes	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown Grey	Salerno
84	13 <i>Trisa Salvatore</i>	24	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Castellone	yes	self	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown Brown	do
14	14 <i>Lombardo Maria</i>	20	f	m	wife	yes	Italy	do	yes	husband	no	no	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	Castellone
15	15 <i>Trisa Antonino</i>	28	m	s	son	no	Italy	do	yes	father	no	no	4	11/2	Dark	Brown Brown small mole right cheek	do
85	16 <i>Salumbo Angela</i>	33	m	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Aversa	yes	self	no	no	5	5	Light	Brown Black	Aversa
87	17 <i>Murama Imengo</i>	30	m	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Castellone	yes	Brother	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown scar on nose	Castellone
88	18 <i>Cammino Michele</i>	33	m	m	rope maker	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	do
89	19 <i>Franchina Giacomo</i>	54	m	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	4	Dark	Grey Grey	Salerno
20	20 <i>Brinella Lucia</i>	16	f	f	self	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	4	Dark	Grey Grey	do
21	21 <i>Franchina Coralia</i>	20	f	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown scar on right eyebrow	Salerno
90	22 <i>Messina Antonino</i>	22	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown Brown	Salerno
91	23 <i>Buttitta Ignazia</i>	21	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Light	Brown Brown	do
24	24 <i>Sonnetto Rosa</i>	2	f	s	daughter	no	Italy	do	yes	mother	no	no	5	5	Light	Grey Brown	do
25	25 <i>Horreale Maria</i>	65	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Salerno	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	Salerno
94	26 <i>Alcaipani Salvatore</i>	27	m	s	sulfur miner	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	5	Light	Grey Brown	do
95	27 <i>Calassera Angela</i>	27	m	m	sulfur miner	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	do
96	28 <i>Dinaletta Filippo</i>	21	m	s	do	yes	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	do
97	29 <i>Enalace Leonardo</i>	26	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	do
98	30 <i>Chyatone Cataldo</i>	31	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	yes	self	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey. Scar on forehead	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

X

NB The word Light in column 17 should read Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrasy of the ALGERIA, 98,678, from Andrés, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1906, at NEW YORK,
W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D'AMICO G., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCT 1-1906, 1906, at NEW YORK,
W. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of each alien, as shown on the passport, or other document, or other reliable source, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person, as the case may be, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person, as the case may be, and the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person, as the case may be.

Column 2.—The date of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport, or other document, or other reliable source, and the date of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport, or other document, or other reliable source, and the date of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport, or other document, or other reliable source.

Column 3.—The date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and the date of arrival of each alien in the United States.

Column 4.—The date of departure of each alien from the United States, and the date of departure of each alien from the United States, and the date of departure of each alien from the United States, and the date of departure of each alien from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

27

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* ~~14~~ September, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

S. S. sailing from															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
EXPRESS															PLACE OF BIRTH.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													
											Yes or No.	Yes or No.												
49.	1 Di Giorgio Caterina	23	f	m. housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Surgo	Chiuso M.	yes husband	10	no	yes husband Angelo Viti	no	4	5	Light	Brown	Brown		Surgo		
	2 Vizi Rosario	1	m	son	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes father	no	yes father Angelo Viti	no							do			
50	3 Smelli Vito	18	m	family laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Selle Colnato	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead.	do		
51	4 Chio Vito Maria	22	f	m. housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	Chicago Ill.	yes husband	10	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	4	9	Light	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead.	do		
52	5 Laminari Pasquale	20	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Castellano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes self	15	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead.	Castellano			
53	6 Talla Pietro	25	m	family laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes self	15	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	Projecting eyes.	do		
54	7 Carmi Giuseppe	15	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Campobello	Campobello	yes self	20	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead.	Campobello			
55	8 Salvo Salvatore	20	m	family laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	do	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown		do		
56	9 Chiodo Rocco	27	m	m. trading	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	New York	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Vallunga			
57	10 Gasta Filippo	35	m	smith	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Vallunga	Buffalo N.Y.	yes self	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Chole on chin & right cheek.				
	11 Federico Coralia	33	f	m. wife	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes husband	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
	12 Gasta Vincenza	5	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes father	no	yes father Angelo Viti	no							do			
	13 Gasta Giuseppe	9	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes father	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
59	14 Militello Santa	32	f	m. housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Surgo	Chicago Ill.	yes husband	30	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow.	Surgo		
	15 Carmello Angelo	9	m	son	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes father	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
	16 Carmello Salvatore	4	m	son	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes father	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
	17 Carmello Francesco	4	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes father	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do		
60	18 Lizzo Vincenzo	48	m	m. family laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Caccamo	do	yes self	100	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey		Caccamo			
	19 Lizzo Anna	22	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes father	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		do			
	20 Lizzo Maria	20	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes father	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		do			
61	21 Lamberto Filippo	15	m	family laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Corvella	New Orleans	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	4	11	Light	Brown	Brown		Corvella		
62	22 Orsola Giovanni	24	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sanforte	New York	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip.	Sanforte			
63	23 Giunta Vincenzo	30	m	family laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sanforte	Sanforte	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Sanforte			
64	24 Talco Giuseppe	23	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes self	19	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Black	Warts on left cheek.	Marsala			
65	25 Attale Calogero	15	m	family laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Chiuso M.	Sanforte	yes self	12	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	Warts on forehead.	do		
66	26 Attale Antonio	25	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes mother	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
	27 Attale Antonio	14	m	son	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes mother	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
	28 Attale Maria	11	f	daughter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes mother	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do			
	29 Attale Giuseppe	6	m	son	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes mother	no	no	yes brother Angelo Viti	no							do		
68	30 Ursolino Giuseppe	22	m	m. housewife	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes self	30	yes 1904 of Roman N.Y.	yes brother Angelo Viti	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Grey	Warts on neck.	do			

NB The word Light in column No. 3 should read Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amphard, of the ALGERIA, No. 98,678, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amphard

Sworn to before me on OCT 1 - 1906 day of _____, 1906
at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

(c) West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CIVIL WAR.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATHON, N. G. 1975

The people whose habit is to live east of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comparatively Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, and those of southern Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of the people spoken of in this chapter of the Italian language.

HAYASHI, S. & T. H.

[illegible]

There are two categories of persons who are not citizens of the United States but who are nevertheless permanent residents of the United States. The first category consists of persons who are naturalized citizens of the United States but who have not yet taken the oath of citizenship. The second category consists of persons who are permanent residents of the United States but who are not citizens of the United States. The first category of persons is known as "naturalized citizens" and the second category of persons is known as "permanent residents." The first category of persons is subject to the same laws as citizens of the United States and the second category of persons is subject to the same laws as citizens of the United States who are not naturalized citizens.

Column 1: Final destination. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Author having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column

Column 2: Water having a right to pass and use the same. The entry "12" should be either "Yes, at least" or "No, no track."

Column 3: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 13 should state definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 11. Whether in possession of \$1,000 and if so, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United State before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D'AMICO G. PPE**, *Surgeon of the* **ALGERIA,**
98,678, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4 4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Babemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* *14th* September 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Epina Rosalia	30	f	m dressmaker	no no	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light Black Brown	Salerno
2	Busumano Salvatore	16	m	son	yes yes	Italy	do	do	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown scar on forehead	Salerno
3	Busumano Nunzio	11	m	son	yes yes	Italy	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
4	Busumano Giuseppe	9	m	son	yes yes	Italy	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
5	Alfieri Salvatore	34	m	m day laborer	yes yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Light Brown Blue	Salerno
6	Guarni Diego	43	m	m farmer	no no	Italy	do	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Brown small scar on forehead	do
7	Pelitto Salvatore	33	m	m do	no no	Italy	do	New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	do
8	Armando Carlo	24	m	m day laborer	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Light Brown Blue	do
9	Callari Cataldo	24	m	m farmer	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Brown scar on left eyebrow	do
10	Guarni Cataldo	37	m	m do	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Brown scar on forehead	do
11	Leonardo Benedetto	31	m	m do	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Brown Brown scar on forehead	Salerno
12	Castellana Carlo	32	m	m day laborer	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Light Brown Brown scar on forehead	Salerno
13	Castellana Carmelo	28	m	m do	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Light Brown Brown scar on left hand	Salerno
14	Manzoni Angelo	18	m	m do	yes yes	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light Brown Brown	do
15	Donato Maria Maria	36	f	m seamstress	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light Brown Brown Mould on face & scar on left hand	do
16	Sotenza Maria	18	f	m daughter	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Light Brown Brown scar on forehead & right chest	do
17	Sotenza Sebastiano	9	m	m son	yes yes	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			do
18	Sotenza Francesco	11	f	m daughter	yes yes	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			do
19	Sotenza Carmela	6	f	m do	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			do
20	Manzoni Vincenzo	37	m	m do	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Brown Brown	do
21	Castellana Carlo	24	f	m daughter	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light Brown Brown scar on forehead	Salerno
22	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
23	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
24	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
25	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
26	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
27	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
28	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
29	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno
30	Castellana Carmelo	2	m	m son	no no	Italy	do	Salerno	self	no	no	no	no	good	no			Salerno

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien arrived and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NB The word Light in column 18 should read Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrados, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a person who has been convicted of a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ambrados
MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.
Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Is he naturalized or not).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Name of person relative or friend, and if several relatives or friends).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Muravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rastharian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 1 - 1906 190

S. S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerno* September 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.						Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
													17	18	19	20	21	22					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Lucchesi Martino	22	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	yes	brother	Francesca	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	scars on neck	Salerno
2	Chibotta Filippa	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	Agira	do	yes	husband	12	no	yes	husband	Emilio Vinango	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mouth near left eye	Agira
3	Lapinza Rosaria	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	husband	24	no	yes	husband	Giovanni Elummi	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	Freckled	do
4	Musumeci Vendanda	6	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	father	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Musumeci Grazia	5	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	father	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Musumeci Costantino	2	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	father	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Muscatello Filippa	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	father	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Sellineri Francesco	4	m	son	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	father	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Sellineri Vendanda	2	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	father	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Currisi Alfio	24	m	miner	no	Italy	Volquameria	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	14	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Volquameria
11	Calamita Grazia	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	Volquameria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Blue		Volquameria
12	Posignolo Sebastiano	25	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Mouth on left cheek	Volquameria
13	Lupo Filippa	21	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown		do
14	Coltaroni Giuseppe	36	m	stonemason	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Light	Brown	Brown		do
15	Terera Cristoforo	21	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	20	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Light	Brown	Brown		do
16	Detto Concetta	32	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Light	Brown	Brown		do
17	Chopra Angelo	12	m	son	no	Italy	do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		do
18	Detto Giuseppe	14	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Gray		do
19	Damico Giuseppe	14	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown		do
20	Limia Carmela	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	scars on face	Volquameria
21	Liore Giuseppe	26	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Light	Brown	Brown		do
22	Manella Gennaro	22	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	do
23	Catalano Giuseppe	39	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	18	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		do
24	Songiovanni Francesco	14	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	slightly pock marked	Volquameria
25	Guarisea Maria Concetta	21	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Volquameria
26	Libato Alfonso	2	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Light	Brown	Blue		do
27	Leardi Giovanni	17	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	New Orleans	yes	self	42	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Volquameria
28	Di Maggio Calogero	23	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	New York	yes	self	20	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Light	Brown	Blue		do
29	Lo Jacomo Antonino	26	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	do	New Orleans	yes	self	15	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Volquameria
30	Pisobgiasco Francesco	9	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	no	no	no	no	yes	brother	Emilio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Volquameria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N.B. The word Light in column 23 is changed to Fair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvard of the ALGERIA, No. 98.676 from Med Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1-1998 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. P. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5: Cause of death.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly

A description should be made, between *varieties* and *formae variales*, regardless of the amount of notes shown, as follows:

St. Anthony's Hospital, 1000 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10027

Where it became necessary to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of expenditures "in transit," since expenditures for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intended to pass the national frontiers should be classed as expenditures "in transit."

Comment: "Alle leuendal and sepi." (Alle leuendal and the entries therein should be either Yes. You can read and write. No. You can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, you read but not write.)

Yes. No. (mark only one) *Country* (Country should be completed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject) *Race or people* (The entry should show the race or people to which applicant belongs) *Other remarks*

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is known. Other distinguishing distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 1 - 1906**, 190

NEW YORK

H. H. Pashae
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alquia* sailing from *Salerno* *13* September *14* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906 OCT 1 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest or passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
							Country, City.	Country, City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Giammo Giovanni	23	m.	m. barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	Sicily	Chicago Ill.	no	self	8.10	no	5	6	brown chestnut, near to superior lip	Vizzini
2	Sebastiano Vito	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, near to left eye, brown	Vizzini
3	Luci Sebastiano	44	m.	m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	5	brown chestnut, mole to left of	Vizzini
4	Luci Vito	25	m.	m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	5	brown chestnut, mole to left of	Vizzini
5	Luci Sebastiano	44	m.	m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	5	brown chestnut, mole to left of	Vizzini
6	Luci Sebastiano	44	m.	m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	5	brown chestnut, mole to left of	Vizzini
7	Luci Sebastiano	44	m.	m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	5	brown chestnut, mole to left of	Vizzini
8	Luci Sebastiano	44	m.	m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	5	brown chestnut, mole to left of	Vizzini
9	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	18	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	1	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
10	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	14	m.	s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
11	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
12	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
13	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
14	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
15	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
16	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
17	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
18	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
19	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
20	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
21	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
22	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
23	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
24	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
25	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
26	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
27	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
28	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
29	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini
30	Di Sebastiano Giovanni	34	m.	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini	"	New York	=	self	8.10	no	5	3 1/2	brown chestnut, nobody	Vizzini

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrados, of the ALGERIA, 96.670, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, on a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 3.—Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation of the person, and should be in plain English. For example, "Clerk, express delivery company," "olive-tree tapper," "retailer of stationery," "Bee polisher," "steel penholder," "can holder," "wood trimmer," and not "olive-tree tapper," "polisher," "holder," "trimmer," or "indistinct descriptions."

A profession should be made to such *farmer* and *own farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who keeps a farm, either for himself or others.

A professional is one who makes money from the trade which occupies it.

S. or professional should have "his classification on the facts, and connections shown," where necessary, by degrees and relative, clearly, during the personal examination, and on the facts.

When entering papers from and out of the United States, it will be recorded under "immigration" as "immigrant" or "emigrant," and "temporary emigrant" in the United States, but not as "going to pass through in transit," should be classed as "emigrants" and a record of acquisition.

Column 5.—The *last* (and only) column. Columns 5 and 6 and the entire column should be Yes, No, can and write, No, No can neither read nor write or Yes, No can neither read nor write.

Column 6.—Nativity. The column 6 should be constrained to read the country of which the person was a citizen at birth.

Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given by the person, or as given by alien masters.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and minutes should be carefully noted by the inspector and register. Look in this regard. For instance, "France" signifies nationality, and "French" signifies race. "French" by nationality, and "French" by race, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HALPERN, NORDHOLM.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other country, should be classed as "Italian" north.

Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

11 JULY 1995

The people who are native to that portion of Italy—namely, of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (English).

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11. *Final destination*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Section B - Foreign Travel

Column 12 (W) *Senior having no ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 1.—(By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: Whether in possession of sex, and if less, how much. The entry in column II should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. APE, ^{Phys} Surgeon of the, ALGERIA, 54 178, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES, Universally; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

R. G. M. Miskall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Algeria* sailing from *Salerms* *13* September *14* 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *OCT 1 - 1906* 190

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	<i>D'Alco Gregorio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
2	<i>Imetta Vito</i>	<i>37 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1 1/4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
3	<i>Blugiarde Gregorio</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>very dark</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
4	<i>Cappa Salvatore</i>	<i>18 3/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>pitted chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
5	<i>Cappa Giovanni</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
6	<i>Bruno Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
7	<i>Blugiarde Gio. Batt.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
8	<i>Serratore Barbarino</i>	<i>47 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
9	<i>Salina Salvatore</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
10	<i>Mazzoni Filippo</i>	<i>16 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
11	<i>Regio Gregorio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
12	<i>De Pietro Sebastiano</i>	<i>30 1/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
13	<i>Barraclough Vito</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
14	<i>Peretti Vito</i>	<i>34 1/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
15	<i>Schallaci Gregorio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
16	<i>Anaro Rosario</i>	<i>29 3/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
17	<i>Cerlato Natale</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
18	<i>Cassara Giuseppe</i>	<i>33 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
19	<i>Anaro Vito</i>	<i>34 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
20	<i>Sodaro Vincenzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
21	<i>Sotterlandi Pasquale</i>	<i>55 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
22	<i>Crumanos Gennaro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
23	<i>Costa Silvio</i>	<i>18 1/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
24	<i>Picasso Pietro</i>	<i>28 1/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
25	<i>Cappa Salvatore</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
26	<i>Cappanella Francisco</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
27	<i>Bilmi Domenico</i>	<i>28 1/2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
28	<i>Costa Silvio</i>	<i>23 1/4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
29	<i>Cicilio Salvatore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>
30	<i>Condinella Giovanni</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Viggin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brown chestnut</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>Viggin</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the clerk from which aliens group and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MASTER *Officer.*

at NEW-YORK

RR
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CHEN, Y. N. J., HILL, S. & KYLE, J. H. 1991

[illegible]

APPENDIX 1

The term "Colored" refers to non-Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Carib and Negroes.

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

"Hispanic American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-214

'African blacks' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. Continued

The present study is a first step towards the study of the River Po as a natural body of water, participating in the sedimentary transport of nutrients and trace metals, and the effects of human activities on the river. Sedimentation of Al , Fe , and Mn is the primary process of metal removal from the dissolved phase. The Mn flux is the highest, followed by Al and Fe . The Fe and Al fluxes are similar to those reported for the Amazon basin (Lacerda et al., 1995).

[illegible]

The purpose of selecting structural elements *exclusively* for the analysis of best practices of companies. This is not the case with the present study, in which the authors have analysed a wider range of practices, including those that are not considered best practice.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 7. Whether having a ticket (or such final destination). The entry in column 7 should be either "Yes," "No," or "Not to be kept."

Column 11 $M_{\text{rel}} = \text{relative mass}$ The entry in column 11 should show the mass of the primary component as a fraction of the total mass of the system. For example, if the primary is 10% of the total mass, the entry should be 0.10. The entry in column 11 should show the mass of the primary component as a fraction of the total mass of the system. For example, if the primary is 10% of the total mass, the entry should be 0.10.

Definition 1. We define the possession of s , t , and l as usual. The entry s belongs to each driver in each case (individual or jointly); the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven

Colombia. If latter overtake in the United States and it so, when and where.

Column 5. Going to pass relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 5 should show whether or not passed in 1894-95 before; and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

only in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Poish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Romanian.
English (Irish).	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Samoan (and Native Hawaiian, etc.).
French.	Scandin.
French.	Scandin.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.s. s. Algeria sailing from Salerno 13 September 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.		
Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	
1	Neri Alfio	23	3	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Italy	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
2	Neri Francesco	33	8	m. m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
3	Signorillo Vincenza	25	11	m. m. industrial	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
4	Neri Maria	18	11	f. s. (sawyer)	=	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
5	Indura Antonino	40	11	m. m. farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.24	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
6	Cardace Maria	45	11	m. m. industrial	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
7	Vergi Alfio	29	2	m. m. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
8	Indura Antonino	23	5	m. m. farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
9	Garroffo Giuseppe	24	8	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
10	Garroffo Salabaro	29	11	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
11	Bucolo Placido	35	6	m. m. mason	yes	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
12	Tommaso Giovanni	23	11	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
13	Minissale Placido	23	11	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
14	Gioco Santo	31	11	m. m. farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
15	Capuni Raffaele	34	11	m. m. mason	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Modica
16	Capuni Rosa	23	2	m. m. domestic	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	"	Washington D. C.	self	8.13	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Biancavilla
17	Amico Ignazio	24	8	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
18	Cilillo Rosario	24	9	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
19	Indurandi Antonino	21	3	m. m. barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.11	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
20	Rizzotto Angela	25	11	m. m. domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.11	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
21	Cilillo Giovanni	20	8	m. m. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.11	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
22	Amico Giuseppe	19	11	m. s. barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
23	Amico Giovanni	25	3	m. s. barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
24	Indurandi Giovanni	20	11	m. m. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
25	Garroffo Rosario	25	8	m. m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
26	Costa Salvatore	22	5	m. s. domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
27	Burgio Gregorio	25	11	m. m. shoemaker	no	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
28	Capuni Giuseppe	25	7	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
29	Capuni Giuseppe	19	8	m. s. farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi
30	Capuni Francesco	18	5	m. s. barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Figgi	"	New York	self	8.10	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	regular chestnut, dark eyes, near nose left	Figgi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Surveyor, Engineer, Mechanic, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or under indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens, according to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" if they arrive only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Veneto and Moise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA,
98,676

sailing from ALGERIA, SEP 14 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 1 - 1906 190

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Elke Wasbomik	26	f			housewife		Russian		Russia, Plesina	Midland, N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	no
2	Persie	20	f					Russian		Russia		no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		do	do	no
3	Isaac	20	m					Russian		Russia		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		do	do	no
4	Yisel	20	f					Russian		Russia		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		do	do	no
5	Michel	20	m					Russian		Russia		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		do	do	no
6	Mortimeris Katingis	4	m					Greek		Greece, Lero	N York	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		do	do	no
7	ALGERIA	98,676																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA,
98,678

sailing from NEW YORK

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 - 1906

111

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
498	1	Andrea Papayotopulos	18	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Acrata	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Uncle Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	ad	no	5 5	redder brown blk	—	Acrata
499	2	Adreco Lianos	25	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	d	no	5 3	redder blk chestnut	—	Chritania
500	3	Demetris Papayotopulos	27	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	redder brown chestnut	—	Calavrita
501	4	Athanasios E. Aviles	25	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Ramblita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Nik. Calavrita 475 E. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown chestnut	—	Ramblita
502	5	Kost. Gennies	18	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	23	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown blk chestnut	—	Calavrita
503	6	Antoino Papayotopulos	32	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	27	no	Uncle Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	redder blk chestnut	—	Calavrita
504	7	Jean Papayotopulos	22	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	23	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	redder blk chestnut	—	Calavrita
505	8	Christ. Chaniouris	21	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	28	no	Uncle Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	—	Calavrita
506	9	John Andragopulos	18	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Acrata	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown blk	—	Acrata
507	10	Nikolaos Gournio	40	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	28	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown blk chestnut	scar on face	Calavrita
508	11	Forgas Kriantopulos	37	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Socrata	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	17	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chestnut	—	Socrata
509	12	Demetris Andragopulos	18	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Acrata	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown blk	—	Acrata
510	13	Michel Vasilopulos	20	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Acrata	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blk chestnut	scar on chin	Acrata
511	14	John Samagatos	18	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown chestnut	—	Calavrita
512	15	Karalamos Chaniouris	29	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	22	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chestnut	scar on chin	Calavrita
513	16	Demetris Kountas	24	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macrasta	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	21	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	—	Macrasta
517	17	Sotiris Bacos	27	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	—	Pireo
515	18	Christopulos Kostant	30	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	—	—	Pireo
516	19	Alekopoulos Panagotis	30	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	—	Pireo
517	20	Athanasios Belali	27	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	—	Pireo
518	21	Kost. Nicolopoulos	34	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	—	Pireo
519	22	Panag. Xenakis	27	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mililena	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	—	Mililena
520	23	Panos Triakos	24	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mililena	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	—	Mililena
521	24	John Lakeris	35	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mililena	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	18	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	—	Mililena
522	25	Michel Gracoma	37	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mililena	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	18	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown chestnut	—	Mililena
523	26	Georg. Loucas	25	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mililena	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	—	—	Mililena
524	27	Panagiotis Nicolopoulos	30	m	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Greece	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Friend Nikola Papayotopulos 371 West 41 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	—	—	Pireo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrado, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Medan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

NEW YORK H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ambrado
MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. FPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

NEW YORK H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. Marshall
DOCTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.
African.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, passenger, cargo, mail, or mail and cargo, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

S. S. *Algerna* ALGERIA, 98,678 sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 OCT 1 - 1906

*Hace or Ponke, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Marshall, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Medford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1906 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

James J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Marshall, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1906 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

James J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, rifle maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, etc.
Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Are he and family united).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the census schedule, when manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,678 sailing from NAPLES, SEP 12 1906

190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
410	Anton Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	25	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
411	Nikolaos Constantopoulos	19	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	20	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 3	dark brown	Greece
412	Georgios Constantopoulos	35	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
413	Paulos Constantopoulos	35	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
414	Paulos Constantopoulos	30	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	18	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
415	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
416	Paulos Constantopoulos	19	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	21	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
417	Paulos Constantopoulos	18	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
418	Paulos Constantopoulos	15	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	12	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
419	Paulos Constantopoulos	21	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	20	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
420	Paulos Constantopoulos	28	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
421	Paulos Constantopoulos	22	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 4	dark brown	Greece
422	Paulos Constantopoulos	39	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	20	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
423	Paulos Constantopoulos	30	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	22	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
424	Paulos Constantopoulos	35	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
425	Paulos Constantopoulos	12	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
426	Paulos Constantopoulos	15	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
427	Paulos Constantopoulos	30	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
428	Paulos Constantopoulos	30	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
429	Paulos Constantopoulos	18	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	15	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
430	Paulos Constantopoulos	19	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
431	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
432	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
433	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
434	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
435	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
436	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
437	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
438	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
439	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
440	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
441	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
442	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
443	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
444	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
445	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
446	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
447	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
448	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
449	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
450	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece
451	Paulos Constantopoulos	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Medina Lovell Mass	Self	14	no	-	-	Medina Lovell Mass	no	no	good		5 5	dark brown	Greece

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfrados, of the USA, 1970, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .., 190

NEW YORK

11
W. Marshall
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Celestus. *Sex*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Celestus. *Mated or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling/occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of one's father, as for example, "farmer," "teacher," "doctor," "businessman," "engineer," "miner," "housewife," "unemployed," "retired," "other."

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

3. *Self-employed* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and a distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all passengers.

Aliens entering the United States should be recorded under heading 1, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column.—*Ad to read and opites.*—Column is subdivided and the entries therein

Yes. No. can read but not write. Chosen. S. should be construed to mean the country of

Column 1: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which man is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that the latter is decided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by birth. In the case of such ethnologic distinctions should be specially observed.

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



Figure 1. The location of the study area in the north-east of Iran.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. FFE ^{AW} Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,676, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Ant. D'Amico

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 - 1906, 190

at _____
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dakotian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

17

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA,
98,676

Sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
373	1	Const. Kacidis	20	m	s		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boios	Joffstan	Self	29	no	Friend: Costa Giannoulis		good	5	4	Dark	Brown	Boios
374	2	Jovani Scorgatis	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boios	Weeling	Self	20	no	Friend: Grammezoufides		good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Boios
375	3	Evangel. Vinos	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boios	Ausonia	Self	20	no	Friend: Jovani Scorgatis		good	5	4	Brown	Chesnut	Boios
376	4	Evangel. S. Mafis	20	m	m			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boios	M. J.	Self	20	no	Friend: Jovani Scorgatis		good	5	5	do	do	Boios
377	5	Demet. Katsipani	19	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Cincinnati	Self	20	no	Brother: Demet. Katsipani		good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Argos
378	6	Alexan. Mafis	20	m	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Chicago	Self	20	no	Cousin: George Mafis		good	5	3	do	do	Argos
379	7	Andrea S. Kamelis	10	m	s		Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Chicago	Self	20	no	Father: George		good			do	Argos	
380	8	Demet. N. Benben	20	m	s		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Enipoli	Batavia	Self	20	no	Cousin: Barbara Phirani		good	5	2	Brown	do	Enipoli
381	9	Const. Leotsidis	20	m	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Philad	Self	20	no	Friend: Jovani Scorgatis		good	5	4	Dark	Brown	Samos
382	10	Alexis. Cocas	20	m	m			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Philad	Self	20	no	Friend: Alexander Cocas		good	5	5	do	do	Samos
383	11	Constant. Panagou	19	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyreni	M. J.	Self	20	no	Friend: Demet. Melanidis			5	3	do	do	Kyreni
384	12	Nicolas. Leotsidis	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boios	Ausonia	Self	20	no	Friend: George Mafis			5	5	Dark	no	Boios
385	13	Pulios. Phicas	20	m	m			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gyrevna	Lowell	Self	20	no	Cousin: George Phicas		good	5	4	do	do	Gyrevna
386	14	Paschos. Phicas	19	f	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Self	20	no	Uncle: do		good	5	5	do	do	do
387	15	Panagion. Phicas	10	f	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Self	20	no	do		good	5	1	do	do	do
388	16	Fotios. Papasavatzis	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agirion	M. J.	Self	20	no	Cousin: Christ. Papasavatzis		good	5	3	Dark	do	Agirion
389	17	Demet. Panagou	20	m	m			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Chicago	Self	20	no	Cousin: Louis Panagou		good	5	5	do	do	Corinth
390	18	Demet. Giorgis	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messina	Lowell	Self	19	no	Cousin: Alphon. Giorgis			5	4	do	do	Messina
391	19	Anton. Fikoris	19	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kantab	Self	20	no	Cousin: Giovanni Fikoris			5	4	Dark	Brown	do
392	20	Lisondros. Fikoris	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Lowell	Self	19	no	Friend: George Fikoris			5	4	do	do	do
393	21	Sionian. Pami	20	m	m			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Pueblo	Self	20	no	Friend: George Fikoris			5	5	do	do	do
394	22	Athen. Poliofanti	20	m	m			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Spruce	Self	19	no	Uncle: Giovanni Fikoris			5	4	do	do	do
395	23	Panag. Georgopoulou	20	m	m			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kantab	Self	20	no	Cousin: Panag. Georgopoulou			5	5	do	do	do
396	24	Constant. Chiofanti	20	m	m			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Lowell	Self	19	no	Friend: George Fikoris			5	5	do	do	do
397	25	Constant. Eurocassidi	20	m	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Self	19	no	Friend: Epaminondas Michelopoulos			5	3	do	do	do
398	26	Elias. Michelopoulos	20	m	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Peabody	Self	19	no	Friend: Epaminondas Michelopoulos			5	4	do	do	do
399	27	Apostolos. Kalanifanti	20	m	m			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Kantab	Self	19	no	Cousin: Maurice Kalanifanti			5	5	Dark	do	do
400	28	Kraust. Hapots	20	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Spruce	Self	19	no	Uncle: Keanida Hapots			5	4	do	do	do
401	29	Jovani. Petropoulos	19	m	s			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Jovani	Self	19	no	Brother: Jovani			5	3	do	do	do
402	30	Nicol. Kentschopoulos	20	m	s			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Lowell	Self	20	no	Friend: Epaminondas Kentschopoulos			5	5	Dark	do	do

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert, of the SS. 678, from Redondo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, list in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

NEW YORK

at _____
H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), C (widowed), or S (single).

Column 4. Education. The entry in column 6 should be either A (advanced), H (high school), or D (diverged).

Category 1: "Occupation." The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter or glazier, brass polisher, steel polisher, bus, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*.
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the registrant.

Aliens desiring to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded as being in transit. Those entering only for a temporary sojourn should be classified as aliens in transit, and should be classed as

under bond of occupation as "inhabitants of the United States, but not intending to pass through y. transit, should be classed as aliens," and command of occupation

Example: He *cannot* read and write. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries there should be: *Yes*, *Yes*, *can read and write*, *No*, *No*, *can neither read nor write*.

Yes. No car road but not with . . . Column 8 should be changed to mean the country

which, unfortunately, is a criterion of subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, at

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French".

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, not similarly. "English" signifying the people of the United Kingdom under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

nationality. "In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent.



$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. F. ⁴⁴⁶⁷⁰ Surgeon of the 4 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
IAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this:

day of Oct 1-19, 190

11

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,678

sailing from ALGERIA, SEP 15 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
476	Spirid C. Boudouard	30	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Italy
477	Elia Girosin	18	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	4	11	brown	brown	Italy
478	Teodoro Boudouard	18	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	Italy
479	Spirid C. Boudouard	30	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	4	brown	brown	Italy
480	Teodoro Boudouard	18	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	Italy
481	Constantino Boudouard	20	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	2	no	no	Italy
482	Simone Boudouard	18	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	7	brown	no	Italy
483	Parasotti Boudouard	30	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	Italy
484	Giuseppe Boudouard	17	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	4	7	fair	no	Italy
393	Gregorio Boudouard	10	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	1	brown	no	Italy
394	Maria Boudouard	25	f	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	3	no	no	Italy
395	Giuseppe Boudouard	22	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
396	Maria Boudouard	10	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
397	Costantino Boudouard	20	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
398	Costantino Boudouard	20	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
360	Giuseppe Boudouard	25	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
361	Elia Boudouard	38	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
353	Teodoro Boudouard	18	m	labour	no	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
354	Maria Boudouard	22	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
362	Maria Boudouard	39	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
363	Maria Boudouard	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
364	Maria Boudouard	23	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
365	Maria Boudouard	23	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
366	Maria Boudouard	18	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
367	Maria Boudouard	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
368	Maria Boudouard	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
369	Maria Boudouard	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
370	Maria Boudouard	21	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
371	Maria Boudouard	21	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
372	Maria Boudouard	20	m	labour	yes	Greek	Greek	Piedmont	Piedmont	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards, of the ALGERIA, from Shed Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 47 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machine polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.
Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States.—Should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be as follows: Yes—Yes; No—No; and not written.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUHAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should show the United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Place of last arrival).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place of last arrival.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.
Column 14 (Giving to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.
Column 15 (Inspection).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,678 sailing from NAPLES, SEP 1 1900 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Weight.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
447	Antonio Melissinos	26	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	18	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Melissinos
448	Christo Constantinos	38	m		labored	yes	Greek	Athens	Chicago	Self	30	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Athens
449	George Cephalas	18	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	18	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
450	Giovanni Constantinos	35	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	45	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
451	Basilis Constantinos	11	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	10	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
452	Giovanni Constantinos	19	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	18	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
453	Giorgio Constantinos	28	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	25	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
454	Alfred Constantinos	23	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	20	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
455	Georgios Constantinos	37	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	35	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
456	Giorgio Constantinos	23	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	25	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
457	Constantinos Constantinos	28	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	20	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
458	Georgios Constantinos	19	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	18	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
459	Giorgio Constantinos	40	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	37	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
460	Alfonsio Constantinos	19	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	20	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
461	Constantinos Constantinos	26	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	30	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
462	Nicola Constantinos	30	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	35	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
463	Georgios Constantinos	18	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	25	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
464	Thantos Constantinos	25	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	35	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
465	Frank Constantinos	28	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	25	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
466	Andreas Constantinos	21	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	20	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
467	Constantinos Constantinos	33	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	30	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
468	Constantinos Constantinos	35	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	40	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
469	Constantinos Constantinos	18	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	25	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
470	Giovanni Constantinos	38	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	45	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
471	Constantinos Constantinos	37	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	30	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
472	Constantinos Constantinos	21	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	17	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
473	Giovanni Constantinos	28	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	30	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
474	Constantinos Constantinos	37	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	35	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago
475	Constantinos Constantinos	26	m		labored	yes	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	Self	20	no	good		5 4	fair	blue		Chicago

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ameyards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from And. Ross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James G. HPC, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wid, widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5: Literate and unable.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race of people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the original side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "appearing, or a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11: Migration and passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12: Aliens in possession of \$5 and of less than \$5.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15: In.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERIA sailing from NAPLES SEP. 12 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
298	Nina G. Diamanti	24	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi N.Y.	self	15	no	Cousin Artemis Diamantis 209 2nd St. & Ave	good		5 5	White	blue		Macronisi
299	Pavlos Karalaboulidis	25	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Variladi	no	18	no	Cousin Variladi Karalaboulidis 12 Athens Ave Union Orange	good		5 6	White	blue		Variladi
300	Nina S. Petropoulos	24	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Nephew Panagiotis S. Petropoulos 29 Lathrop St. 2nd Orange	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
301	Ioannis Petropoulos	20	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Uncle George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
302	Ioannis Petropoulos	20	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 5	White	blue		Macronisi
303	Ioannis Petropoulos	20	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
304	Georgios Karalaboulidis	23	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
305	Epiphanius S. Panagiotis	23	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
306	Georgios Georgakopoulos	29	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
307	Anastasio Lekas	28	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
308	Sotirios Karwaras	17	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
309	Andreas Mourikis	30	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
310	Prokopios Fotios	23	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
311	Nicolas Giannidis	18	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
312	Antoniou Charigianis	28	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
313	Demetri Alexiou	27	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
314	Manuel Courtis	27	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
315	Diamant Sarigianis	27	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
316	Moscos Rustakis	27	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
317	Yovani Katsikas	26	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
318	Yovani Chravales	27	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
319	Maria	26	F		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
320	Manuel Chravales	27	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
321	Panayot Simochoritis	23	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
322	Demetriou Komninos	20	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
323	Pavlos Karalaboulidis	24	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
324	Costant Frangos	29	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
325	Fotakis Camalios	28	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
326	Nicolas Costaris	21	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi
327	Fotakis Crablis	22	M		laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macronisi	no	18	no	Cousin George Petropoulos 64 1/2 Main St. Ave	good		5 6	White	blue		Macronisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrase, of the ALGERIA, 98676, from Fred Boas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ALGERIA, 98676 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 1 - 1906** day of _____, 190
at **NEW YORK**

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

MASTER: *Officer.*

I, D'AMICO G. ^{PPE} ~~Surgeon of the~~ ALGERIA, 98.676 do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
NAPLES *Emile*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 - 1906, 190
NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chukchi (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN CULTURE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent altogether should be classed as "Italian, south."

Comment. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column

Column 7: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 2: *Address in possession of ship, and if less, last anchor.* The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where;—
 my answer to be placed at the end of each entry, Yes or No, in the United States.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. ^{PPE} ~~Surgeon of the~~ ALGERIA, 98.676 do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
NAPLES *Emile*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 - 1906, 190
NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 OCT 1 - 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.				
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.													
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.														
5	6	Brown	chocolate	Tobacco									Prothomo						
5	5 1/2	no	no	no	no								no						
5	6	reddy	grey	blue									Piscataway						
5	8	brown	grey	blue									Candata						
<hr/>																			
233	Georgios Kalamas	25	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Moduria N.Y.	no	self.	22	no	no	no	good		
234	Panag. Velinos	27	m	S. laborer	no	no	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Methuni N.Y.	no	self.	20	no	no	no	good		
235	Christ. Land	22	m	S. laborer	no	no	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Napoli N.Y.	no	self.	100	no	no	no	good		
236	Ermine Andron	54	f	m. m. laborer	yes	yes	American	American	Wilmington	no	self.	10	American	no	no	no	good		
237	Mrs. Giuseppa	22	f	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	self.	no	no	no	no	no		
238	John Poulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
239	Cheratis Poulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
240	Limithi Namatopoulos	17	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
241	Georgios Michalos	20	m	S. laborer	no	no	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
242	Antonios Panagoulas	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
243	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
244	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
245	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
246	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
247	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
248	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
249	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
250	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
251	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
252	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
253	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
254	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
255	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
256	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
257	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
258	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
259	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
260	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
261	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
262	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
263	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
264	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
265	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
266	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
267	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
268	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
269	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
270	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
271	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
272	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
273	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
274	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
275	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
276	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
277	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
278	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
279	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
280	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
281	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
282	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
283	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
284	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
285	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
286	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
287	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
288	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
289	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
290	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
291	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
292	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
293	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
294	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
295	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
296	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		
297	Ioannis Chronopoulos	20	m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek.	Greek.	Greece	Pireus N.Y.	no	self.	15	no	no	no	good		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest in passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Med Jorb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfards
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190
at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. FPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. P. E.
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190
at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under their occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

List 12

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALBION sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
261	Di Vincenzo Carmine	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Chieti	Brooklyn	no	no	Husband Luigi	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Chieti
262	Paludi Pasquale	1	M	no	no	Italian South	Chieti	Brooklyn	no	no	Father	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Chieti
263	Pasolillo Michele	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
264	Portora Raffaele	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
265	Portora Raffaele	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
266	Catalano Domenico	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
267	Prozzi Giambattista	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
268	Matteo	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
269	Carraro Maria	23	F	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
270	Massaro Alfonso	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
271	Faleo Ernesto	20	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
272	Tuo Elio	20	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
273	Diporto Aniello	25	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
274	Concorno Giuseppe	17	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
275	Curcio Pasquale	29	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
276	Chianterio Domenico	23	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
277	Costaro Lorenzo	26	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
278	Giannio Giovanni	26	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
279	Pisipoli Agnese	18	F	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
280	Francis	19	F	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
281	Antonio	19	F	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
282	Francesco	7	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
283	Giuseppe	6	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
284	Patrizio	8	M	laborer	no	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
285	Piccolo Luigi	29	M	laborer	no	American	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
286	Chaffieri Maria	23	F	laborer	no	American	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
287	Alpe Paulina	23	F	laborer	no	American	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
288	Patrizio	23	M	laborer	no	American	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
289	Rizzo Francesco	23	M	laborer	no	American	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta
290	DeLaPorte Francesco	23	M	laborer	no	American	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	no	Sister	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black	black	Caserta

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfards of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Med Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfards
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.
Aliens extending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients." Those who come to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the process code of alien number.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying to the north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA,
98.676

sailing from NAPLES

SEP 12 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

120

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
233	Qualtieri, Antonio	32	M	laborer	no	Italian	Catanzaro, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Vittoria, Reggio Calabria	good	no	5 11	pale	black	black	Catanzaro		
234	Camburini, Luigi	26	M	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	no self	10	no	Cousin, Sorrento, Lucania	good	no	5 1	ruddy	so	so	scar on right cheek	Napoli	
236	Mysella, Donato	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Donato, Catanzaro	good	no	5 4	brun	so	so	scar on left eye	Porto	
237	Sebastiano, Francesco	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Brother, Sebastiano, Donato	good	no	5 8	so	so	so	so	Porto	
238	Pacifico, Elia	16	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Brother, Pacifico, Donato	good	no	5 6	so	so	so	so	Porto	
239	Agostinelli, Liberato	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Brother, Agostinelli, Michele	good	no	5 2	so	so	so	so	Porto	
240	Spina, Salvatore	17	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Spina, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	
242	Sanzi, Rosario	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Catanzaro, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Sanzi, Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	so	so	so	so	Porto	
243	Genova, Vincenzo	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Brother, Genova, Michele	good	no	5 8	so	so	so	so	Porto	
244	Tristachi, Fortunato	16	M	laborer	no	Italian	Catanzaro, Calabria	no self	10	no	Brother, Tristachi, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
245	Carasulo, Pietro	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Carasulo, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
246	Salfrizio, Grazia	18	F	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Salfrizio, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
247	Brandi, Antonio	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Brandi, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
248	Faiola, Pasquale	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Faiola, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
249	Agostinelli, Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Agostinelli, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
249	Curci, M. Francesco	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Curci, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
249	Giuda, Alfredo	5	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Giuda, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
250	Genova, Felice	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Genova, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
251	Anastasio, Felice	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Anastasio, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
252	Carasulo, Antonio	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Carasulo, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
253	Carasulo, Pasquale	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Carasulo, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
254	Brandi, Pietro	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Brandi, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
255	Carasulo, Pasquale	16	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Carasulo, Michele	good	no	5 4	so	so	so	so	Porto	
256	Desiderio, Nicola	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Desiderio, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	
257	Vacavito, M. Nicola	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Vacavito, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	
257	DeLibertis, Francesco	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, DeLibertis, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	
258	Bernozzi, Maria	18	F	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Bernozzi, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	
259	Forzani, Flaminio	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Forzani, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	
260	Carate, Costantina	19	F	laborer	no	Italian	Porto, Calabria	no self	10	no	Cousin, Carate, Michele	good	no	5 1	so	so	so	so	Porto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amir, of the ALGERIA, 98,678, from Port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK,
Amir MASTER Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,678, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK,
Amir DOCTOR.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned to the manifestant under the heading of race and nationality, and nationality, and special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether entering on land or sea).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA,
98,676

sailing from NAPLES

SEP 1 - 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
214	Marianella Ciriaco	20	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Leese Palsano	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Palsano
215	Carovelli Angela	29	F	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Ericaria	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Ericaria
216	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
217	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
218	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
219	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
220	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
221	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
222	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
223	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
224	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
225	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
226	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
227	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
228	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
229	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
230	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
231	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
232	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
233	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
234	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
235	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
236	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
237	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
238	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
239	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza
240	Chiarella Raffaele	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polenza	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark	no	Polenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrady, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Algeria, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ambrady
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. P., Ship Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Marshall
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 190

at

W. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (Cyclist, house painter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc.), and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Money shown).—A distinction should be made between *frances* and *lire* *italiane*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Frances.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Lire italiane.—Those who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Special provisions.—Should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States.—Should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (not read and write), No, No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No read but can write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given by the express name of the manifest.

Special provisions.—Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Notes).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1906

122

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.					
														Feet.	Inches.									
135	Maria Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
136	Mobilio Francesco	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
137	Cigillo Francesco	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
138	Maresca Antonino	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	10	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
139	Mariano Francesco	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
140	Spinelli Concetta	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
141	Spinelli Gaetano	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	1	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
142	Cofaro Gaetano	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	1	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
143	Margullo Raffaele	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
144	Chiarini Loreto	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
145	Chiarini Angelo	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
146	Belardo Pasquale	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
147	Aversano Raffaele	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
148	De Domenico Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	3	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
149	De Martino Angelina	20	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	4	12	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
150	Avolio Carmine	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
151	Macchione Nito	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
152	Capella Pietro	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
153	Di Giacinto Teresa	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	1	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
154	Palazzo Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
155	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
156	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
157	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
158	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
159	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
160	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
161	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
162	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
163	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
164	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
165	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
166	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
167	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
168	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
169	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
170	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
171	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
172	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
173	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
174	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
175	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
176	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
177	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
178	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
179	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
180	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
181	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
182	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
183	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
184	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
185	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
186	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
187	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
188	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
189	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
190	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
191	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
192	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
193	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark complexion	dark	dark	dark	Italy South				
194	Carri Giuseppe	21	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	no	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amthards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Red Bank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK,
W. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. M., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK,
W. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
1. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last or previous sheet of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
168	Griego Andrea M	30	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Brooklyn	Self	no	Brother in law	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	Chano de Corral
169	Diago Michele	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 2 1/2	Dark brown	Manfredonia
170	Mattia Paolo	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 5	Brown	Manfredonia
171	Potasso Pasquale	18	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Phila Pa	Self	no	no	Cousin	5	Brown	Manfredonia
172	Calabrese Cataldo	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 5 1/2	Dark brown	Manfredonia
173	Vaschetti Cesare	39	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 9	Brown	Manfredonia
174	Calabrese Alfonso	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
175	Petrone Giuseppe	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 6	Natural	Manfredonia
176	Gabriele Giovanni	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 8 1/2	Natural	Manfredonia
177	De Cristoforo Nicola	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 3 1/2	Natural	Manfredonia
178	De Gunnar	16	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 5	Natural	Manfredonia
179	Calio Donato	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 5 1/2	Natural	Manfredonia
180	De Carlo Eugenio	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 3 1/2	Natural	Manfredonia
181	De Angelo Michel	16	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
182	Gabriele Carmelo	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
183	Giampa Maria	18	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
184	De Domenico	18	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
185	Giuseppe	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
186	Maria	9	F	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
187	Luigi	5	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
188	Raiola Fiorenzo	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
189	Palomba Olimpia	19	F	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
190	Raiola Anese	14	F	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
191	Pisicelli Giuseppe	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
192	De Carano	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
193	Mazzullo Michel	16	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
194	Giuseppe	9	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
195	Angelo	8	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
196	Puggiero Gaetano	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia
197	Palomba Salvatore	20	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Codomo	Brooklyn	Self	no	Cousin	5 4	Natural	Manfredonia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harford of the ALGERIA 98,876 from Algeria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRANCIS G. PPL Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,876 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALGERIA,
S. S. 98,676

sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 OCT 1 - 1906

124

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
							Country.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.					
139	Tilia Giuseppe	36	m	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	no	self	no	Brother in law Donato Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut	Scar on neck	Pignone
140	Dino Filomena	21	f	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	no	self	no	Sister Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	ruddy	no	Scar lower lip	Murducano
141	Enrico Nicola	18	m	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Niece Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	natural	no	Scar on forehead	Murducano
142	Galvio Antonio	24	m	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	Zoggia	no	self	no	Nephew Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black	Scar on left eyebrow	Cerignola
143	Orsola Antonio	46	m	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	no	self	no	Nephew Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut		Catanzaro
144	Chirico Francesco	19	m	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	pale	no	Small scar on forehead	Murducano
145	Di Sede Alfonso	34	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	ruddy	no		Vera
146	Tracetta Vincenzo	33	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	no		Guardavalle
147	Conforte Giuseppe	23	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	no	Scar on forehead	Murducano
148	Murgo Michele	40	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Zoggia	no	self	no	Uncle Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5	natural	black		Murducano
149	Torturato Rocco	13	m	S. Donato	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	no	self	no	Brother in law Donato Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut		Picerno
150	Farina Giuseppe	19	m	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	Catanzaro	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	ruddy	no		Murducano
151	Pacillo Carlo	49	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Zoggia	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black	Scar on forehead	Viesti
152	Govelli Marco	25	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	no	self	no	Uncle Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	ruddy	no		Cerami
153	Di Savino Paolo	17	m	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	ruddy	no		Cerami
154	Rossi Costantino	49	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	no		Vero
155	Gerrato Antonio	44	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	black		Cerami
156	Dignisio Cesare	37	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	ruddy	no		Cerami
157	Tricolo Nicola	30	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	black	Scar on left forehead	Abriola
158	Rizzo Giuseppe	29	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	ruddy	no	Scar on left	no
159	Melgravami Afio	23	m	S. Donato	yes	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	no		Casavene
160	Antonin Francesco	38	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	Zoggia	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	ruddy	no	Scar on left forehead	Volturno
161	Barbato Angelo	58	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Uncle Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown	black	Scar on forehead	Murducano
162	Rizzo Giandomenico	23	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Cousin Maria Colady	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	no		no
163	Lazzarino Pietro	19	m	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	Potenza	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	ruddy	no		Rapone
164	Reple Maria Antonia	34	f	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	4 7 1/2	natural	no		no
165	Cappiello Marianna	14	f	S. Donato	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Father Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown	black		no
166	Sebruzziello Nicola	41	m	unfam laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brown	grey	Scar on forehead	no
167	Pisani Vito	33	m	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Uncle Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	ruddy	no		no
168	Pisani Vito	33	m	unfam laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South	no	no	self	no	Brother in law Colady Maria	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown	black	Scar on chin	Murducano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amtrards, of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Med Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amtrards
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

H. M. Marshack

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. P., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 1 - 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

H. M. Marshack

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, bricklayer, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as journeyman, painter, molder, turner, etc., or as laborer.
Column 5 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country or place of birth, as follows:
1. If the alien is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
3. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
4. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
5. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
6. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
7. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
8. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
9. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
10. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
11. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
12. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
13. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
14. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
15. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
16. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
17. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
18. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
19. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
20. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
21. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
22. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
23. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
24. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
25. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
26. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
27. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
28. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
29. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
30. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
31. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
32. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
33. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
34. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
35. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
36. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
37. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
38. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
39. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
40. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
41. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
42. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
43. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
44. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
45. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
46. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
47. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
48. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
49. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
50. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
51. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
52. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
53. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
54. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
55. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
56. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
57. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
58. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
59. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
60. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
61. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
62. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
63. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
64. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
65. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
66. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
67. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
68. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
69. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
70. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
71. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
72. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
73. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
74. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
75. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
76. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
77. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
78. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
79. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
80. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
81. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
82. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
83. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
84. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
85. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
86. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
87. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
88. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
89. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
90. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
91. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
92. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
93. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
94. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
95. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
96. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
97. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
98. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
99. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
100. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.

Column 6 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country or place of birth, as follows:
1. If the alien is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
3. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
4. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
5. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
6. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
7. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
8. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
9. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
10. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
11. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
12. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
13. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
14. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
15. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
16. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
17. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
18. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
19. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
20. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
21. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
22. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
23. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
24. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
25. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
26. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
27. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
28. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
29. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
30. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
31. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
32. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
33. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
34. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
35. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
36. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
37. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
38. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
39. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
40. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
41. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
42. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
43. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
44. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
45. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
46. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
47. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
48. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
49. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
50. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
51. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
52. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
53. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
54. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
55. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
56. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
57. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
58. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
59. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
60. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
61. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
62. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
63. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
64. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
65. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
66. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
67. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
68. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
69. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
70. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
71. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
72. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
73. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
74. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
75. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
76. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
77. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
78. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
79. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
80. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
81. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
82. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
83. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
84. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
85. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
86. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
87. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
88. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
89. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
90. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
91. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
92. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
93. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
94. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
95. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
96. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
97. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
98. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
99. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.
100. If the alien is one who works on a farm for the owner or occupant.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 8 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 9 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 9 should show in each case individually or jointly the exact amount of money shown.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join other, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 34 sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 OCT 1 - 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inche.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
130	Jonios H. Lucas	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Brother Leonidas					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
131	Nicola Galanopoulos	26	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Naples	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Naples	
132	Yannos Vlas	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	16	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
133	Elias Samaras	26	M	S	tailor	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
134	Giorgio Onid	17	M	S	tailor	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
135	Monteardi Vessa	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
136	Yannos Monaco	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
137	Georgos Anastopoulos	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
138	Demetri Pizatos	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
139	Kost. Ad. Alexiou	15	M	S	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
140	Evaggelos Palaganiou	25	M	S	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
141	Kostas Panariotis	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
142	Basil Christou	18	M	S	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
143	Basil Christou	22	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
144	Evaggelos Sotoulakis	21	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
145	Angelos Papadopoulos	20	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	15	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
146	Adamasios Dantes	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	21	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
147	Leont. Orakes	25	M	M	sailor	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
148	Demetri Vassilakis	27	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
149	Spiras Linariopoulos	28	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	24	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
150	Kost. Gapsis	26	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	14	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
151	Panos Paganis	28	M	M	sailor	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
152	Nicol. Tamiouras	23	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	14	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
153	Kost. Nantouras	27	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
154	Nicolas Georgopoulos	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	16	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
155	Georg. Poulakidas	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	16	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
156	Etheodoros Boulakas	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
157	Georgos Bonoulis	23	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
158	Georgos Tzacas	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	10	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	
159	Panos Ziakas	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Lebanon	self	20	no	Friend E. H. and Mrs. Brown					5	dark	black	Lebanon	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

- 47 -

Am. Acad.

MASTER ... Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

OCT 1 - 1906

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiads).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S. S. ALGERIA
88,676

sailing from NAPLES

SEP 12, 1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 - 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
104	Pans. Ovisca	28	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Beirout-Leeli	Philad. Pa.	Self	no	Friend, Michael, 122 Wood Street, N.Y.	good		5 7	brn. chestnut	Leeli
105	Paulos Athanasio	20	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80 80	80	no	Self	Friend, 122 Wood Street, N.Y.	good		5 8	white chestnut	Leeli
106	Mateos Joanon	17	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Seperi	80	no	Friend, 122 Wood Street, N.Y.	good		5 10	brn. 80	Seperi
107	Georgios V. Koros	29	M	Student	yes	Greek	80	Andrusa	80	no	Friend, 122 Wood Street, N.Y.	good		5 5	80	Andrusa
108	Dimiter G. Koros	9	M	Student	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		4 7	80	Andrusa
109	Midas G. Koros	22	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Andrusa	80	no	80	good		5 8	white chestnut	Andrusa
110	Dimiter Kaling	28	M	80	no	Greek	80	Andrusa	80	no	80	good		5 9	brn. 80	Andrusa
111	Lacmadas Panmaris	18	M	Student	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		4 9	80	Andrusa
112	Costantino Brin	28	M	laborer	no	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 7	80	Andrusa
113	Alaris Augustos	17	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 5	80	Andrusa
114	Dionisios Brados	34	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Koliri	80	no	80	good		5 9	80	Koliri
115	Joriet Brados	9	M	Student	yes	Greek	80	Koliri	80	no	80	good		4 7	white	Koliri
116	Dimiter Brados	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Koliri	80	no	80	good		6	brn. black	Koliri
117	Georgios Alexios	28	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Alisiri	80	no	80	good		5 8	80	Alisiri
118	Costantino Alexios	9	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		4 7	white	Alisiri
119	Grigoris Eniaros	29	M	80	yes	Greek	80	Ladico	80	no	80	good		5 7	brn. black	Ladico
120	Giorgi Placudatis	20	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Mauranah	80	no	80	good		5 7	80	Mauranah
121	Costantino Nikos	26	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Kursta	80	no	80	good		5 9	80	Kursta
122	Giovanni Nikos	16	M	Student	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 8	white	Kursta
123	Kriso Spiropoulos	28	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	Spanocori	80	no	80	good		5 4	brn. grey	Spanocori
124	Chas. Batumias	20	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 7 1/2	brn. black	Spanocori
125	Andreas Spiropoulos	20	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 8	80	Spanocori
126	Costantino Papadopoulos	28	M	80	yes	Greek	80	Mitselipi	80	no	80	good		5 1/2	white black	Mitselipi
127	Aristogiton Samis	28	M	80	no	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 4	80	Mitselipi
128	Costantino Kalkias	20	M	80	yes	Greek	80	Ladico	80	no	80	good		5 7	brn. black	Ladico
129	Nicholas Chaniopoulos	18	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 3	white	Ladico
130	Nicholas Karamanidis	21	M	80	yes	Greek	80	Zega	80	no	80	good		5 4	80	Zega
131	Spiridon Papadopoulos	26	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 7	80	Alisiri
132	Georgios Papadopoulos	24	M	80	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 8	white	Alisiri
133	Dimiter Papadopoulos	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	80	80	80	no	80	good		5 3	white	Alisiri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrado, of the ALGERIA, 88678, from Med Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ambrado
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of October, 1906

at St. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. PPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 88678, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of October, 1906

at St. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Add. for and north).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the passport, and if different from the nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "French" by nationality, should be recorded as French by nationality, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884, at Philadelphia.
Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$100.00 or less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 10 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or intending to remain permanently).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884, at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100.00 or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100.00 or less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each man list of al-
pass-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 50C A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ALGERIA* sailing from *NAPLES* SEP 12 1906 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 1 - 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														PLACE OF BIRTH.				
Height.														Color of—				
Feet. Inches.														Hair. Eyes.				
Complexion.														Marks of Identification.				
Deformed or Crippled.																		
Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																		
Whether a Polygamist.																		
Whether in Arrest.																		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
By whom was passage paid?																		
Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																		
Final Destination.																		
Last Permanent Residence.																		
Nationality.																		
Race or People.																		
Able to—																		
Reading. Writing.																		
Calling or Occupation.																		
Age.																		
Sex.																		
Married or Single.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
NAME IN FULL.																		
No. on List.																		
10	Piermarino Matteo 31	m	m	farmer laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso Campobasso	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	4	dark brown black hair	Campobasso
11	Ferraro Eusebio 35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta Maddaloni	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	natural chestnut, small scar on forehead	Maddaloni
12	Ferrante Giovanni 35	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli St. Eustachio	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	5	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Peschiera del Garda
13	Mimiro Gaetano 52	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	11	natural black, small mole on left cheek	Milano
14	Di Stanislao Giuseppe 36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino Avellino	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	5	dark brown black, small scar on left forehead	Avellino
15	Tanfoglio Luigi 39	f	f	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	6	dark brown, small scar on right nose	Avellino
16	Valleria Giovanni 37	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	6	reddish fair blue	Napoli
17	Gaetano Ludovico 30	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Napoli
18	Napoli Carmine 23	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	5	natural chestnut, small scar on upper lip	Marianella
19	Pietro Luigi 36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	9	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Foggia
20	Goccia Rocco 40	m	m	farmer laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	3	reddish black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
21	Cerasi Nicola 48	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	3	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Marianella
22	Dracchio Antonio 19	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	3	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
23	Di Maria Domenico 32	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
24	La Torre Bartolomeo 34	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	3	natural black, small scar on left cheek	Marianella
25	Paranisi Nicola 34	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	5	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
26	Munoz Michel 23	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
27	Colabrese Vincenzo 19	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	4	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
28	De Leo Giuseppe 34	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	6	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
29	Colabrese Ignazio 33	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	3	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
30	Amato Angela 34	f	f	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
31	De Leo Maria 3	f	f	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
32	De Leo Giuseppe 4	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
33	Villani Pasquale 19	m	m	farmer laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	6	reddish black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
34	Francesco Paolo 34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	3	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
35	Martino Domenico 34	m	m	farmer laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	6	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
36	Valde Francesco 34	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	5	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
37	Martino Giuseppe 19	m	m	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	5	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
38	Vicini Maria 31	f	f	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	2	dark brown black, small scar on left cheek	Carpino
39	Zucchi Luisa 32	f	f	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	5	1	natural chestnut, small scar on left cheek	Carpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuels, of the ALGERIA, from Red Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906, at NEW YORK.

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russ, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets if in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906, at NEW YORK.

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, teaming contractor, brass polisher, steel polisher, journalist, hotel keeper, etc., and not simply as, engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: Last permanent residence.—Column 5 should show the country, therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: Whether was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 14: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indorse the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

S. S. ALGERIA, 98,676 sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
53	Arist Pambotis	18	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Korinthia	Kansas City	self	25	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	1	dark	dark	Laghioti
54	Jeann P. Sedes	19	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Bridgeport	self	15	no	Friend A. Pambotis	1		5	4	do	do	Calicut
55	Nicolas Liachos	40	M	M	no	Greek	Greek	Chalkida	San Francisco	self	35	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	4	do	grey	Spatazi
56	Alhan Gramatakis	22	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Chalkida	San Francisco	self	30	no	Uncle Jeann Pambotis	good		5	5	do	dark	Metochi
57	Algezas Nalopadis	40	M	S	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	30	no	Uncle Jeann Pambotis	good		5	2	do	do	Calicut
58	Georges Choubet	40	M	M	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	30	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	4	do	fair	Lucca
59	Georg. Pantilos	35	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Korinthia	San Francisco	self	10	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	10	do	dark	Corinth
60	Jeann Micras	38	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	5	do	dark	do
61	Jeann Papafili	28	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	2	do	fair	do
62	Nik. Cesis	20	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	dark	do
63	Basil Kalliriz	18	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	15	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	10	do	fair	do
64	Eximios Skiris	40	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	dark	do
65	Georges Kiliris	17	M	S	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	15	no	Uncle Jeann Pambotis	good		5	5	do	dark	do
66	Alhanus Kolas	38	M	M	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	15	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	6	do	do	do
67	Christ. Christou	40	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	25	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	2	do	do	do
68	Panag. Marini	30	M	M	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	blue	do
69	Georg. Poliochalis	33	M	M	no	Greek	Greek	do	Kansas City	self	23	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	9	do	dark	Ericata
91	Stefano Jorovik	40	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	San Francisco	self	10	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	9	do	do	do
92	Josef. Margaritis	14	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	San Francisco	self	10	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	dark	do
93	Dimostegis Pambotis	21	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Brother Jeann Pambotis	good		5	5	do	do	do
94	Operate Vasilio	26	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	6	do	do	do
95	Joanni Labis	20	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	Polizena	Watermill	self	16	no	Uncle Jeann Pambotis	good		5	2	do	do	Polizena
96	Leonidas Minas	16	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	16	no	Father Jeann Pambotis	good		4	7	do	do	Polizena
97	Pericles Jorgonidis	40	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Uncle Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	do	Polizena
98	Grigoris Sargoulis	30	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Polizena	do	self	20	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	7	do	do	Polizena
99	Zilipho Allanatis	33	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	60	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	7	do	do	Polizena
100	Panaiotti Vasilio	13	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Uncle Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	do	Polizena
101	Petro Cassothis	17	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	16	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	10	do	do	Polizena
102	Pantelis E. Laniaris	11	M	S	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	self	20	no	Cousin Jeann Pambotis	good		5	3	do	do	Polizena
103	Vasilej Desser	49	M	M	yes	Greek	Greek	Lechi	Philad. Pa	self	30	no	Friend Jeann Pambotis	good		5	11	do	do	Lechi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrado of the ALGERIA, 98,676, from Med. G. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. FPE, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,676, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906,
at NEW YORK

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race, or people as given, in Latin or French, or in English.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether paid passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1881-82, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALGERIA,
S. S. 98.676

sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1 - 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
23	Demetri Zoukouras	41	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Xirochon Monastir	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Achio
24	Demetri Kalafatis	41	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Gargary
25	Yefanof Gramos	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireea	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
26	Gravani Gramos	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
27	Constantinos Demetriou	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
28	Abraham A. Stamoulis	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
29	Antoin Antoniou	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
30	Jean Alexiou	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
31	Abraham Schirres	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
32	Chris Anagnostou	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
33	Antoin Koliad	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
34	Michel A. Stamoulis	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
35	Adam Nicolais	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
36	Kostasinos Demetriou	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
37	Nicolas Anestis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
38	Jean Anestis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
39	Kostasinos Anestis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
40	Nicolas Polichoulis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
41	Michel A. Stamoulis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
42	Abraham Christoulis	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
43	Abraham Zoukouras	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
44	Nicolas A. Stamoulis	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
45	Alex D. Stamoulis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
46	Nicolas Laki	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
47	Demetri Voulas	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
48	Anestis Anestis	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
49	Anestis Blackthorn	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
50	Jean Fournier	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
51	Demetri Stamoulis	35	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani
52	George	40	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do	New York	Self	no	Friend Ned Anagnostopoulos	good	no	5	dark	black	black	Polizani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amfars of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amfars
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906
at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'AMICO G. P. Surgeon of the ALGERIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. D'Amico
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1906 day of 1906
at NEW YORK

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-No-can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Grand before relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALGERIA, 98,678 NAPLES sailing from NAPLES SEP 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 - 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the following forms, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information relative to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stavros Morfogiannis	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Pireas	Self	40	Brother Peter Demetrios	good		5 9	fair	blue		Assaristi
2	Marigo	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Pireas	Self	40	Brother in law	good		5 2 1/2	dark	chestnut		do
3	PAVLOUNIS, GEORGE DEMETRIOS	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Pireas	Self	40	Uncle	good		5 1	do	do		do
4	Constantina de	7	F.		no	Greek	Greece	do	do	do	do	good		5 1	fair	fair		do
5	Apostola de	6	F.		no	Greek	Greece	do	do	do	do	good		5 1	do	do		do
6	Panagioti Gavari	20	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	do	Self	30	Father Athanasio	good		5 5	brother	black black		Assaristi
7	Demetrio	20	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	do	Self	20	do	good		5 7	do	do		do
8	Panagiotis Gavri	22	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	20	Father Demetrios	good		5 1	brother	chestnut chestnut		do
9	Eleona Karmarino	40	F.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	40	Husband Nikola Karmarino	good		5 3	do	do	no scar right	do
10	Panagiotis de	17	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	17	Father	good		5 3	white	fair	do	do
11	Alexandra de	8	F.		no	Greek	Greece	do	do	8	do	good		5 3	do	do		do
12	Evangelos de	6	M.		no	Greek	Greece	do	do	6	do	good		5 5	brother	chestnut chestnut		Assaristi
13	Demetrio Gulturis	16	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	do	do	16	Brother Giovanni	good		5 5	brother	grey chestnut		Assaristi
14	Giorgio Gulturis	48	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	48	do	good		5 8	brother	grey chestnut		do
15	Giorgio Kostakis	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	30	do	good		5 4	do	chestnut blue		Angelona
16	Lambros Panaso	28	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	28	do	good		5 10	do	chestnut chestnut		Cerchia
17	Giorgio Papadopoulos	19	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	do	do	19	do	good		5 5	do	chestnut blue		Calina
18	Constantino Bessos	40	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	40	do	good		5 7	do	chestnut chestnut		Papades
19	Nicolas Doumas	28	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	do	do	28	do	good		5 4	do	do		Assaristi
20	Georgio Doumas	28	M.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	do	do	28	do	good		5 7	do	black black		do
21	Stavros Giamouris	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	30	do	good		5 5	do	chestnut chestnut		Assaristi
22	Athanasios Lachos	38	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	38	do	good		5 5	do	grey blue		Assaristi
23	Kost. Theodorou	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	30	do	good		5 11	do	fair blue		Assaristi
24	Theodoros Sounan	40	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	40	do	good		5 6	do	fair		do
25	Estathios Stefanis	29	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	29	do	good		5 3	do	chestnut chestnut		Assaristi
26	Demetrios Mathias	29	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	29	do	good		5 7	do	do		Assaristi
27	Jean Stannan	27	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	27	do	good		5 3	do	grey blue		Assaristi
28	Kost. Pan. Demetrios	40	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	40	do	good		5 5	do	chestnut chestnut		Assaristi
29	Christ. Voroigkos	24	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	24	do	good		5 5	do	do		Assaristi
30	Antoine Triggas	40	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	do	do	40	do	good		5 5	do	do		Assaristi

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

S. S. ALGERIA

arrived.

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Algeria* (Anchor Line) arrived, October 1st, 1906, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vincenzo Maria	4	29	1		To husb	sent Domenico Fresca 7 Sullivan St nyc		9/4/06				
2	Carraro Maria and ch	12	9/1	1		" telg for	Michele Fresca 11 Jackson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
3	Qualtieri Italia Elcolina 11	1		1		To cousin	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
4	Cappiello Marianna	7	27	1		" father	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
5	Tacovitto Nicola and ch	11	26/7	2		To husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
6	Liasca Nicola	3	3			To telg to	RRM Bro John Ros 13 Grand St nyc		9/4/06				
7	Ana tasia Felice	11	20	1		To telg for	RRM Bro John Ros 13 Grand St nyc		9/4/06				
8	Circo Salvatore	42	28	1		To telg for	RRM Bro John Ros 13 Grand St nyc		9/4/06				
9	Cerreto Prudenza and ch	12	15/16	2		To husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
10	Prinzano Angela	36	30	1		To husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
11	Panfulla Luisa	4	6	1		To cousin	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
12	Assenza in cenza	29	10	1		To telg for	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
13	Tortora Raf aela	10	4	1		To sister	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
14	Pipi Maria and 2 ch	28	20/1	4		To husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
15	Alberghina Concetta and ch	31	7/8	2		" "	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
16	Murgana Guiseppe and ch	33	21/5	5		To husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
17	Carobene Angela and 2 ch	40	3/7	1	2	" "	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
18	Castania Giovanna	12		1		To sister	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
19	Castania Leonarda and ch	14	14/15	2		To husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
20	Costa Silvio	4		1		To telg for	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
21	de Lorenza	1				To sister	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
22	Alaterra	1				To sister	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
23						To sister	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
24	Pullaro Filippo	21	19	1		To cousin	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
25	D'Incontra Nicoletta and ch.	29	16	2		" husb	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
26	12 Maria and ch	12	15/16	1	2	"	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
27	Pignoto Concetta	41	22	1		To brother	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
28	Pignato Maria 3 & 4 ch	26	18/19	5		" hus & c	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
29	Buttitta Ignazio & ch	23	23/24	2		" tel	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
30	Vinci Maria 1/2 ch	31	9/12	1	3	" tel	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				
	Plaone 3 yrs	21	21	1		" tel	sent Maria Ricci 574 Jefferson St Bklyn		9/4/06				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernie Coining Master of the S.S. Panama from Colon, Panama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at Colon William H. Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Smith Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pellene & Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at Colon William H. Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B; new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tea-packer, steel packer, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, packer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

Column 5 (For hire or not). The entry in column 5 should be either for hire or not for hire.

Column 6 (Company or firm). The entry in column 6 should be the name of the company or firm, as for example, the company or firm for whom the alien is employed, or the company or firm for which the alien is engaged.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 8 (Final destination). The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By what means of passage). The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Date of entry into United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

I.C.
SEX
M.O.
RET.
R.&O.
R.&A.
L.O.D.
L.O.C.
D.C.C.
Att.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 1

21—2115

S. S.

sailing from below

Sept 25th

Arriving at Port of New York

1006

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept 25th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or reported as such by the United States?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether an alien enemy of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>\$120</i>	<i>Apr 1898</i> <i>W York</i>	<i>In Transit to Switzerland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>1898</i> <i>"</i>	<i>In Transit to Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ireland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1906</i> <i>"</i>	<i>In Transit to Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>372</i>	<i>Apr 1906</i> <i>Ohio</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>England</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Apr 1897</i> <i>W York</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.						
5 2	Light	Brown	Br.	None		Switzerland
4 1	"	"	"	"		Scotland
5 2	"	"	"	"		Ireland
5 7	"	"	Br	Gray		Sweden
5 6	"	"	"	Brown		England
5 7	Light	Blk.	Blus.	None		

map

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berg-Loring, Master, of the S. S. Panama, from Colon Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906, at NY, W. J. C. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906, at NY, W. J. C. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon* *Sept 25th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 1st*, 1906. 175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or paupered by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Murray</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													
2	<i>Frank A. Robinson</i>																			
3	<i>Archer Harman</i>																			
4	<i>Mrs. Loscy</i>																			
5	<i>Mrs. Julia Loscy</i>																			
6	<i>James Loscy</i>	<i>24</i>																		
7	<i>Julia Loscy</i>	<i>31</i>																		
8	<i>Thompson Loscy</i>	<i>56</i>																		
9	<i>James E. Kent</i>																			
10	<i>Lula Kent</i>																			
11	<i>Walter E. Suddarth</i>																			
12	<i>Mrs. Bertha D. Suddarth</i>																			
13	<i>Joseph L. Lee</i>																			
14	<i>William B. Kirkman</i>																			
15	<i>Mary C. Donnell</i>																			
16	<i>John M. Cook</i>																			
17	<i>Mrs. [illegible]</i>																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin ^{Master} of the S. S. Panama, from Colon, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Octbr, 1906

at

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Mann M.D.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Octbr, 1906

at

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passenger vessels, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

136

sailing from Calcutta Sept 25th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
 I, C. G. Knapp, Surgeon of the _____,
 do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer and

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.

	Total	Chosen outward	Total
Cash	1	8-6	2
Bills			
Average			
Outstanding			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lillie* sailing from *Pt Antonio, Sept 26, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, Oct 1, 1906*

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Whether coming by way of any other, previous, or subsequent voyage, or in the same, or a subsequent voyage, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Informed or Crippled. Nature, length, time, and cause.
1	<i>Harry J. Sullivan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He is going to join his wife and children in Chicago.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ellen M. Sullivan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He is going to join his wife and children in Chicago.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Bernard Sullivan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He is going to join his wife and children in Chicago.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Albert J. Sullivan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He is going to join his wife and children in Chicago.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Bernard Sullivan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He is going to join his wife and children in Chicago.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Edw. Sullivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>He is going to join his wife and children in Chicago.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

* Race or People, as determined by the stamp from which they came, and the language they speak. If of race, will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1749

Vol. 1, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 29 1944....., 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 29 1944
Date

Clorn ...
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1750

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1906 to OCTOBER 2, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL NAME OF STEAMER PORT OF CLEARANCE NUMBER OF SHEETS

October 2nd	S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse"	Bremen	50
"	S/S "Korea"	Liban	28
"	S/S "Potsdam"	Rotterdam	33
"	S/S "Maracaibo"	Maracaibo	1
"	S/S "Brig Curacao"		1

1750

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1750

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1906 to OCTOBER 2, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL NAME OF STEAMER PORT OF CLEARANCE NUMBER OF SHEETS

October 2nd	S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse"	Bremen	50
"	S/S "Korea"	Liban	26
"	S/S "Potsdam"	Rotterdam	33
"	S/S "Maracaibo"	Maracaibo	1
"	S/S "Brig Curacao"		1

1750

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1750

Oct. 1-7, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUL 23 1944..... 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JUL 23 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1941

at 1200 per day

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1250

~~I.O.~~

~~M.C.~~

~~D.A.~~

~~O.~~

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan, &
Pacific Islanders,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from CHEROKEE, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2- 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by alien's certificate, or other special privilege, or as an alien's relative?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inchs.	Weight. Lbs.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr. Josef Kostallk	48	m	m	businessman	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	more	no	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Prague, Austria
2	Mrs. M. Wise	57	f	m			U.S.C.																				
3	Miss Edith Wise	30	f	m			U.S.C.																				
4	Miss Jessie P. Scott	30	f	m	housewife		U.S.C.			Chicago																	
5	George John W. Mack	37	m	m	judge		U.S.C.																				
6	Mrs. E. W. Mack	37	f	m	housewife		U.S.C.																				
7	Miss Ruth Mack	9	f	m			U.S.C.																				
8	Mrs. Alexander Kohut	40	f	m			U.S.C.																				
9	Miss Elsie Kohut	21	f	m			U.S.C.																				
10	Mr. George Hiltman	38	m	m	businessman	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	more	no	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Mr. Eadward Browne	47	m	m	businessman	yes	U.S.C.	English		New York																	
12	Mr. Stewart Browne	44	m	m	businessman	yes	U.S.C.																				
13	Mrs. Stewart Browne	30	f	m			U.S.C.																				
14	Mrs. M. Bremer	39	f	m			U.S.C.																				
15	Mrs. G. Milchiser	45	f	m			U.S.C.			Richmond																	
16	Miss Ross Milchiser	14	f	m			U.S.C.																				
17	Rosalie Milchiser	12	f	m			U.S.C.																				
18	Miss A. Schuff	37	f	m	maid		U.S.C.								maid to Mrs. M. Hiltman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	black	none	Munich, Germany
19	Mr. Max Feinberg	40	m	m			U.S.C.								on business	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Mr. Max Wankel	40	m	m	businessman	yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	more	no	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Berlin, Germany
21	Mr. Arthur Vigna	40	m	m			U.S.C.																				
22	Mrs. Arthur Vigna	28	f	m			U.S.C.																				
23	Elizabeth Griffith	42	f	m	maid		U.S.C.								maid to Mrs. M. Hiltman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	
24	Mr. Oscar Strauss	58	m	m			U.S.C.																				
25	Mr. Max Strauss	40	m	m			U.S.C.																				
26	Mr. Roger Strauss	14	m	m			U.S.C.																				
27	Jane Hurry	33	f	m	maid	yes	British	English	Winnipeg			Mr. Strauss	more	no	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	
28	Mr. P. F. Lacey	45	m	m			U.S.C.																				
29	Mr. P. F. Lacey	30	m	m			U.S.C.																				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

7002

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Color of—

Marks of Identification

Hair	Eyes
------	------

Frag Austria

Neenah
Germany

Berlin
Germany

Nord - West
England

Alcorpen 80
Bottle 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guippen, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Guippen
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Hakerlan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. Hakerlan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kassian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.																					
S. S. <i>MAISEL</i>		sailing from <i>CHICAGO</i>		190		Arriving at Port of <i>New-York</i>		OCT 2- 1906		190											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to accept of a commission, or to accept of an appointment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Mr B. de Grauges</i>	40			<i>none</i>		<i>USC</i>		<i>Chicago</i>												
2	<i>Mr B de Grauges</i>	17																			
3	<i>Miss Maud Drago</i>	32			<i>maid</i>		<i>USC</i>		<i>Colado Ohio</i>						<i>mailed to Heidelberg</i>						
4	<i>Mr Randolph Matile</i>	56			<i>none</i>				<i>New York</i>												
5	<i>Mr Otto Fren</i>	37							<i>London Eng</i>												
6	<i>Mr Alfonso Espinosa</i>	20	m		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>		<i>San Antonio Texas</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>		<i>in transit to Mexico</i>						
7	<i>Mr M. J. Medez de Canton</i>	59	f	m		<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>		<i>San Antonio Texas</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>		<i>transit to Mexico</i>						
8	<i>Mr Mercedes G. Canton</i>	22	f	s											<i>as above</i>						
9	<i>Mr Oscar Mack</i>	20			<i>none</i>		<i>USC</i>		<i>Ammanati</i>												
10	<i>Mr Ricardo Molina</i>	30	m	m	<i>Diplomat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>		<i>San Antonio Texas</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>		<i>transit to Mexico</i>						
11	<i>Mr Ricardo P. Molina</i>	26	m	s											<i>as above</i>						
12	<i>Mr Joseph Roskam</i>	39			<i>merchant</i>		<i>USC</i>		<i>Philad</i>												
13	<i>Miss Elise Weikman</i>	30			<i>maid</i>										<i>mailed to New York</i>						<i>Linden Germany</i>
14	<i>Miss Elise B. B. B.</i>	40					<i>USC</i>								<i>to Telur</i>						<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Miss Twinge T. B.</i>	34	f	s											<i>to Phillips</i>						<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Marie Longevialle</i>	40	f	s			<i>French French</i>		<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Harman</i>			<i>to Harman</i>						<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Mr Williamson</i>	20	f	s		<i>yes</i>	<i>English Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>to Williams</i>	<i>mailed to Peter.</i>						<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Mr Sokolowsky</i>	35	f	s			<i>German German</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Stok</i>		<i>as</i>		<i>to Stok</i>						<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Mr de la Fargue</i>	32					<i>USC</i>								<i>to Seligmann</i>						<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Mr de la Fargue</i>	37			<i>Valt</i>										<i>to Dolan</i>						<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Mr Stukfuth</i>	35	m	s			<i>German German</i>		<i>Paris</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>to Eisner</i>						<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Mr Walter Paepcke</i>	8			<i>none</i>		<i>USC</i>		<i>Chicago</i>												
23	<i>Mr Hermann Paepcke</i>	55			<i>manuf</i>																
24	<i>Mr Leoncavallo</i>	48	m	m	<i>Composer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian Italian</i>		<i>San Antonio Texas</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>conducting concerts</i>						
25	<i>Mr Charles Macchi</i>	36	m	m	<i>musician</i>										<i>as above</i>						
26	<i>Mr Paepcke</i>	48					<i>USC</i>		<i>Chicago</i>												
27	<i>Miss Alice Paepcke</i>	21																			
28	<i>Mr J. C. Mc Coy</i>	44							<i>New York</i>												
29	<i>Mr R. Ancona</i>	17	m	s	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>		<i>San Antonio Texas</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>		<i>transit to Mexico</i>						
30	<i>Mr Benziger</i>	18					<i>USC</i>		<i>New York</i>												

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

H. 714

26 SEP 1908

Arriving at Port of

New-York.

OCT 2- 1906

100

[illegible]

Height.

Color of—

- Complexion.

Feet: Inches.

Hair.	Eyes.
-------	-------

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

5-4	pair	Black blue	none	Lindern Germany
5- $\frac{1}{2}$	4	brown brown	none	Cornate N. H. prae Italia
5- $\frac{3}{4}$	4	Black "	none	Dresden Germany
5-3	1	Blond "	none	Ohio Prussia France
5-3	1	Black "	none	Kungöhl Ireland
5-4	"	gray grey	none	Treuegnach Germany
5- $\frac{3}{4}$	1	black brown	none	Dresden
5-5	"	blue	none	Coiternburg England
5- $\frac{3}{4}$	2	black brown	none	Kempton England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. G. G. G. G. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. G. G. G. G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haterban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Haterban

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Faterhan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Faterhan

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Ethiops)
- American
- Armenian
- Basman
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horvathian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13-3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2- 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Mrs JH Harriman	50	f	o	private		usc			New York									
X 2	Miss Sarah Anderson	25	f	o	companion		French	French	Paris	New York		self	more	yes	Companion in the front section				
X 3	Mrs Mary Grant Dickson	54	f	o	none		usc			Atlanta									
X 4	Dr Max Schiller	45	m	o	architect		French	French	Paris	New York		self	more	yes	with her husband 3rd class				
X 5	Mrs Schiller Emil	39	f	o	architect		French	French	Paris	New York		self	more	yes	with her husband 3rd class				
X 6	Miss Elsa Stroh	20	f	o	none		usc												
X 7	Mr G Seeligmann	45	m	o	surgeon														
X 8	Mrs G Seeligmann	37	f	o	none														
X 9	Mr J T Kelley	48	m	o	architect					Boston									
X 10	Mrs J T Kelley	43	f	o	none														
X 11	Mrs Emma Palmer	40	f	o						New York									
X 12	Miss Dorothy Palmer	19	f	o															
X 13	Mr H S Koop	41	m	o	merchant		French	French	Cincinnati	Cincinnati		self	more	yes					
X 14	Mr John Dolan	38	m	o	private		usc			Philadelphia									
X 15	Mrs Charles Phillips	30	f	o															
X 16	Mr E T Porch	49	m	o	none		usc			New York									
X 17	Mrs C S Elebeck	24	f	o															
X 18	Miss Porrell	18	f	o															
X 19	Master Elebeck	14	m	o															
X 20	Mr S Pawitzer	50	m	o	merchant		usc			New York									
X 21	Mrs S Pawitzer	42	f	o	none														
X 22	Mr Fabio G Canton	24	m	o	none	yes	Mexican	Mexican	San Antonio	San Antonio		self	more		in transit to Mexico				
X 23	Dr Jose M Vallado	27	m	o	physician										as above				
X 24	Mr E V Mooney	41	m	o			usc												
X 25	Mr Joseph P Schmidt	44	m	o	merchant		usc			New York									
X 26	Mr Eustacio G Canton	66	m	o	none	yes	Mexican	Mexican	San Antonio	San Antonio		self	more		in transit to Mexico				
X 27	Mr Charles Kruenkebeck	43	m	o	merchant		usc			Atlanta		self	yes	yes					
X 28	Dr Louis Heydrick	45	m	o	physician		usc			Atlanta									
X 29	Mr Edward S Naumburg	43	m	o	merchant		usc			New York		self	more	yes					
X 30	Mrs Louis Heydrick	37	f	o	none		usc			Atlanta									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: 5' 2" Weight: 140 lbs. Eyes: Blue Hair: Black Skin: Fair

Mark of Identification: none

PLACE OF BIRTH: Paris, France

Handwritten initials and notes at the bottom left of the page.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. J. 13

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
Complexion.				
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

5-1/2	fair black black	none	Bordes France
-------	------------------	------	------------------

5 3 fair blond blue none ^{Persenthal}
Germany

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the United States Consulate at _____

OCT 2 - 1960 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1904

114
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1904

114
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG, SEP 1306, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2- 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1 Mrs JE Dicky 37				none		usc		New York														
2 Mrs Ethel Dicky 14				"		"		"														
3 Mrs de Brada 46				"		"		"														
4 Mr Leon Klein 43				merchant		"		Chicago														
5 Mrs E. Klein 32				none		"		New York														
6 Mrs Flora de Stephane 40				"		"		"														
7 Mrs August Oppenheimer 40				"		"		"														
8 Mrs Helen Oppenheimer 29				"		"		"														
9 Mr Marcus A Rothschild 40				"		"		"														
10 Mrs A Stein 41				"		"		Baltimore														
11 Miss D Rosenfeld 21				"		"		"														
12 Mr E. Kupper 42				"		"		New York														
13 Mrs Olga Blum 63				merchant		"		"														
14 Mr Louis Blum 52				none		"		"														
15 Mrs Louis Blum 24				"		"		"														
16 Mr Chas B Bradley 23				Student		"		New York														
17 Mrs Julius Freyhan 52				none		"		New York														
18 Mrs Beatrice Freyhan 25				"		"		"														
19 Mrs Irma Freyhan 20				"		"		"														
20 Mrs C.W. Buge 50				"		"		"														
21 Miss M. Anders 43				"		"		"														
22 Mr Bernard Stroh 51				private		usc		New York														
23 Mrs B. Stroh 48				"		"		"														
24 Mrs A. Harms 52				"		"		"														
25 Mrs F Brown Nelson 30				none		usc		"														
26 Mrs Dorothy Smith 26				"		"		"														
27 Mrs Hagan Patterson 29				none		usc		New York														
28 Mrs Wells 57				"		"		"														
29 Mrs W. Wells 51				"		"		"														
30 Mrs N. Welin 50				none		"		"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gipper, Com of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Gipper
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haterlan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Haterlan

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 26 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 2- 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether ever by reason of any offense, conviction, or sentence, or for any other cause, excluded or inadmissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr Emile Schweinburg	52	m	d.	merchant	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT. German	Paris	New York	yes	self	none	yes	in transit		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Nickelsburg Austria
2	Mr L K Hirsch	48			none		USC																				
3	Mr L K Hirsch	38					"																				
4	Mr Wm Machold	40			machanic		"																				
5	Mr Charles Matthea	70					"																				
6	Mr John M Taylor	61			none		"			Harper Co																	
7	Mrs John M Taylor	59					"																				
8	Mr Ad Menkes	53	m	d	manager	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT. German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	none		on business							5	4	fair	dark	none	Vienna Austria
9	Mr Carl Kollstede	67	m	m	none		USC			New York																	
10	Mr Ralph Schainwald	44					"																				
11	Mrs R. Schainwald	38			none		"																				
12	Mr P Esquivel	40	m	m	dayman	yes	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT. Span	Brown Mexico		self	none			in transit to Mexico												
13	Mr L Herrera	50	m	m	clerkman		"	NON IMMIGRANT. Span			self	"			as above												
14	Miss Marie Schainwald	22			none		USC			New York																	
15	Miss Marion Schainwald	17			"		"																				
16	Miss A Ault	57					"																				
17	Miss A Ault	47					"																				
18	Miss K. Kelleher	26			none		USC			New York																	
19	Miss Erle Howell	24					"																				
20	Mrs J W Hort	50					"																				
21	Mrs Hort	26					"																				
22	Mrs M. Curtin	52			none		USC			New York																	
23	Mr W H Schmidlapp	42			"		"			Cincinnati																	
24	Mrs W H Schmidlapp	42			"		"																				
25	Mr W C Allen	30					"																				
26	Mrs Hermann	47			none		USC			Boston																	
27	Miss Hope Hermann	18			"		"																				
28	Miss Charlotte Hermann	17			"		"																				
29	Mr Hans Georg von Thomsen	50					USC			New York																	
30	Mr H G von Thomsen	40					"																				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

H. J.

5

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height. Color of—
Complexion. Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

5 3 fair black blue none

*Nickelsburg
Austria*

5 4 fair blond brown

none

*Wien
Austria*

on business

*in transit to Munich
as above*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Cüppers, Com., of the SS. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

Hausman

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

V. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Zaterlan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

Hausman

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Basque.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 26 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2, 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether ever by name of any other person, or assumed name, or alias, or under a false name, or in disguise, or in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Samuel T Peters	53			none		USC			New York															
2	Miss Edna Peters	22																							
3	Mr C L Painter	61																							
4	George P Brown	35	m		valet	yes				Pittsburg															
5	Mr S D Mcgran	37			broker					New York															
6	Mr A K Hutchins	38			manuf					Worcester Mass															
7	Mr A Sioner	53			merchant					Washington															
8	Mrs A Sioner	46			none																				
9	Miss Hamilton	24																							
10	Mr E J Schmidt lapp	58			lawyer					Cincinnati															
11	Mrs W Caspar	46			none					New York															
12	Marguerite Callahan	28	f		maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Paris																
13	Mr John Powell	53					USC																		
14	Mrs J Powell	52																							
15	Mr E W Wells	47			lawyer		USC			New York															
16	General Onchakoff	48	m		General	yes	Russian	Russian	St Petersburg	New York															
17	Dr E de la Calle	40			Physician		USC			New York															
18	Miss Fanny Meyer	44			none																				
19	Mrs B Berolzheimer	48																							
20	Miss Berolzheimer	20																							
21	Mrs Crawford Moore	36																							
22	Miss Irene Moore	17																							
23	Mr A Oppenheimer	50			merchant																				
24	Mrs de Cramer	52	m		none	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Washington															
25	Mr Amare Debaecker	28	m		Student	yes	French	French	Paris	New York															
26	Mrs R M Haan	42			none		USC																		
27	Miss Helen Haan	14																							
28	Miss Ruth Haan	9																							
29	Mr Ernesto Espinosa	19	m		Student	yes	Mexican		Mexico	New York															
30	Mrs Lucinda Espinosa	57	f		none																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.

Color of—

— Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Feet.	Inches.
1	10
2	10
3	10
4	10
5	10
6	10
7	10
8	10
9	10
10	10
11	10
12	10
13	10
14	10
15	10
16	10
17	10
18	10
19	10
20	10
21	10
22	10
23	10
24	10
25	10
26	10
27	10
28	10
29	10
30	10
31	10
32	10
33	10
34	10
35	10
36	10
37	10
38	10
39	10
40	10
41	10
42	10
43	10
44	10
45	10
46	10
47	10
48	10
49	10
50	10
51	10
52	10
53	10
54	10
55	10
56	10
57	10
58	10
59	10
60	10
61	10
62	10
63	10
64	10
65	10
66	10
67	10
68	10
69	10
70	10
71	10
72	10
73	10
74	10
75	10
76	10
77	10
78	10
79	10
80	10
81	10
82	10
83	10
84	10
85	10
86	10
87	10
88	10
89	10
90	10
91	10
92	10
93	10
94	10
95	10
96	10
97	10
98	10
99	10
100	10

Hair.

Eyes.

Send to Printer

~~SECRET~~

Handwritten signature

ALIEN. *Henry Gustav*
ALIEN.

mm

Enrico
Cassano.

name

Arvel-
Kiosia

none

Smirna
Tien
Paris
France

none

Affidavit of the Master

I, C. E. Evers Com of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haeberlein, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Estonian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moldovan
Norwegian
Persian (Farsi)
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss-German
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

sailing from Southampton

26th Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 2- 1906

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr. Nicola Blohmstamm	39					U.S.C.		New York						87 Park Place New York										
2	Mr. Robert Per Smith	19																							
3	General C. M. Ginter	58			Banker				Evleto Ohio																
4	Mr. L. S. Ginter	47			Private				Binghamton New York																
5	Mr. John S. Phelps	23			Private				New York																
6	Mr. Robert L. Rheinwaldt	55			Hammerman				Chicago Ill.																
7	Mr. Benjamin Franklin Landis	55																							
8	Mr. Louis J. Scheraga	57																							
9	Mr. William Henry Lightfoot	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Hartford Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black skin dark	no marks	Newington	
10	Mr. Louis C. Oppenheimer	26			salesman		U.S.C.		Baltimore																
11	Mr. Antonio	26																							
12	Mr. Harris Horn	30			Merchant				Stamford Conn.																
13	Mr. Fred S. Kellogg	39																							
14	Mr. Sam. Daniels	32			Editorial				New York																
15	Mr. James H. Johnson	56			Customs Officer																				
16	Mr. J. L. H. Johnson	49																							
17	Mr. David W. French	54							Sturbridge Mass.																
18	Mr. Amanda Eds	17																							
19	Mr. Mary Garhina	32						resident in London																	
20	Miss Rachel	10																							
21	Mr. Clark D. Hite	40							New York																
22	Mr. Geo. H. Emerson	47																							
23	Mr. Charles William Field	55							Baltimore																
24	Mr. Albert H. House	51																							
25	Mr. Lawrence E. Barton	30							Providence																
26	Mr. Albert	65							Providence																
27	Mr. Ferdinand Julius Kuhn	41			Merchant	Yes	German		Bamberg Bavaria N.G.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	going home Fachusa (N.G.) Cassio Baykon Avenue 27	No	No	No	No	Ok	5	10	fair	red blue	Prerach Gern
28	Mr. Frederick Augustus Bep	37																							
29	Mr. J. A. Gaidding	44																							
30	Miss Frances Gaidding	16																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. C. C. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Suborn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerlan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dⁿ-Katerham

Sworn to before me this

2 / day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Baharian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Philippine
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Malayan
Maltese
Moldavian
Montenegrin
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Swedish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Squawak-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE.

sailing from Southampton

26th Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of

New-York OCT 2- 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Gipped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Master Elhan Rotman	7					N. H. C.		New York															
2	Mr. Henry Albert Spallhorn	25			Hammer																			
3	Mr. John Ferguson	22																						
4	Mr. Charles Earl Hampshire	48							Cleveland Ohio															
5	Mr. Herman H. Moss	48																						
6	Mr. Marie C. Tolson	46							New York															
7	Miss Brita Fragarth	35																						
8	Master Gerald Tolson	12																						
9	Miss Geraldine	9																						
10	Miss Catherine	8 9																						
11	Mr. Gustav A. Blum	50			None				Chicago															
12	Mr. Agnes	47																						
13	Miss D. B.	29																						
14	Miss F.	19																						
15	Miss Geraldine A.	13																						
16	Mr. John Prettsch	57			Printer				New York															
17	Mr. John F. Blaser	24			Shoemaker				Atlanta Georgia															
18	Mr. Mary Washington Blaser	20																						
19	Miss Emma	20	F		House	Yes	English		Engl. Engl. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 7	Fair	None	None	Sweden
20	Miss Florence	24	F		House	Yes	French													5 6	Fair	None	None	Sweden
21	Mr. Samuel B. Dike	38	M		House	Yes	Mexican		Mexico City						in transit to Mexico					5 7	Fair	None	None	Mexico
22	Mr. B. Dike	30					U.S.C.																	
23	Mr. Lawrence Maxwell	30			Manager	Yes	British		London	London	Self				Turkish					5 11	Fair	None	None	Canada
24	Mr. D. H. Hedway	20			Manager		N. H. C.		Philadelphia															
25	Mr. A. B. Steel	18																						
26	Mr. A. B. Steel	18																						
27	Mr. A. B. Steel	18																						
28	Mr. A. B. Steel	18																						
29	Mr. A. B. Steel	18																						
30	Mr. A. B. Steel	18																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *V. Cuyper* *Born* of the **KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE.** from **Bremerhaven.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Dec 1906
Jannowski
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Crippen.
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haderlein, Surgeon of the Haiser Mith. d. Er., swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906
Hammes my
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Azerbaijani
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Catalan
Cebuano
Chinese
Dutch
English
Esperanto
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew-Canadian
Hindi
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Malay
Malayalam
Marathi
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Rumanian (Moldavia)
Sanskrit
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-Argentinian
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Urdu
Welsh
Yiddish
Yugoslavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

WILHELM DER GROSSE.

sailing from Southampton

26 September 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 2 - 1906

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Amy Fay	36			Maids			U. S. b.		New York																
2	Mr. Andrew B. White	60			Manufacturer																					
3	Mr. White	31																								
4	Miss Florence	24																								
5	Miss Hande	23																								
6	Miss Josephine Egan	24																								
7	Mr. William F. White	24			Manufacturer																					
8	Mr. Simon Stephens	33 9			Blacksmith			U. S. b.		Lakewood, Ct.																
9	Mr. Sylvia	44 8																								
10	Miss Anna M. Glotchkov	60 3								Sharon, Ct.																
11	Mr. Arthur Arnold	30								Philadelphia																
12	Mr. Joseph John	51								Peru, Iowa																
13	Mr. Sarah	47																								
14	Mr. Charles Arthur John	21																								
15	Mr. Julius John	16								Chicago, Ill.																
16	Mr. David Hamilton	44																								
17	Mr. Ida Baker	34																								
18	Mr. Charles F. Kimball	32			Manufacturer																					
19	Mr. Cecilia	40																								
20	Mr. Leonard S. Evans	30								Chicago																
21	Mr. Max Michel	46			Merchant																					
22	Mr. Antine Michel	40																								
23	Miss Anna	18																								
24	Mr. Charles Edwin Bennett	42								Albany, New York																
25	Mr. Bernard Han	48								Pittsburg, Penn.																
26	Mr. Antine Han	30																								
27	Mr. Raphael Hontover	62			none			Suban		Havana, Cuba																
28	Mr. Elkan Kohnman	42			Barber			U. S. b.		New York																
29	Mr. Sam	30																								
30	Miss Fanny Grace Kohnman	9																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Gierpers*, Com. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from *Bremerhaven*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gierpers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 190*5*

Immigration Officer at *NY*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. Katerban*, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Katerban

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 190*5*

Immigration Officer at *NY*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algeria
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
Egypt
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
India
Italy
Japan
Korea
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russia
Serbia
Siam
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Turkey
Ukraine
United States
Yugoslavia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE.

sailing from Southampton

26th Sept. 1906

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2-1906

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Mr. William Ernest Carter	31	M.	Married	Farmer	Yes		U. S. C.	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes				Byrn House Phil.										
✓ 2	Mrs. Carter	29	F.																							
✓ 3	Mrs. Lucile Carter	8	F.																							
✓ 4	Master William John Carter	5	M.																							
✓ 5	Mr. Edw. Har. Price	34	M.	Married	Engineer	Yes		English	English	London	New York															
✓ 6	Mr. Arthur B. Pettell	26	M.	Married	Engineer	Yes		U. S. C.		Albany N.Y.	New York															
✓ 7	Mr. George H. Peano	50	M.																							
✓ 8	Mrs. Emma	46	F.																							
✓ 9	Mrs. Ella S.	18	F.																							
✓ 10	Mrs. Mary Palmer	24	F.		Seamstress					Richmond Colorado, Ariz.	W. D. Cairns					W. D. Cairns, Box 1207, Colorado, Ariz.										
✓ 11	Mrs. Fred Field	30	F.		Seamstress	Yes		English		London	New York															
✓ 12	Mr. Eugene Babin	22	M.		Engineer			U. S. C.		London	New York															
✓ 13	Mr. William R. Murphy	51	M.		Engineer																					
✓ 14	Mr. John H. Murphy	45	M.		Engineer																					
✓ 15	Mr. Charles H. Murphy	23	M.		Engineer																					
✓ 16	Mrs. Berena H. Murphy	20	F.																							
✓ 17	Mr. Walter H. Crutten	47	M.		Engineer																					
✓ 18	Mr. William H. Crutten	47	M.		Engineer																					
✓ 19	Mr. John H. Morgan	36	M.		Engineer			U. S. C.																		
✓ 20	Mr. Lucia H. Morgan	30	F.																							
✓ 21	Mr. Frank A. Blake	35	M.		Engineer																					
✓ 22	Mr. Joseph Blake	60	M.																							
✓ 23	Mrs. Catherine Blake	29	F.																							
✓ 24	Mr. Jacob A. Blake	50	M.							Cincinnati Ohio	New Orleans															
✓ 25	Mr. Charles H. Blake	49	M.																							
✓ 26	Mr. Barbara H. Blake	42	F.																							
✓ 27	Mr. Arthur James Cameron	51	M.							New York																
✓ 28	Mrs. Jane Louise	44	F.																							
✓ 29	Mrs. Emma Blake	10	F.																							
✓ 30	Mr. Thomas	41	M.																							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Crippen
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

P-Katerham

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(Column 8 (Age))—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Holding or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each laborer arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Alphabetical and gender*, Column 8 is subdivided and the entries the can should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 84, Nationality.—Column 84 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the question of the use of the word "French" in the passport. Manifests should be accurately revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be made:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy—south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

12. *Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columbia is a *By-chona* (see passage page 4). The entry in *Columbia* is made entirely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$75, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, the date, the name of the fair or exhibition, and the place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

Columns 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4113

11-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2-1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Scars or Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
1	Louis Schloss	46					U. S. C.																						
2	Simon	38																											
3	Max	49																											
4	William Schlemmer	65																											
5	Waskilde	58																											
6	Clara Grogar	26																											
7	Friedr. Schmidt	45																											
8	Leopold Kramer	36	m	s	musician	yes	Austria		Prag	Chicago		self	more	yes	Thomas Ordeus Chicago	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	fair	blue	none	Mittelsachsen			
9	Marie	30																											
10	Louis Franko	49																											
11	G. Bryant S. Russell																												
12	Carl Heuck	47	m	m	artist	yes	Germany		Berlin	Boston		self	more	no	Empire Hotel Cantonmentwalk apt. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	fair	blue	none	Prussia			
13	Lucia	39	f																										
14	David Bauer	32					U. S. C.																						
15	Philip Heng	61																											
16	Emma	24																											
17	Emma																												
18	Emma																												
19	Emmy Reinher	30	f	s	none	no	Germany		Bonn	St Louis		self	more	no	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Prussia			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of

1

revis. 407

5.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Lippert Com, of the SS. WILHELM REUTHER, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Lippert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the SS. WILHELM REUTHER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or alone.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such notation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2- 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1906 Arrived Port of New York OCT 2- 1906

[illegible]

name	place	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
new	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	father	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	Garbe	"	"	-	-	-	-	-

Uncle -
 H. Boker,
 107, Duane St.,
 New York.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
Complexion.				
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

6	-	fair brown blue	-	Kurland, Russia.
		Transit		
		"		
		"		
5	10	fair brown brown	none	Lodz, if possible
		"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	Maunz
		"	"	Esslingen, Würtemberg
5	3	"	"	
		"	"	
		A. S. C.		

5	11	fair grey blue	None	Hannover
5	8	" black "	"	Dussburg
-	"	" "	"	Nancy
-	"	" "	"	Rachen
5	1	dark brown	"	Schimmel
		U.S.C.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1906
at NY
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1906
at NY
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether passage ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether next relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Fingers.	Hand.	Eye.	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest in passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—
Complexion. Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

U.S.C.

(sewn)

1. *Wife* *Alien* *Selection* *1885-06* *127 20 84 5* *no no no no good no* *5 5 light* *none* *Wilmington*

<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spiegelberg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>John F. Spiegelberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Dilmenhorst</i>
<i>Düsseldorf</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kreis Rehrot</i>
<i>Boston</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tourists</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altkendorf, Magdeburg</i>
<i>Boston</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>State St. 20, Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 -</i>	<i>black brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altana</i>
<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>ALIEN</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>On business in the U.S.A.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair dark grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gungeshausen</i>
<i>Ludwigshafen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Business firm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14 05</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Continental Color & Chemical Co., Bremer St., New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brefeld</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 25*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *OCT 2- 1906*, 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	19 Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	20 Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	August Schaefer	55					U S C																			
2	Caroline "	50					"																			U S C
3	Colonel Harry Powell	67					"																			
4	Mrs Georgiana "	65					"																			
5	Joseph Wuyler	61					"																			
6	Christina "	61					"																			
7	Otto F. Hansen	36					"																			
8	Pauline "	29					"																			
9	Sophia Harvitt	36					"																			
10	Lillian Greenberg	31					"																			
11	Robert Berle	48					"																			
12	Ambrase Stolzberger	65					"																			
13	Gertrude "	58					"																			
14	Friedrich Kaiser	57					"																			
15	Paula Schoelkopf	26					"																			
16	Emily Hummenacher	42					"																			
17	Gertrude	18					"																			
18	Jerome H. Bonaparte	28					"																			
19	Carolina	26					"																			
20	Thomas Williams	34					"																			
21	Clara E. Gramst	45					"																			
22	Fannie Linger	74					"																			
23	Liza D. Berko	36					"																			
24	Johanna Steus	60					"																			
25	Estella "	24					"																			
26	Ernst	32					"																			
27	Albert	26					"																			
28	Samuel Linn	65					"																			
29	Elena	49					"																			
30	Lina Roschil	58					f. m.		Germany	Newstadt New York	self	yes	no	Brother Mrs. Samuel Linn 12 West 94th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 1/2 years	yes	yes			Newstadt/Prussia

OFFICER

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

OCT 2 - 1906 1906

singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of--
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches. Marks of Identification.

U.S.C.

Paralyzed right side

at New York - self yes no - Brother Mrs. David Leman 12 Cent 94 St. New York no no no good no.

5 3/4 fair gray-brown none Hempstead/Holy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kipper Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
O. Kipper
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
Dr. P. Katerbau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500 B) now numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With reference to the latter, the entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seaman-duty companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Address).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2- 1906

[illegible]

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
 Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York OCT 2- 1906

Sept 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age	Sex	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
		passage paid?		If Yes— Yes or No When?		Can he read or write English? If not, can he read or write his own language? If so, what?	Whether a Polyglot?	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether a member of any political party?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
57	Male	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Harry Hager, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58	Male	Self	Yes	Yes 20 New York 1894							
6	Male	L. Klein	No	No							

St Louis report 1247 - May 10, 1906 - *Pargaria*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height. Color of—
 Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

5 7 fair gray none
 5 8 " dark gray "
 6 1/2 dark " "
 6 - fair " brown " U.S.C.

Jessigen of Kordham
 Hannover
 Gory, Austria
 Schlesien of Prussia

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kuippen of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

O. Kuippen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Kuippen
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haterlan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

F. Haterlan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mayer.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *SS. ATLANTA DER* sailing from *CHEROBOURG*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New-York*, OCT 2- 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Mrs Dora Kleiderer	62	✓				W.C.		Indiano																
2	Mrs Louise Fuchs	35	✓		none		"		Wassville																
3	Mr Arnold Fuchs	41	✓		Salomaga		"																		
4	Mrs Anna Fuchs	3	✓		none																				
5	Mrs Theresa Kene	22	✓			yes	Irish		German	Chas. Ford	Tacoma	no	parents	110"	no	to parents	Kasper Kennel Tacoma - Wash.								
6	Mrs Louis Schindiger	19	✓			no						no	self	65"		to parents	Anton Postman Tacoma with 12# 28			4	7	fair	brown	none	Swiss
7	Mrs Anna Anterman	21	✓		seaman	no			Swiss					65"		to parents	Anton Postman Tacoma with 12# 28			5	5 1/2	"	dark brown	none	Swiss
8	Mr Joseph Truhman	21	✓		seaman	no			Swiss					65"		to parents	Anton Postman Tacoma with 12# 28			5	1 1/2	"	dark brown	none	Swiss
9	Mr Joaquin Rattle	17	✓		student	no	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	no			320"		to parents	Anton Postman Tacoma with 12# 28			5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Swiss
10	Mr Evaristo R Battle	20	✓		student	no	Philippine		Chicago	Chicago	no			420"		to parents	Anton Postman Tacoma with 12# 28			5	9	dark	black brown	none	Swiss
11	Mr Emil Burgomaster	32	✓		cook	no	German	German	Barr	Barr	yes			140"	3 1/2	to parents	Anton Postman Tacoma with 12# 28			5	8 1/2	fair		none	Swiss
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. C. C. C. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. C. C. C. C.
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russock).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER sailing from CHERBOURG, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2-1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Am. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Mr F L Myers	25	✓	m	Chauffeur	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	6 3 1/2	fair	bl	blu	none	Normandy, France
2	Mr Rich. Hagemann	25	✓	m	Artist	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	500	no	Normandy, France	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	bl	blu	none	Normandy, France
3	Mrs Rich. Hagemann	27	✓	f	Artist	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	500	no	Normandy, France	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	bl	blu	none	Normandy, France
4	Mrs Rosa Mahler	24	✓	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	500	no	Normandy, France	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	bl	blu	none	Normandy, France
5	Mr Theo E. Johnson	29	✓	m	Chauffeur	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Basel, Germany
6	Mr Carl Burton	24	✓	m	Chauffeur	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Basel, Germany
7	Mrs G A Mahler	31	✓	f	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
8	Miss Evelyn Thurman	26	✓	f	maid	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
9	Mr Victor Bly	43	✓	m	merchant	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
10	Mr R. Muller	31	✓	m	Real Estate	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
11	Mr G Danvergne	26	✓	m	barman	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
12	Mr E W. Clark	34	✓	m	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
13	Mr Fordham Day	28	✓	m	Imp. Importer	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
14	Mr Felix Fott	54	✓	m	Secretary	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
15	Mr F Doyen	36	✓	m	max. merchant	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
16	Miss Ida Froehlich	28	✓	f	maid	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
17	Mr E. F. Grete	27	✓	m	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
18	Mr Heinrich Hoewel	42	✓	m	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
19	Mrs Rebekka Gudana	41	✓	f	maid	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
20	Miss Anna Burris	30	✓	f	maid	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
21	Mr Joseph Stark	28	✓	m	Secretary	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
22	Mr Simon Mayer	63	✓	m	Saloonkeeper	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
23	Mr Michel Mayer	42	✓	m	butcher	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
24	Miss B. Schessel	23	✓	f	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
25	Miss A. Vollnagel	17	✓	f	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
26	Mr August Lehndor	26	✓	m	farmer	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
27	Mr Fintan Lehndor	21	✓	m	farmer	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
28	Mrs Theresa Portmann	46	✓	f	farmer	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
29	Mr Anton Portmann	32	✓	m	none	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany
30	Miss Agathe Stiger	29	✓	f	maid	yes	USC		New York	New York	yes	self	500	no	Chauffeur to Mrs Bonnell	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	none	Mayen, Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Grippen*, of the **KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Grippen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1906

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. Katerban*, Surgeon of the **KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1906

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at *NY*

Dr. Katerban

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wah
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton, 26th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port New York OCT 2nd 1906 1906

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Miss Hanchum Ridge Corliss	20	F	S	Ministry	Yes	English		Whitegate	Chapel Hill		Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Perfect	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	none	London	1
2	Dr. John Van N. Wittenberger	43	M	S	Physician		U.S.B.		St. Louis			Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	none	Winnipeg	2
3	Mr. Harold Highton	35	M	S	Editor	Yes	British		Waltham	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						3
4	Mr. Herman Rose	21	M	S	Printer		U.S.B.		Brooklyn N.Y.			Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						4
5	Mr. Herman Flechsig	52	M	S	Merchant				Waltham	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						5
6	Mr. Henrich	42	M	S								Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						6
7	Mr. William H. Pallas	25	M	S	Engineer				Waltham	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						7
8	Dr. Charles Robert Bridgett	29	M	S	Physician				Philadelphia			Self	Yes	Yes	4906 Broadland Avenue Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No						8
9	Mr. L. Richard Connally	45	M	S	Ministry				New York			Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						9
10	Mr. B. H. Foster (Benjamin)	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English		London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Slight scar on forehead	Newtonbury	10
11	Mr. H. Foster											Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						11
12	Mr. Frank Joseph Giacetta	26	M	S	Engineer		U.S.B.		Manila	Long Beach Cal.		Self	Yes	Yes	Exp. to American Cons. Leg. - Boston 10 Egleston Ave 224 East 14th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No						12

10/2/06
J. H. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippens, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Cippens
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Wilhelmina* sailing from *Amsterdam* *September 15th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2 - 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an As-amist. architect.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Clara Schmidt	16	F	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	200 E 12th St					5	1	fair	blue	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Elly Heidemann	17	F	U	2-963678-55	U.S.A	German	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	5	fair	blue	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Edw. J. J. J.	18	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					4	1/2	fair	blue	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Caroline Zehle	59	F	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	1	dark	brown	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Anna Watsch	25	F	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	7 1/2	fair	blue	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Markus Watsch	29	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	4 1/2	fair	blue	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Elisabet	57	F	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	4 1/2	fair	blue	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Anna Watsch	25	F	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	1 1/2	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Leon Watsch	21	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	4	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Guar. Watsch	24	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	7	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Miss Watsch	29	F	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	4	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Watsch	18	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	7	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Watsch	18	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	4	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Watsch	14	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	7	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Watsch	15	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	7 1/2	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Watsch	19	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					4	1/2	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Watsch	25	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	5	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Watsch	20	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	6	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Gustav Watsch	34	M	U	none	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$50	1901	404 5th Ave					5	6	dark	grey	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.

FB Watsch

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, Com., of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

Maurand

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

Gauvoss

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P. Katerbau

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen* September 25, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other crime, or for any other cause, and if so, where and when?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Bronislaw Potocki	25	M	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Alexander Drodzinski, 1119 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	black	black	none	Poniatz
2	Frankiska Corixa	25	F	✓	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Lednice	Chicago	no	"	50	no	consine: Marie Kall, 25 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	light	brown	"	Lednice
3	Antonic Wagner	64	M	✓	"	"	Maravia	German	St. Truban	New York	yes	"	30	no	son: Carl Wagner, 1119 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	gray	blue	"	St. Truban
4	Marie	11	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	light	"	"	Maravia
5	Rudolf Richter	27	M	✓	millar	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	"	"	self	70	no	friend: Alfred Richter, New York	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	black	brown	"	Maravia
6	Marie Klance	44	F	✓	private	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Kladno	"	"	"	2 70	no	consine: Barbara Vajlova, 1400 Ave. B. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Kladno
7	Josef Dietrich	67	M	✓	summan	"	Maravia	Maravian	Ung. Headst.	Philadelphia	no	"	30	no	son: Ford Dietrich, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	gray	blue	"	Maravia
8	Stefanie Pospisil	23	F	✓	private	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	1 30	no	male: Hermann Marklis, 136-27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	"	"	Maravia
9	Method Saborsila	24	M	✓	smith	"	"	"	Maravia	"	"	"	4 50	no	friend: "	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	gray	"	"	Maravia
10	Eleonora Valarica	32	F	✓	none	"	"	"	Yug. Prod	"	"	"	2 50	no	friend: "	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Yug. Prod
11	Stefan Rechteris	39	M	✓	weaver	"	Hungary	Slovak	Brezova	Chicago	no	"	2 40	no	son: Martin Paparek, 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	"	"	Brezova
12	Jan Kralic	52	M	✓	father	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Hyndauk	"	"	"	50	no	son: 314 W. 20 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
13	Marie	23	F	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	male: "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
14	Martha	17	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	male: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rudolf Klein	26	M	✓	clerk	yes	"	German	Prag	New York	yes	self	90	no	consine: Fritz Klein, 1119 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Prag
16	Jan Michalek	17	M	✓	mechanician	"	Hungary	Slovak	Brezova	Chicago	no	"	1 30	no	father: Jan Michalek, 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	blue	"	Brezova
17	Dr. van Dyke	26	M	✓	doctor of medicine	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prag	New York	yes	"	100	no	son: 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	blue	"	Prag
18	Alain Lott	25	M	✓	"	"	Austria	German	St. Truban	"	"	"	8 18	no	son: Marie Lott, 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	gray	"	St. Truban
19	Joseph Lott	22	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Prag	"	"	"	8 30	no	son: 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Prag
20	Erica Lott	25	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 20	no	son: 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	black	blue	none	Prag
21	Guernard	5	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	son: 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Guernard	11	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	amb.	"	"	son: 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guernard	11	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	8 40	no	son: 1119 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	gray	none	Prag
24	Marie Lott	29	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Lott	27	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W. P. Katerbau

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Co. sailing from Bremen September 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2- 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ciippers, Com., of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my Immigration Office.
C. Ciippers.
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my Immigration Office.
Dr. Katerbau
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *BREMEN* Sept. 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New-York*, OCT 2-1906, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Willy Kellner	25	✓		none		U. S. C.													5 11	fair black grey	none	Lagaki
2	Hennrich	19	✓		clerk															5 5 1/2	" " "	none	Caloketur
3	Otto Spengler	33	✓		relator															5 10	blond brown	none	Heubua
4	Lisan Michalic	48	✓	m. m.	farmer, yes		Hungary Slovenian		Brook Chicago		her brother	more											
5	Marie	55	✓	f.	none		Bohemian				yes												
6	Grans	19	✓	m. s.	maker		Slovenian				yes												
7	Frieda Meindts	14	✓	f. f.	none		Germany		Helmenhorst Brooklyn		yes												
8	Eugen Pabst	25	✓	f. m.	none	yes	Germany		München Chicago		self	more											
9	Adole Rosch	30	✓	f. m.	none	yes	Germany				self	more											
10	Lena	33	✓	f.							mother												
11	Lena	4	✓	f.			America	German	New York		self	yes	yes										
12	Susanne Kistner	28	✓	m.			Hungary Slovenian		Kiana Little Falls		husband	no											
13	Henry Kistner	25	✓	m.	mechanic		Germany		New York		self	yes	yes										
14	Emma Kistner	23	✓	f.	none				Philadelphia		more												
15	Philipp Kistner	15	✓	m.	none				Leipzig New York														
16	Louis Kistner	12	✓	m.	none				Hamburg														
17	Lisa Kistner	11	✓	f.	none		Germany		Lietel														
18	Lisa Kistner	10	✓	f.	none																		
19	Lisa Kistner	9	✓	f.	none																		
20	Lisa Kistner	8	✓	f.	none																		
21	Lisa Kistner	7	✓	f.	none																		
22	Lisa Kistner	6	✓	f.	none																		
23	Lisa Kistner	5	✓	f.	none																		
24	Lisa Kistner	4	✓	f.	none																		
25	Lisa Kistner	3	✓	f.	none																		
26	Lisa Kistner	2	✓	f.	none																		
27	Lisa Kistner	1	✓	f.	none																		
28	Lisa Kistner	0	✓	f.	none																		
29	Lisa Kistner	0	✓	f.	none																		
30	Lisa Kistner	0	✓	f.	none																		

F.B. MacArthur, Insp

F. B. MacArthur, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY

J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the month" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of— PLACE OF BIRTH.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18	5	6	fair dark blue	none	Offenbach
19	5	2	" blond blue	none	Neu Leimbach
20	5	3	" " "	none	Paulsberg
21	4	9	" " "	none	Louisenfeld
22			U. I. C.		
23			U. I. C.		
24			U. I. C.		
25			U. I. C.		
26			U. I. C.		
27			U. I. C.		
28			U. I. C.		
29			fair blond grey	none	Berlin
30	5	7	" dark blue	none	Forres, Som.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Ciippers, Com., of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BERMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

my

Hankowski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Ciippers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

my

Hankowski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Patrian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.

sailing from **BREMEN**

Sept. 25th, 190

206. Arriving at Port of **New-York.**

OCT 2- 1906

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 2-1906.																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Charles A. Bergdoll	20					U. S. C.																
2	Louisa Bergdoll	17					U. S. C.																
3	Christ. F. Schmalz	49					U. S. C.																
4	Maria	47					U. S. C.																
5	Wm. R. Seibel	47					U. S. C.																
6	Marie	47					U. S. C.																
7	George Sperle	48					U. S. C.																
8	Prof. G. Reu	36					U. S. C.																
9	Victor Sams	17	Am. S.	look smith	yes		U. S. C.																
10	Karoline Doll	24			none		Germany		Tchl New York														
11	Birka Gropf	20					Germany		Larbachwalden														
12	Karola Wellner	26			engineer		Sweden		Karlruhe New York														
13	Hulda	28			none																		
14	Anders Serbini	48			engineer																		
15	Erik Vestin	25																					
16	Charles Krieb	35					U. S. C.																
17	Margarette	28																					
18	Carl	8																					
19	Hans Bachm	37																					
20	John Fickert	25																					
21	Luise	26																					
22	Henriette	2																					
23	John																						
24	Wilhelmina Pollak	29			none	yes																	
25	Mrs. Wilhelmina	29			none	yes																	
26	Karl Kach	18			bookbinder		Germany		Mosca New York														
27	Charles Kats	27			baker		Germany		Hannover Chicago														
28	Alex Sahlin	28			engineer		Sweden		Stockholm New York														
29	Oswald Schuller	18			clerk		Sweden		Grönna New York														
30	Lehki Spitz	38			none		Austrian		New York														
J. B. Macaulay, Insp.																							

e. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippens, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
Gammochi
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kakerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
Gammochi
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Habrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from **BREMEN** *Sept. 25th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of **New York** *OCT 2- 1906*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
✓ 1	Fred Grobel	45	✓			U.S. Citizen.															
✓ 2	Amalie "	31	✓																		
✓ 3	Philip Koester	22	✓																		
✓ 4	John Schriener	42	✓																		
✓ 5	Joseph Maier	39	✓																		
✓ 6	Henry Ringe	38	✓																		
✓ 7	Kota "	30	✓																		
✓ 8	Helene "	7	✓																		
✓ 9	Edna "	5	✓																		
✓ 10	Kice "	3	✓																		
✓ 11	Caroline Mansfield	39	✓																		
✓ 12	Dorthea "	10	✓																		
✓ 13	Herbert "	15	✓																		
✓ 14	Anna Lander	56	✓																		
✓ 15	Gottfried Schmidt	59	✓																		
✓ 16	Konrad Kalbfleisch	64	✓																		
✓ 17	Anton Roedel	57	✓																		
✓ 18	Winni "	19	✓																		
✓ 19	Josef "	9	✓																		
✓ 20	Wilhelmine Kalbfleisch	54	✓																		
✓ 21	Salome Kopmeister	26	✓																		
✓ 22	Katharine Schindler	27	✓																		
✓ 23	Victor "	36	✓																		
✓ 24	Jacob Adolph Brandt	60	✓																		
✓ 25	Kagdalena Koppfer	54	✓																		
✓ 26	Eliaz Burk	66	✓																		
✓ 27	John Weimling	63	✓																		
✓ 28	Theodore F. Vos	33	✓																		
✓ 29	Amalie W. Bingham	37	✓																		
✓ 30	Elisabeth Steiger	62	✓																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY Immorski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Kakerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY Jaunon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing from **BREMEN**, *Sept. 25, 1906* Arriving at Port of **New York**, **OCT 2- 1906**, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Koerner	37	✓				U.S. Citizen																
2	Ludwig Koraller	64	✓				U.S. Citizen													5 3	fair grey blue	none	Karlsruhe Germany
3	Adolf Kleiber	41	✓				U.S. Citizen																
4	Dorothee	41	✓				U.S. Citizen																
5	Anna Emmen	25	✓				U.S. Citizen																
6	Elli Goethe	48	✓				U.S. Citizen																
7	Wm. Weitzel	66	✓				U.S. Citizen																
8	Brune Sawcker	61	✓				U.S. Citizen																
9	Mrs.	55	✓				U.S. Citizen																
10	Nora	22	✓				U.S. Citizen																
11	Petel Petersen	29	✓				U.S. Citizen																
12	Marie	29	✓				U.S. Citizen																
13	Walter	3	✓				U.S. Citizen																
14	Robert A. Koempel	50	✓				U.S. Citizen																
15	Chas. J. Pitsch	42	✓				U.S. Citizen																
16	Fanny Wolf	56	✓				U.S. Citizen																
17	Edward	10	✓				U.S. Citizen																
18	Lies. Lurch	57	✓				U.S. Citizen																
19	Ernst Herbig	32	✓				U.S. Citizen																
20	Anna Hengenroth	61	✓				U.S. Citizen																
21	Francis Meckhard	10	✓				U.S. Citizen																
22	Anton Racina	37	✓				U.S. Citizen																
23	Rosa	24	✓				U.S. Citizen																
24	Joseph Tawgunst	51	✓				U.S. Citizen																
25	Auguste	24	✓				U.S. Citizen																
26	Henry Tahl	54	✓				U.S. Citizen																
27	Anna Schlechter	60	✓				U.S. Citizen																
28	Kita	23	✓				U.S. Citizen																
29	Max H. Herr	39	✓				U.S. Citizen																
30	Friedrich Laube	61	✓				U.S. Citizen																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Küppers, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Küppers
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kakerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. Kakerbau

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, sailing from **BREMEN**, *Sept. 28, 1906*, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, *OCT 2- 1906*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry.	Whether a member of the crew of a vessel, or a stowaway, or a person on board for any other purpose, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height.	Color of— Complexion.	
		Yrs.	Mos.															Feet.	Inches.	
1	Karl Dannheim	52	9	✓		U.S. Citizen.														
2	Ida	21		✓																
3	Hermann Nobbe	77		✓																
4	Lina	70		✓																
5	Hermann Long	63		✓																
6	Francis H. Schneider	25		✓																
7	Mrs. Partheu Othberg	56		✓																
8	Friedrich Grieseler	30		✓																
9	Adam Kiechel	43		✓																
10	Henry	11		✓																
11	Sebastian Schmitt	39		✓																
12	Abraham Salzman	48		✓																
13	Frieda Krimlich	32		✓																
14	Max	6		✓																
15	Therese	11		✓																
16	Emilie Lykke	28		✓																
17	Ed. Amster	40		✓																
18	Christian Kozak	48		✓																
19	Emilie Kämpfe	49		✓																
20	Jacob	57		✓																
21	Geo. Kuchelhammer	38		✓																
22	Julius Voth	50		✓																
23	Frank Fischer	48		✓																
24	Wilhelmine	50		✓																
25	Pauline Wagner	51		✓																
26	Ida	3		✓																
27	Lina Carr	59		✓																
28	Emma Felix	28		✓																
29	Louis Heidolberg	51		✓																
30	Otto Pabststein	32		✓																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippus, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at my Mannheim
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my Mannheim
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

sengers, Col. Nos. 540, 540A, and 540B, and the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from BREMEN, Sept. 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 2- 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Guppen, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Guppen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," and case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Cherbourg 26 Sept*, 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New-York*, OCT 2- 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by way of a steamer, or otherwise, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Frankwitz Ludwig	45	11	m	Teacher assistant	yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Providence	Providence	no	self			U. S. C.										U. S. C.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guippen, Com. of the KAISER WILHELM GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Guippen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at N.Y.

Hancock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Vaterlan, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Vaterlan

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.
Hancock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as set forth in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Haëzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm* Sailing from *America* Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2-1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Bar. Kowicz, Daniel	24	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother Antoni Kowicz	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Dabrowa					
2	Dirks, Bernhara	42	F	farmer	yes	German	Germany	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Polonia					
3	Bak, Wojciech	23	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Polonia					
4	awa, Antoni	21	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Polonia					
5	Kapala, Leonora	15	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Sadkora					
6	Kucharska, Wiktoria	15	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
7	Pol. Bronislawa	16	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	4	5	dark	blue	none	Sadkora					
8	Sonja, Jozefa	18	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
9	Talch, Franciszka	20	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
10	Wicia, Leuciszka	20	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
11	Dirckel, Roman	40	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
12	Kop, Stanislaw	32	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
13	Pol. Jozef	6	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
14	Wasian, Warya	19	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
15	Henryk	4	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
16	Baria, Anastazy	22	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
17	Wichat	6	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
18	Fork, Adolf	31	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
19	St. H. György	26	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
20	Wien, János	16	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
21	Spiller, Ferenc	18	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
22	Emilia, Anna	44	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
23	Anna	8	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
24	Yousis, Paulina	19	F	maid	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
25	Soprony, Jozsef	26	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
26	Sada, Andras	16	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
27	Wardak, Sal	29	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
28	Rekowschi, Janos	25	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
29	Gornolka, Janos	39	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					
30	Zator, Andras	16	M	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	self	no	brother. can not	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Sadkora					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guippen Com. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelm d. G.* sailing from *Bremen* *September 25*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT 2- 1906* 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			Marks of Identification.	
							Country.	City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	Anna Tylla	39	F	M none	yes yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemia	Neustadt Allegheny Pa.	self	no	husband: Gottlieb Tylla Neustadt Allegheny Pa.	no no no no good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	brown	none	Matty Bohemia	
2	"	6	F	"	no no	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemia	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	none	Matty Bohemia	
3	Firi Stefannik	24	M	lineman	yes yes	Austria Moravian	Moravia Moravia	Kalisk New York	self	no	uncle: Klemet Weikles New York	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	brown	none	Fluck Moravia
4	Gilts Quinwald	24	"	clerk	"	Austria German	Germany Germany	Harmonia Boston	"	"	brother: L. Klein New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alais Meacht	24	"	barber	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemia	Tollman	"	"	brother: Frank Tylla New York	"	"	"	5 10	"	black grey	none	Vallmann Bohemia
6	Frank Velup	55	M	private	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemia	Pieck Cleveland O.	"	"	brother: Frank Tylla New York	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	grey blue	none	Zahori Bohemia
7	Marie	53	F	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemia	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Zahori Bohemia
8	Peter Perik	17	M	farm. lab.	"	Austria Slovenian	Carniola Carniola	Kara-Lanza Waukegan	self	no	brother: Peter Perik Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	brown	face	Algera France
9	Franz Kralz	17	"	"	"	"	"	Prunogris Waukegan	"	"	brother: Peter Perik Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	brown	none	Lena Bohemia
10	Peter Harin	26	"	"	"	"	"	Prunogris Waukegan	"	"	brother: Peter Perik Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	none	Prunogris Bohemia
11	Stefan Jakin	22	M	"	"	Austria Gradisca	Gradisca Gradisca	Kajko Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	brother: Stefan Jakin Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	none	Prunogris Bohemia
12	Alga	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	none	Prunogris Bohemia
13	Philipp Klansa	27	M	laker	"	Austria German	Bohemia Bohemia	Kingdeser New York	self	no	brother: Adolf Klansa New York	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	none	Kingdeser Bohemia
14	Ernst Klink	20	"	weaver	"	Austria Slovenian	Prunogris Prunogris	Prunogris New York	"	"	brother: Ernst Klink New York	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	none	Prunogris Bohemia
15	Louis Weissberg	57	M	clerk	"	Austria Prunogris	Prunogris Prunogris	Prunogris New York	"	"	brother: Louis Weissberg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Prunogris Bohemia
16	Adolf Schmidt	26	"	locksmith	"	Hungary Hungary	Hungary Hungary	Prunogris New York	"	"	brother: Adolf Schmidt New York	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	none	Prunogris Bohemia
17	Julia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black blue	none	Prunogris Bohemia
18	Karl	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Prunogris Bohemia
19	Vorona Laknera	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	none	Prunogris Bohemia
20	Anna	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Prunogris Bohemia
21	Maishal Lnyda	25	M	farm. lab.	"	Austria Polish	Galicia Galicia	Kokuska New York	self	no	brother: Maishal Lnyda New York	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	Kokuska Bohemia
22	Jan Lucila	27	M	"	"	Hungary Hungarian	Hungary Hungarian	Kokuska New York	"	"	brother: Jan Lucila New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	none	Kokuska Bohemia
23	Antonia Meachack	16	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black grey	none	Kokuska Bohemia
24	Anton Hasferka	18	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	none	Kokuska Bohemia
25	John Ross	32	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	none	Kokuska Bohemia
26	Anna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black grey	none	Kokuska Bohemia
27	Karanna	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey brown	none	Kokuska Bohemia
28	Anna	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Kokuska Bohemia
29	Julka	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Kokuska Bohemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Coppers of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
J. J. J. J. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY
J. J. J. J. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* Sailing from *Bremen* September 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2-1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Kamilla Jung	14	F	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Jung	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	Banlak
2	Janos	4	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	mother	no	father	no	no				Banlak
3	Therese	8	F	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	mother	no	father	no	no				Banlak
4	Anna Hartmann	16	F	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Hartmann	no	no				Banlak
5	Maria	4	F	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	mother	no	father	no	no	4 10	gray	blue	Debka
6	Kidlos	4	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	mother	no	father	no	no				Debka
7	Adolf Richter	57	M	none	no	Austria	German	Austria	Badenbad	self	no	no address	no	no				Badenbad
8	Victoria János	24	F	milliner	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann János	no	no	5 3	gray	blue	Banlak
9	János Grega	24	M	farmer	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Grega	no	no	5 6	gray	blue	Banlak
10	Andras Kolar	19	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Kolar	no	no	5 5	gray	blue	Banlak
11	Ignac Chromich	33	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Chromich	no	no	5 7	gray	blue	Banlak
12	Ludwig Glazowski	33	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Glazowski	no	no	5 3	gray	blue	Banlak
13	Katerina Schuch	16	F	servant	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Schuch	no	no	5 3	gray	blue	Banlak
14	Jan Kovath	28	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Kovath	no	no	5 2	gray	blue	Banlak
15	Jan Windisch	27	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Windisch	no	no	5 6	gray	blue	Banlak
16	Anton Freund	25	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Freund	no	no	5 10	gray	blue	Banlak
17	Josef	21	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Josef	no	no	5 7	gray	blue	Banlak
18	Katalin Hani	26	F	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Hani	no	no	5 11	gray	blue	Banlak
19	Ludwig Wirth	31	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Wirth	no	no	5 3	gray	blue	Banlak
20	Wilhelm Jung	14	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Jung	no	no	5 9	gray	blue	Banlak
21	Karl Liere	49	M	none	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debka Elizabethport	self	no	husb. Johann Liere	no	no	5 5	gray	blue	Banlak

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Armed T. Petersen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Fish Hawk, sailing hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at 207 104
104
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 11 should show the country, town or place to which the alien resided, and city or town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship competence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose country of permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

CITIZENSHIP.

*Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—*The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Premier* September 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.							
							Country.	City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.						
13.																									
1	Julian Kaczor	27	M	shoemaker	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lucha	Wieliczka	Man	no	self	\$15	no	friend: Adam Pionawersky Brooklyn, N. Y. 111 1/2 W. 111 St. New York	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black grey	none	Lucha	Galicia
2	Piotr Bigaj	40	M	carrier		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
3	Floryntina	17	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	Galicia
4	Ischa Pionawersky	22	F	seamstress		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 8"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
5	Jan Rzed	23	M	farm. lab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
6	Adonice	24	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
7	Josef Korchanik	27	M	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pischa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	none	Lucha	Hungary
8	Katalin Kerekes	24	F	seamstress		"	Magyar	"	Kassa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	Lucha	Hungary
9	Maria Demuth	29	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	none	Lucha	Hungary
10	Berik	40	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
11	Floriana Simida	28	F	seamstress		"	"	"	Lettenia	Chenestady N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
12	Julia Saliga	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
13	Klement Smolinsky	19	M	joiner		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
14	Josef Varnovic	35	M	farm. lab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
15	Marion Melis	31	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
16	Jan Klawns	25	M	shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
17	Ana Klawns	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
18	Paul Dician	24	M	farm. lab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
19	Karolina Kania	17	F	seamstress		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
20	Wojciech Kania	29	M	farm. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
21	Michal Kania	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
22	Maria Kobilec	33	F	seamstress		Austria	Slovak	"	Domirak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 1"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
23	Marija Grolka	24	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
24	Ana Kiska	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
25	Katija Kiskova	14	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
26	Marija	22	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
27	Josef Pahlven	17	M	farm. lab.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
28	Anton Kiskalar	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
29	Josef Karabur	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	none	Lucha	"
30	Thann Panket	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	none	Lucha	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

O. C. C. C.
Commanding Officer.

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S^r Katerham

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and **Emilia**) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 45) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 7b (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremer* September 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906, 1906.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right of the passenger card, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Anton Kovak	25	M	farm. lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Samkovic Brainerd	self	self	1920		father in law: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	fair black brown	none	Lamkovic
2	Carolina	23	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Samkovic Brainerd	husband	husband			father: Anton Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
3	Anton	3	M	15-10962	11-22-37	505				father	father			grand father: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
4	Josefa Klein	45	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Samkovic Brainerd	self	self	639		husband: Anton Klein, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
5	Marie	41	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Samkovic Brainerd	self	self			father: Anton Klein, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
6	Karel	11	M															5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
7	Ludmila	9	F															5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
8	Leopold	8	M															5	5 1/2	black black	none	Samkovic
9	Josef Denc	21	M	smith	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
10	Frank Kovak	20	M	machinist	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
11	Josef Rakas	16	M	mechanic	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
12	Antonie	36	F	none						husband	husband			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
13	Josef Videmann	68	M	concord		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
14	Anna Konecny	25	F	none		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
15	Josef	3	M	11-27-39	25					mother	mother			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
16	Zofie	6	F											uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
17	Marie Kussin	17	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
18	Marie Kussin	17	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
19	Alexander Hychovics	24	M	technician	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
20	Marie Kafka	21	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
21	Edward Katicka	23	M	machinist	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
22	Kajetan Benamer	24	M	private	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
23	Josef Benamer	24	M	private	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
24	Marie Jicha	17	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
25	Marie Jicha	17	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
26	Josef Katicka	17	M	machinist	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
27	Marie Katicka	17	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
28	Anna Katicka	22	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
29	Antonie Katicka	21	F	servant	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice
30	Frank Schmidt	22	M	farm. lab.	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	self	self			uncle: Frank Kovak, 326 E. 71st St. New York				5	5 1/2	black black	none	Prachovice

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. C. Crippen.
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sewing machine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, farmer, etc., unless the latter is the only designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works in a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as for example: "New York, U. S. A." or "London, England." For purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 25, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2- 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16	Maria Kralien	38	F	M none	yes yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary Lomice	Binghampton N.Y.	yes self	\$20	no	husband: Paul Kralien, Binghampton N.Y.	no no no no good	no	4	10	fair brown blue	none (upper lip)	Szenc Hungary
2	Alais	9	M	I					mother								black	none	Szenc
3	Ladislav	8	M	I														none	Szenc
4	Pavel		M	I														none	Szenc
X 5	Maria Reich	23	F	servant	yes yes			New York	self	10		friend: Cecilia Redonic, 117 East 19th, New York			5	4	grey	none	Szenc
6	Gustav Michalek	21	M	tailor				Binghampton		10		friend: Paul Reich, Binghampton N.Y.			5	5	black	none	Szenc
7	Ladislav Tiv	28	M	shoemaker				Chicago Ill.		10		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	1 1/4	brown	none	Hutti
X 8	Infonia Polack	11	F	servant				New York		12		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			4	9 1/4	black	none	Hutti
9	Anna Viskel	15	F					Johnstown		10		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			4	10	grey	none	Hutti
10	Paula Reich	33	M	none				Chicago Ill.	yes	10		husband: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	2	brown blue	none	Budapest
11	Vilma	15	F						mother			friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			4	10	black	none	Budapest
12	Karel	13	M															none	Fishes Haba
13	Kanka	6	F															none	
14	Anna Kanka	6	F															none	
15	Josef Zuzaska	25	M	farm lab	yes yes			California	self	10		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	6	brown	none	California
16	Michael Horvath	15	M					California		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	2	brown	none	California
17	Anna Kence	10	F	servant				California		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	1	brown grey	none	California
18	Michael Beckaj	16	M	farm lab				California		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	1	brown grey	none	California
19	Maria Zefranik	24	F	servant				California		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	5		none	California
20	Kisjan	18	M					California		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	5		none	California
21	Anna Zuzaska	8	F									friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.					black blue	none	Lucina
22	Maria Kalk	15	F						self	10		husband: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			4	10	brown	none	Budapest
23	Antal	2	M						mother			friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.					blue	none	Buda
24	Anton Kelyuch	11	M	farm lab	yes yes			New York	self	10		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	7	black grey	none	N. Y.
25	Maria Belanar	39	F	servant				New York		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	5	black	none	N. Y.
26	Zuzanna Lofka	24	F							11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	1		none	Israel
27	Lofka Madera	19	F					Pittsburgh		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			4	9		none	Israel
28	Maria Karemjak	11	F					New York		11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5			none	Targoska
29	Lofka Duskac	17	M	farm lab	no no					11		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	8	brown blue	none	Heisova
30	Kristina Kichnak	15	F	servant	yes yes			Little Falls		10		friend: Ignace Tiv, Chicago Ill.			5	2		none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuipers, Com. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuipers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My
Huron
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My
P. Katerbau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under local of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under local of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Germany, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2- 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
15																								
1	Trempy Michael	28	M	Single	Plumber		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Temesvár
2	Markiech Ekla	26	F	Single			Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	8	"	black gray	none	Yanzen
3	Adnar Jure	28	M	Single			Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	9	"	brown	none	Yanzen
4	Hall Grisel	44	M	Single	Sailor		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	7	"	brown	none	Yanzen
5	Jurong Francis	31	M	Single			Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	4	"	brown	none	Yanzen
6	Jidishi Kikar	21	M	Single			Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	3	"	brown gray	none	Yanzen
7	Jurong Francis	27	M	Single			Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	3	"	brown gray	none	Yanzen
8	Heck Heiner	21	M	Single	Painter		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	black	none	Yanzen
9	Neti Hargit	9	F	Single	none		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
10	Or. Vagy Eline	51	F	Single	none		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
11	Boenic Emil	17	M	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
12	Leathovics Erika	17	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
13	Lach Helena	18	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
14	Brookmish Jatar	22	M	Single	none		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
15	Swidrak Erika	16	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
16	Hucha Varya	18	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
17	Hapenska Sofia	25	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
18	Hania Ekla	24	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
19	Radema	11	M	Single	none		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
20	Wrayston Antonina	35	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
21	Hacimin	11	M	Single	none		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
22	Bluska Weronika	19	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
23	Wistal Franciszek	24	M	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
24	Hagadana	24	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
25	Lyka Maryanna	25	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
26	Bogacz Wojciech	30	M	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
27	Heck Helena	23	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
28	Hoch Varya	11	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
29	Bichokpeke Varya	11	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen
30	Grasela Maryanna	17	F	Single	maid		Hungary		Yanzen	Albany	self		acq. friend				no	no	5	6	"	brown blue	none	Yanzen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. *Haini Wilhelm* *Lept* *Premier* *Lept* *1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT 2- 1906* *1906*

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF TH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Cornelich Rudolf	10	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown	yes	self	10	brother. Most Cornelich					5	3	fair	brown	none	Fredericktown
2	Rachwal Zofia	19	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich	no	no	no	good	no					Fredericktown
3	Harbach Jendrich	16	M	manager		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
4	Simunek Jozef	38	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
5	Antonin	11	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
6	Barthel Paul	20	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
7	Tiega Andreas	17	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
8	Helicher Margit	19	F	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
9	Holt Gabriella	26	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
10	Repper Thari	15	M	serv		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
11	Hatz Emilie	17	F	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
12	Helberk Emma	16	F	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
13	Fuchs Thari	24	M	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
14	Goss Jozsef	31	M	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
15	Primochka Maria	15	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
16	Harish Jakobi	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
17	Jamnia Lucius	29	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
18	Fosel Tharin	28	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
19	Domboiansky Imbro	26	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
20	Gvarcarth Jari	25	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
21	Hazarath Jovan	24	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
22	Erka Ignac	26	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
23	Stankhoron Jand	26	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
24	Stralik Andras	16	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
25	Harilla Gyorgy	24	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
26	Isahan	17	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
27	Smuk Jans	32	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
28	Stefan Jata	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
29	Horik Eva	18	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										
30	Hogan Josef	19	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Fredericktown			10	brother. Most Cornelich										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the officer of the vessel, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thompson, master of the SS The Wild Lily from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at 100
Stamford
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. med. & broken, Surgeon of the *Ex. Steamer "H.L. Gyle"*, sailing *Hermann* to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hermann;*
Gertin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my _____
_____ Francis _____
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars alike in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WUENSCHE, D. G. & J. A. J. H.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Pishmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emich) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." .

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 1) (Final destination).--The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	African.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12cm1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* Departing from *Bremen* Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Lezak, T. J. J.</i>	37	M	laborer	to to	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Zachanowice</i>	self		<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	<i>Zachanowice</i>
2	<i>Popowyska, Julia</i>	16	F	maid	yes			<i>Beligrod</i>				<i>sister Maria Popowyska</i>			4 9	"	black	"	none	<i>Beligrod</i>
3	<i>Popowyska, Mary</i>	36	F	laborer	to to							<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 8	"	brown	"	none	<i>Beligrod</i>
4	<i>Popowyska, John</i>	26	M	laborer	to to							<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 4	"	grey	"	none	<i>Beligrod</i>
5	<i>W. Mianin Jan</i>	24	M			<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Romano Cassaco</i>				<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 5	"	"	"	none	<i>Romano</i>
6	<i>Ciniamy, Taseb</i>	27	M	student				<i>Harry Harbor New York</i>				<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 4	"	"	"	none	<i>Harry Harbor</i>
7	<i>Porosh, Peter</i>	28	M	laborer	to to			<i>Wojhanna Throp la</i>				<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 3	"	"	"	none	<i>Wojhanna Throp la</i>
8	<i>Wratich, Ivan</i>	20	M	laborer	to to			<i>Prigono Cassaco</i>				<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 7	"	black brown	"	none	<i>Prigono</i>
9	<i>Baricki, Dominik</i>	35	M			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Kylovha Bridgeport</i>				<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 7	"	brown	"	none	<i>Kylovha</i>
10	<i>Brumaz, Margit</i>	33	F	maid		<i>Hungarian</i>		<i>Hungary Jagod</i>				<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 7	"	brown	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
11	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	11	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>			5 1/8	"	brown grey	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
12	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	10	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	brown	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
13	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	6	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	brown grey	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
14	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	4	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	black brown	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
15	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	brown grey	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
16	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
17	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
18	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
19	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
20	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
21	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
22	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
23	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
24	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
25	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
26	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
27	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
28	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
29	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>
30	<i>Brumaz, John</i>	2	M									<i>brother i. c. Zachanowice</i>				"	"	"	none	<i>Hungary</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Phipps master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Phipps
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. H. H. H. Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: CASHIEN, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Admission).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* arriving from *France* *Le Havre* *Oct 2-1906* 1906 *1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
										Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years. Where?					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	John Jones	19	M	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
2	John Jones	26	M	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
3	John Jones	19	M	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
4	John Jones	28	M	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
5	John Jones	30	M	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
6	John Jones	18	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
7	John Jones	14	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
8	John Jones	14	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
9	John Jones	12	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
10	John Jones	10	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
11	John Jones	10	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
12	John Jones	29	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
13	John Jones	28	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
14	John Jones	19	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
15	John Jones	19	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
16	John Jones	17	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
17	John Jones	16	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
18	John Jones	15	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
19	John Jones	14	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
20	John Jones	13	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
21	John Jones	12	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
22	John Jones	11	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
23	John Jones	10	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
24	John Jones	9	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
25	John Jones	8	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
26	John Jones	7	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
27	John Jones	6	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
28	John Jones	5	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
29	John Jones	4	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France
30	John Jones	3	F	Student		French	Paris	New York	Self					Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	France

and of showing occupation of foreigner and alien on arrival, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chippens master of the W. Steiner W. Steiner from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
W. Steiner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the W. Steiner W. Steiner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heimervind Heimervind, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States to take up a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Victoria* arriving from *Prussia* *Sept 25*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT 2-1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Hajdick Emilie	36	F	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Prussia
2	Emilie	36	F	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no				black grey	none	Prussia
3	Prima	36	F	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no				"	none	Prussia
4	Katharine	36	F	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	Prussia
5	Prima	36	F	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	none	Prussia
6	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blue	none	Prussia
7	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	none	Prussia
8	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown grey	none	Prussia
9	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black brown	none	Prussia
10	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown grey	none	Prussia
11	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	Prussia
12	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	none	Prussia
13	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown blue	none	Prussia
14	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	none	Prussia
15	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	none	Prussia
16	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown grey	none	Prussia
17	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black blue	none	Prussia
18	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	Prussia
19	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	15	"	black grey	none	Prussia
20	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	none	Prussia
21	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	none	Prussia
22	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	none	Prussia
23	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black brown	none	Prussia
24	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	none	Prussia
25	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown blue	none	Prussia
26	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	none	Prussia
27	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black brown	none	Prussia
28	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown grey	none	Prussia
29	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	none	Prussia
30	Karel	36	M	none	Yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	self	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown grey	none	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Rogers, master, of the SS "The N. B. D. Gifford" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1906

at 222

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. F. Fickler, Surgeon of the *St. Louis, Mo. Police*, *Washington, Mo.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902

at. *200*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each individual, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Engineer, Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply assembler, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stratigraphic materials should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of actual arrivals.

Aliens seeking to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (M, D, or final and initial).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You read and write; No, No (can't either read nor write); or Yes, No read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each man is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the previous state of an manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, however, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

11—121

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Italians (southern)*

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 12: By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1: to 3: - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Germany* September 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
															Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Kalozsarah Munka	22	F	none		Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 7 1/2	fair	brown	none	Debrecen Hungary	
2	Joseph	11 1/2	M			Hungary		Debrecen	mother									none	Debrecen Hungary	
3	Charlotte Lohr	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 6 1/2		brown grey	none	Debrecen Hungary	
4	John	21	M			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 8 1/2		black	none	Debrecen Hungary	
5	Helene Gera	17 1/2	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						4 11		black	none	Debrecen Hungary	
6	Theresa	21	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 7 1/2		brown	none	Debrecen Hungary	
7	Adolf	19	M			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 7 1/2		black	none	Debrecen Hungary	
8	Theresa	24	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 2 1/2			none	Debrecen Hungary	
9	Theresa	22	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						4 11		grey	none	Debrecen Hungary	
10	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 4			none	Debrecen Hungary	
11	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self						5 2		grey	none	Debrecen Hungary	
12	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self								brown	none	Debrecen Hungary	
13	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self								black	none	Debrecen Hungary	
14	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
15	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
16	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
17	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
18	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
19	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
20	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
21	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
22	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
23	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
24	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
25	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
26	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
27	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
28	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
29	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary
30	Theresa	18	F			Hungary		Debrecen	self									black	none	Debrecen Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "In transit" is to be indicated by the check mark in the space provided for the purpose. The language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

OCT 2- 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. J. J. J. J., master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1905

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Th. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1905

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm or other business).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made when necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.
Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," and a head of occupation.
Column 7 (Ally to foreign and native).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 1 to 10 on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2- 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		PLACE OF BIRTH.																			
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.																															
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.																																
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
If Yes—																			If Yes—																		
Yes or No.																			Yes or No.																		
Year or period of years.																			Where?																		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																			Whether a Polygamist.																		
Whether an Anarchist.																			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																		
Deformed or Crippled.																			Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Age.																			Sex.																		
Calling or Occupation.																			Able to—																		
Nationality.																			Race or People.																		
Last Permanent Residence.																			Final Destination.																		
Country.																			City or Town.																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																			By whom was passage paid?																		
NAME IN FULL.																			No. on List.																		
Yrs. Mos.																			Married or Single.																		
1. Lavinia Anna 30 F 6 1/2																																					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Wippers, master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1916

at NY

W. J. Wippers
Commanding Officer

W. J. Wippers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. med. Katerban, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1916

at NY

Dr. med. Katerban
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 P. Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

SEAMAN, SAILOR, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

M.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Latvia* *Wilhelms* *Sept 25th* *1906* *Arriving at Port of New York* *OCT 2-1906* *1906*

S. S. ...														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Sleem, Lina	11	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Lobentrum			
2	Sommer, Heinrich	55	M	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Konowitz			
3	Rosner, Maria	31	F	none		Austria German	Austria Hungary Chicago	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	grey	none	Konowitz			
4	Wastler, Elisabeth	20	F	tailor		Austria	Austria Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	grey	none	Konowitz			
5	Fischer, Martin	16	M	smith		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
6	Schwartz, Mathias	44	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
7	Maria	14	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
8	Kochel, Maria	18	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
9	Ruber, Katarina	33	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
10	Geibel, George	44	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
11	Leibner, Joseph	38	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
12	Guth, Johann	25	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
13	Baltow, Eged	17	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
14	Reith, Simeon	29	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
15	Gödel, Markus	37	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
16	Hecker, Martin	37	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
17	Kovacs, Gyrella	26	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
18	Sosel, Joseph	44	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
19	Schwartz, Maria	36	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
20	Böhm, Anna	24	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
21	Sosel, Joseph	2	M	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
22	Lina	2	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
23	Heberich, Joseph	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
24	Ferdia	17	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
25	Thorman, Michael	17	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
26	Flann, Rosina	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
27	Janišch, Maria	15	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
28	Donner, Rosina	23	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
29	Happel	21	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			
30	Canlis, Magdalena	16	F	none		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black grey	none	Villamondorf			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lippert, Com. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lippert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* September 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2 - 1906

NOTE.—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
1	Marya Dynda	20	✓	✓	Wife	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
2	Zisko	18	✓	✓	Child	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	mother	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
3	Palko Chinski	30	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
4	Petya Kyina	12	✓	✓	Servant	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
5	Janos Kamasow	19	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
6	Gabor Kamasow	28	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
7	Andras Baran	25	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
8	Idios Janos	19	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
9	Michal Kamasow	17	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
10	Karl Georgi	18	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
11	Josef Lukau	36	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
12	Fedor Fecko	43	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
13	Ha Zaja	40	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
14	Sara	4	✓	✓	Child	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	mother	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
15	Yekaterina	26	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
16	Maryl Wilner	18	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
17	Masha Blawier	29	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
18	Marya Soltyz	22	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
19	Janos Pawlyz	18	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
20	Yegor Choma	27	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	
21	Demeter Gabor	40	✓	✓	Farmer	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	self	10/10	1904	1904	10/10	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Hungary	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelm Dietrich* Sailing from *Bremen* September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2 - 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Marya Dynda	20	✓	maid	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Kyowa	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	fair	brown blue	same	Hungary
2	John	18	✓	child	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
3	Peter Chinski	30	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
4	Petya Kyowa	22	✓	maid	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
5	Janos Kamasow	19	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
6	Gabor Kadosani	28	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
7	Andras Baran	25	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
8	Andras Janos	19	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
9	Andras Kadosani	17	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
10	Andras Georgi	18	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
11	Andras Lukacs	36	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
12	Fedor Fecsko	43	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
13	Andras Zaja	40	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
14	Andras	4	✓	child	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
15	Andras Kadosani	26	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
16	Andras Wilner	18	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
17	Andras Blonion	29	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
18	Andras Solty	22	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
19	Andras Janos	18	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
20	Andras Anna	27	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary
21	Andras Gabor	40	✓	farmer	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	blue	Hungary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *October 25th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT 2-1906* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
Feet.	Inches.																						
1	Agata Diduch	38	F	M	none	Yrs.	Galia	Polish	Galia	Polish	self	10	No	husb. Karol Diduch	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Galia
2	Peter Kalachan	31	M	M	farmlab	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Kalachan	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	Hungary
3	Anna Kovacs	16	F	S	servant	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Kovacs	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	gray	Hungary
4	Miklaly Regnyak	31	M	M	farmlab	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Regnyak	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	Hungary
5	Janos Kovacs	30	M	M	farmlab	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Kovacs	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	Hungary
6	Anna Kovacs	16	F	S	servant	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Kovacs	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	gray	Hungary
7	Frank Tarte	19	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Tarte	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
8	Karloline Wöhr	40	F	M	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Wöhr	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
9	Emil Koserer	18	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Koserer	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
10	Wilhelm	38	M	M	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Wilhelm	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
11	Josef Csorlek	31	M	M	farmlab	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Csorlek	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
12	Magdalena	40	F	M	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Magdalena	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
13	Roman	8	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Roman	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
14	Victoria Gubala	20	F	M	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Victoria	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
15	Lipok	7	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Lipok	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
16	Anna Dunsky	16	F	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Anna	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
17	Leontich Pichok	16	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Leontich	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
18	Marie Kubova	16	F	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Marie	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
19	Juliana Schumacher	18	F	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Juliana	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
20	Ida Thom	22	F	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Ida	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
21	Julian Pichok	24	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Julian	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary
22	Julius Klein	20	M	S	none	Yrs.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lucka	self	10	No	husb. Maria Julius	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Wippen, Com. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at 114 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at 114 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-No-can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der GröÙe* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 25th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.															
1	Agnes Proch	38	F	none	yes	Galicia	Polish Galicia	Galicia	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Galicia					
2	Peter Kalachan	31	M	farmlab	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Hungary					
3	Anna Kovacs	16	F	servant	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
4	Michaly Regnyak	31	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
5	Janos Cressak	30	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
6	Anna Cressak	16	F	servant	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
7	Tracy Tante	19	F	domestic	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
8	Karloline Wöhr	40	F	none	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
9	Emil Koserer	68	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
10	Wilhelm	38	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
11	Josel Corolek	28	M	farmlab	yes	Galicia	Polish Galicia	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
12	Magdalena	40	F	none	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
13	Roman	8	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
14	Victoria Gubala	20	F	none	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
15	Liprot	7	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
16	Anna Dunsch	16	F	servant	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
17	Frankish Pelen	16	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
18	Marie Kubova	16	F	servant	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
19	Johanna Chumacher	18	F	servant	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
20	Ida Khan	22	F	servant	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
21	Anton Fabis	24	M	farmlab	yes	Galicia	Polish Galicia	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					
22	Julius Kien	20	M	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	self	no	husb. Baryl D. Smith	no	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maier Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremen* *September 25, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT 2- 1906*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Adzima	18	M	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Georgy Panna	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
2	Johann Schuster	20	M	laborer		Austria	Austria	Wolfe Rockville	Rockville	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Rockville
3	Robert Klar	50	M	farmer		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
4	Christine	52	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
5	Anna	23	F	servant		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
6	Michael Derswill	42	M	merchant		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
7	Karl Enders	22	M	carpenter		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
8	Marie Jelsch	24	F	servant		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
9	Antilde Teyalend	43	F	housewife		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
10	Emma	12	F	child		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
11	Olga	10	F	child		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
12	Wilhelm Kungke	20	M	mason		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
13	Hermann Breunlich	21	M	carpenter		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
14	Barbara Knecht	22	F	housewife		Austria	Austria	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
15	Theresa	24	F	housewife		Austria	Austria	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
16	Michael Derswill	42	M	merchant		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
17	Robert Klar	50	M	farmer		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
18	Christine	52	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
19	Anna	23	F	servant		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
20	Michael Derswill	42	M	merchant		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
21	Robert Klar	50	M	farmer		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
22	Christine	52	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
23	Anna	23	F	servant		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
24	Michael Derswill	42	M	merchant		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
25	Robert Klar	50	M	farmer		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
26	Christine	52	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
27	Anna	23	F	servant		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
28	Michael Derswill	42	M	merchant		Germany	Germany	Wien	Brooklyn	self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	Budapest
29	Robert Klar	50	M	farmer		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.
30	Christine	52	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		self	Yes	father	no	no	5 6 1/8 fair brown grey	U.S.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 In Race or Races" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Phipps, master of the SS. Steamer "Hilf" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
W. J. Phipps
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS. Steamer "Hilf", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
Dr. med. F. Katerbau
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harper Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany* September 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2- 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Lillette Fischer	23	✓	none	Y	German	Germany	Coburg	New York	Y.	self	30 1/2	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	Germany
2	Emma Schöfel	20	✓	seamstress				Heinrichs	Brooklyn			50	no	4	11	dark brown	none	none	Germany
3	Emma Kiening	19	✓	none				Friedman	Brooklyn			50	no	5	2	dark brown	none	none	Germany
4	Luisa Schneider	19	✓	seamstress				Dahn	New York		self	30 1/2	no	5		dark brown	none	none	Germany
5	Anton Riedl	30	✓	mill				Friedman	Albion		self	30 1/2	no	5	0	dark brown	none	none	Germany
6	Frank Weiss	26	✓	mill				Kefed				23	no	5	0	dark brown	none	none	Germany
7	Mathias Funk	45	✓	farmer				Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	50	no	5	0	dark brown	none	none	Germany
8	Konrad Wacker	18	✓	farmer				Unterhagen	Brooklyn		self	25	no	5	0	dark brown	none	none	Germany
9	Georg Kuhlmann	19	✓	farmer				London	Brooklyn		self	50	no	5	5	dark brown	none	none	Germany
10	Teige	29	✓	farmer							self	50	no	5	7	dark brown	none	none	Germany
11	Harmina	4	✓	farmer							self	50	no			dark brown	none	none	Germany
12	Wolke	4	✓	farmer							self	50	no			dark brown	none	none	Germany
13	Ugarotte	1	✓	farmer							self	50	no			dark brown	none	none	Germany
14	Walburga Klein	20	✓	cook	Y			London	Chicago		self	50	no	5	2	dark brown	none	none	Germany
15	Walburga Klein	12	✓					Yon				30 1/2	no	5	1	dark brown	none	none	Germany
16	Berta Lantke	20	✓	farmer				London				25	no	5	2	dark brown	none	none	Germany
17	Otto Holocher	24	✓	farmer				Wormen	Chicago		self	15	no	5	7	dark brown	none	none	Germany
18	Paul Fischer	22	✓	farmer				London				50	no			dark brown	none	none	Germany
19	Hermann Klein	24	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	50	no	5	1	dark brown	none	none	Germany
20	August Becker	27	✓	farmer				London				50	no	5	1	dark brown	none	none	Germany
21	W. Hermann	17	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	10	no	5	4	dark brown	none	none	Germany
22	Otto	14	✓	farmer				London				30	no	4	1	dark brown	none	none	Germany
23	Alban Ernst	16	✓	farmer				London				30	no	5	5	dark brown	none	none	Germany
24	Luzius Hart	42	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	50	no	5	4	dark brown	none	none	Germany
25	Paul Gilmanski	16	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	10	no	5		dark brown	none	none	Germany
26	Helene	14	✓	farmer				London				10	no	5		dark brown	none	none	Germany
27	Karlina Krasova	16	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	10	no	5	0	dark brown	none	none	Germany
28	Anna Gerdes	22	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	25	no	5	4	dark brown	none	none	Germany
29	John	2	✓	farmer				London				15	no			dark brown	none	none	Germany
30	Erich Reinbauer	15	✓	farmer				London	Chicago		self	10	no	5	7	dark brown	none	none	Germany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, W. D. H. G. G. G., of the W. D. H. G. G. G., from Germen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. med. T. H. H. H., Surgeon of the W. D. H. G. G. G., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at NY
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INST

MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age should be given in full, and in months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male, and "F" for female.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written: Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No), read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 9 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 10 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 11 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 11 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 12 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 13 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 14 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 14 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 15 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 15 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 16 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 16 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 17 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 18 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 19 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.
Column 20 (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth and date of birth, as for example: Italy, North, 1880, 10, 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzogovian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 2- 1906

S. S.

Arriving from

Greenwich, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Bejamin Solovick	16	M	servant	yes	Polish	Poland	Chicago	husb					4	10	Poland
2	Anna Solovick	16	F	none					husb							
3	Josef	4	M		no											
4	Terzie	3	F													
5	Josef Alca	15	M	servant	yes											
6	Petronella Kudak	12	F	servant		Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	husb							
7	Frank Kistler	19	M	servant												
8	Anna Kalkovsky	11	F	servant												
9	Anna Kalka	12	F													
10	Maria Zavaaa	12	F	none												
11	Jan	3	M													
12	Anna Hovnak	15	F													
13	Josef	4	M													
14	Vito Hovlak	26	M	servant												
15	Josef Jasuszak	36	M													
16	Karolina Kania	10	F	servant												
17	Ante Pajor	31	M	servant		Polish	Poland	Chicago	husb							
18	Anna	11	F													
19	Anna	11	F													
20	Wojciech Polak	31	M	smith	yes											
21	Stanislaw Burrows	29	M	servant												
22	Anna Rudy	13	F	none												
23	Franciszek Kozmka	22	M	servant												
24	Andreas Winkler	54	M	servant												
25	Anna Winkler	21	F	servant												
26	Anna Bedelka	20	F	none												
27	Antoni	5	M													
28	Domienik	3	M													
29	Stanislaw	2	M													
30	Paul Twardon	17	M	servant	yes											

* Instead of showing occupation, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or the color to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. F. Hakerker, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Albatross"*, sailing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of *said* aliens.

Swear to before me this *day of* *190*

at _____
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MAIN LIST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. All persons coming to the
 2. lands of the West Indies, North or
 3. any other place, shall be
 4. heading.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.
 233.
 234.
 235.
 236.
 237.
 238.
 239.
 240.
 241.
 242.
 243.
 244.
 245.
 246.
 247.
 248.
 249.
 250.
 251.
 252.
 253.
 254.
 255.
 256.
 257.
 258.
 259.
 260.
 261.
 262.
 263.
 264.
 265.
 266.
 267.
 268.
 269.
 270.
 271.
 272.
 273.
 274.
 275.
 276.
 277.
 278.
 279.
 280.
 281.
 282.
 283.
 284.
 285.
 286.
 287.
 288.
 289.
 290.
 291.
 292.
 293.
 294.
 295.
 296.
 297.
 298.
 299.
 300.
 301.
 302.
 303.
 304.
 305.
 306.
 307.
 308.
 309.
 310.
 311.
 312.
 313.
 314.
 315.
 316.
 317.
 318.
 319.
 320.
 321.
 322.
 323.
 324.
 325.
 326.
 327.
 328.
 329.
 330.
 331.
 332.
 333.
 334.
 335.
 336.
 337.
 338.
 339.
 340.
 341.
 342.
 343.
 344.
 345.
 346.
 347.
 348.
 349.
 350.
 351.
 352.
 353.
 354.
 355.
 356.
 357.
 358.
 359.
 360.
 361.
 362.
 363.
 364.
 365.
 366.
 367.
 368.
 369.
 370.
 371.
 372.
 373.
 374.
 375.
 376.
 377.
 378.
 379.
 380.
 381.
 382.
 383.
 384.
 385.
 386.
 387.
 388.
 389.
 390.
 391.
 392.
 393.
 394.
 395.
 396.
 397.
 398.
 399.
 400.
 401.
 402.
 403.
 404.
 405.
 406.
 407.
 408.
 409.
 410.
 411.
 412.
 413.
 414.
 415.
 416.
 417.
 418.
 419.
 420.
 421.
 422.
 423.
 424.
 425.
 426.
 427.
 428.
 429.
 430.
 431.
 432.
 433.
 434.
 435.
 436.
 437.
 438.
 439.
 440.
 441.
 442.
 443.
 444.
 445.
 446.
 447.
 448.
 449.
 450.
 451.
 452.
 453.
 454.
 455.
 456.
 457.
 458.
 459.
 460.
 461.
 462.
 463.
 464.
 46

[illegible]

Chinese	Chinese
Cantonese	Chinese (Cantonese)
English	English
French	French
German	German
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindi	Hindi
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latin	Latin
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Tamil	Tamil
Thai	Thai
Vietnamese	Vietnamese
Yiddish	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *German* sailing from *Germany* *September 15, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT 2- 1906*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	Regina Tolson	11	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson			4	10	Germany
2	Anna Tolson	36	F	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
3	Josef	4	M	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	father		father					Germany
4	Anna	3	F	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	father		father					Germany
5	Josef Alva	15	M	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
6	Petronella Kuchar	22	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
7	Frank Kuchar	19	M	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
8	Anna Kuchar	11	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
9	Anna Kuchar	12	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
10	Maria Zavaa	12	M	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
11	Jan	3	M	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
12	Anna Kuchar	25	F	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
13	Josef	4	M	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
14	Peter Kuchar	26	M	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
15	Josef Kuchar	36	M	none		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
16	Maria Kuchar	20	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
17	Anna Kuchar	31	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
18	Anna Kuchar	31	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
19	Anna Kuchar	31	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
20	Anna Kuchar	31	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
21	Anna Kuchar	29	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
22	Anna Kuchar	13	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
23	Anna Kuchar	22	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
24	Anna Kuchar	54	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
25	Anna Kuchar	21	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
26	Anna Kuchar	26	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
27	Anna Kuchar	5	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
28	Anna Kuchar	3	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
29	Anna Kuchar	6	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany
30	Anna Kuchar	17	F	Servant		German		Germany	Dresden	Chicago	husb		husb Frank Tolson					Germany

* Instead of showing occupation, "Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People, as determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Master M. J. r. Grosse

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Chu it Rebig	9	30			fra.	Corin Carl Gaudle 430 Hudson Ave. Guttenberg N.J.	By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
32	Tante Franz	9	7			Te. alg. e.	Sather Grom 120 Newark Newark N.J.	By	10/4	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
33	Alto et.	9	1		1	Te. m. b.	Ther Michel 221 Franklin Ave. Guttenberg "	By	9/24	9 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
34	Hofeld Barbara	11	1/		1	Te. sister	St. Mary Rosen 97 St. Marks Place N.Y.C.	By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
35	Alto et.	9	17			Te. sister	Barbar 73 E. 42 nd St. N.Y.C.	By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
36	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
37	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
38	Alto et.	10	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
39	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
40	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
41	Alto et.	10	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
42	Alto et.	9	1	1	1	Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
43	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
44	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
45	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
46	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
47	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
48	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
49	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
50	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
51	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
52	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
53	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
54	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
55	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
56	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
57	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
58	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
59	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
60	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
61	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
62	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
63	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
64	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
65	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
66	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
67	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
68	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
69	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
70	Alto et.	9	1			Te. sister		By	11/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1

Corin Carl Gaudle 430 Hudson Ave. Guttenberg N.J.
 Sather Grom 120 Newark Newark N.J.
 Ther Michel 221 Franklin Ave. Guttenberg "
 St. Mary Rosen 97 St. Marks Place N.Y.C.
 Barbar 73 E. 42nd St. N.Y.C.
 By W. to Carl Adam Korymora 431 Ave. W. Guttenberg N.J.
 Curt. Soc
 Dis: Anna 432 - 7th E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
 Br. Gr 14 Blundomey St. N.Y.C.
 End Mrs. Cecelia Krdova 407 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.
 By W. to Mrs. Stefan Krdova 407 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.
 Employer Mrs. Mary Krdova 407 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.
 See O. S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

arrived, October 2nd, 1906

19

M.

from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	52	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Malacek Anna & Ilcabin	10	6		1	To meet nephew	Niece Mrs Garganna Kozick 424 E 13 746	Pray	10/3	10 ²⁴	1	1	1
2	Mai Luitiana and 2 ch	6	19/1		1	To aunt	Southern Pauline Kich 22 Kippula An 846	"	10/4	10 ⁵⁵	3	-	3
3	Mach Katerina	10	2		1	To int husb	Kirk Paul Kordick 314 E 11 746	"	10/3	11 ⁴⁰	1		
4	Handler Anna	17	2		1	o un oe	Emile Joseph 501 E 13	Pray	"	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
5	Flanck Maria	17	19		1	To uncle	Carl " 1001	Pray	10/4	11 ²⁹	2	2	2
6	Jicks Mari	17	24		1	To sister	Dr. Mrs Anna Samick 332 E 11 746	Pray	10/3	11 ²⁰	1	-	1
7	Kolecek Rose	17	28		1	To h-i-l	Carl Anton Mann 1359 An. A	"	10/3	11 ²⁰	1	-	1
8	Kolecek Rudolf	14	1		1	To brother	Bro. Albert 620 E 13	"	10/3	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
9	Ott Amerke	10	20		1	To b-i-l	Bro Frank 421 E 11	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
10	Jansch Christina	10				Rem. frd.	Ry. to bro. Leon 407 E 11 An 746	Guttle	10/4	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
11	Kierabend Kathilde and 2 ch	4	9/11		3	To husb	Kirk Julius 63 Monteth 746	Pray	10/3	11 ²⁵	3	3	3
12	Kirk Mari	14	13			To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
13	Kirk Bert	14	14		1	To brother	Bro. Frank 421 E 11	"	"	11 ²⁰	1	-	1
14	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
15	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
16	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
17	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
18	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
19	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
20	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
21	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
22	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
23	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
24	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
25	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
26	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
27	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
28	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
29	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
30	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
31	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
32	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
33	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
34	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
35	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
36	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
37	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
38	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
39	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
40	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
41	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
42	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
43	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
44	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
45	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
46	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
47	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
48	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
49	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
50	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
51	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
52	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
53	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
54	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
55	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
56	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
57	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
58	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
59	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
60	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
61	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
62	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
63	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
64	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
65	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
66	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
67	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
68	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
69	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
70	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
71	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
72	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
73	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
74	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
75	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
76	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
77	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
78	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
79	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
80	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
81	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
82	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
83	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
84	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
85	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
86	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
87	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
88	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
89	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
90	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
91	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
92	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
93	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
94	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
95	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
96	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
97	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
98	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
99	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2
100	Kirk Maria	14	14		1	To sister	Die Joseph Krieger 30 E 13	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	-	2

Kais w m De-gr. OCT.

S. S. KAISER WM. DER GROSSE (N.G.L.)

arrived Oct. 2, 1906.

190

M.

from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS			
						DRY. ENCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Sec Y	Date	Page	Sec Y	Date	Page	Sec Y	Time											
✓ 30 f	1	Kehr, Mrs. Richard and 2ch	2 cabin 6 11/13 3	L P C HOLD	Macatee																					
✓ 26 m	2	Klein, Rudolf	2 cabin 9 15 1	Placed in hosp.	"																					
✓ 26 f	3	Waliman, Schifre and ch	3 1/2 2	child in hosp	English																					
✓ 52 f	4	Krida, Marie	17 27 1	"	DIM.																					
✓ 29 m	5	Janura, Lucina	14 17 1	Dr. Cert.	Jones																					
✓ 52 m	6	Bers, Istvan 2ch and mother	20 22 28/3 4	wf in hosp.	Fitzg.																					
✓ 42 f	7	Brachtheiszor, Elizabeth	9 10 1	"	DIM																					
✓ 14 f	8	Folos, Katalin	8 14 1	"	Cowley																					
✓ 40 m	9	Kos, Anton	1 17 1	HOLD	Doremus																					
✓ 13 f	10	Budz, Amalia	1 22 1	"	Baldwin																					
✓ 24 m	11	Valuch, Maria	9 4 1	Dr. Cert.	DIM.																					
✓ 46 m	12	Montigul, Andrej	11 15 1	"	Doremus																					
✓ 51 f	13	Magy, Elaine and ch(Reti)	15 9/10 2	"	Tex.																					
✓ 58 f	14	Fisla, Barbara	10 26 1	"	Cowley																					
✓ 18 f	15	Risjan, Maria	16 20 1	Sec Y1	Jones																					
✓ 3 m	16	Jariabka, Jak	16 21 1	2 1 2	Jones																					
✓ 30 m	17	Chunski, Polko sis and ch	6 17 3	"	Exer																					
✓ 23 m	18	Waldman, Yank																								
✓ 2 m	19	Waldman, Yank																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at M
H. Marshau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar L. Lohr, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at M
H. Marshau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Krona* sailing from *Liebau* 14/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Col 2*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever committed to an asylum? If so, by what authority?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Whether coming by vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, and if by vessel, whether by steamship, sailing ship, or other vessel, and if by land, whether by rail, or by other means, and if by air, whether by airplane, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ROCHAM LADOONAUKE	52	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	365.00	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
2	Freide	22	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
3	He	16	m	s	schooler	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
4	Heran	13	m	s	schooler	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
5	Freig Danickensky	38	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
6	Efel	37	f	s	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
7	Beile	15	f	s	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
8	Francie	9	f	s	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
9	Roche	4	f	s	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
10	Michle	4	f	s	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
11	Alexander Konstantinov	27	m	m	man	yes	Finnish	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	200	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
12	Nidesda	24	f	s	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
13	Yohann Dequene	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	350	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no
14	Feige Ramnitsky	23	f	s	cook	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	brother	Brooklyn	5-3 1/2	fair	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

H. Marshall
Second Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wages in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hassel, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Libau* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any official persecution, or apprehension of such persecution, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
													Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Frankel, Isidor	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poljads	New York	yes	self	30	no		H. Gordon 237 Cherry Street New York			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	scar upper lip (left) Swastika on back	Russia
Sure, inf	25	f	m	wife																		5	6	fair	blue		
Charkel, inf	17	f	m	daughter																		5	3	fair	blue		
Levi, inf	14	f	m	daughter																		5	6	fair	blue		
Asan, inf	18	m	m	clerk				Hugin	Brooklyn	yes	self	72.50	no		brother K. Asan 237 Morris St New York							4	11	fair	blue		St. Petersburg Russia
Mechame, inf	20	f	m	daughter																		4	10	fair	blue		
Frankel, inf	29	f	m	wife				Roma	Brooklyn	yes	self	43.00	no		brother M. Frankel 111 51st Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Russia
Josef, inf	7	m	m	child	no																						
Napoli, inf	5	m	m	child																							
Shane, inf	38	m	m	millwright	yes				Chicago	yes	self	30	no		brother Jacob Wolfson 104 Bond Street Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	blue	small scar forehead	Russia
Beile, inf	21	f	m	wife	no			Roma	Albany	yes	self	2	no		brother M. Beile 27 Bond Street Albany N.Y.							4	11	fair	blue		Albany
Beile, inf	16	m	m	brother					Albany	yes	self	6	no		brother M. Beile 27 Bond Street Albany N.Y.							5	1	fair	blue		Albany
Josef, inf	37	m	m	clerk	yes																	5	10	fair	blue		St. Petersburg Russia
Josef, inf	47	f	m	wife																		5	14	fair	blue		
Alison, inf	18	m	m	clerk					New York	yes	self	100	no		New York							5	3	fair	blue		
Teoria, inf	14	m	m	child																							
Josef, inf	14	m	m	child																							
Anna, inf	20	f	m	daughter					Brooklyn	yes	self	118	no		brother M. Anna 104 Bond Street Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	blue		
Josef, inf	20	m	m	brother	yes				New York	yes	self	3	no		brother M. Josef 336 E. 10th Street New York							5	10	fair	blue		
Josef, inf	43	m	m	photographer																							
Josef, inf	38	f	m	wife																							
Josef, inf	44	m	m	child																							
Josef, inf	4	m	m	child																							
Josef, inf	6	m	m	child																							
Josef, inf	9	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	45	f	m	wife																							
Josef, inf	11	m	m	child																							
Josef, inf	6	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	8	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							
Josef, inf	16	f	m	daughter																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Sibai 14/9*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious persecution, or fear of persecution, or of being subjected to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
	Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							
Sonia Luerbaga	18	f		tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Chandogor	New York		self	3	no	broth Jack Luerbaga 570 E. 1 St. New York					with mother 2-4-20		
Fibuz Jukowitz	17	m		tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Chandogor	Brooklyn			10		with Mr. Brisimov 31 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
Ande Neimark	19	f		tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Chandogor	Brooklyn			12		with father 13 4/5 (13.11) with father 4-13-5							
Merleeh Bobrow	8	m		child				Chandogor	New York					belongs to 13 4/5 (13.11) with father 4-13-5							
Gerschel Keltinookh	24	m		tailor				Chandogor	New York			5		and Joel Grinnel New York							
Stebue Baier								Chandogor	New York					with father 4-25							
Anna Fromm								Chandogor	Little Falls												

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

4 11 3/4 Fair br. gray
5 5 1/2 Fair br. gray
4 11 1/4
5 4 1/4
5 4 1/4

Polish
Pomerian
Prussian
Hebrew
Hebrew
Hebrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hasse, Surgeon of the Korea, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Eimatian.
Danish.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hassel, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Dr. Hassel.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

57

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Tientsin* *1. 9.*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *My. Pt.*, 190*6*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Korea, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hasse, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Oscar Hasse

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. *Korea*

sailing from *Yokohama* *14/9*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY*, *Oct. 2*, 190*6*

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Orophed. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Color of—	
																			Feet.	Inches.	
Heinrich Witz	17	m		laborer	yes	Russian		Sanctus New York	yes	self		20		Frank John Smith			no	good	5	6	Podolsk Russ
Georg Roth	23	m										25		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Johann Miller	26	m				German						20		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Johann Weil	23	m										20		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Peter Schullberger	17	m										25		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Johann Dolberg	23	m										22		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Georg	20	m										12		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Heinrich Schuch	20	m										12		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	35	f	m	wife	no	Hebrew						15		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Moise	7	m		child	no							15		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Chaja	10	f										12		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	20	f		tailor	yes							12		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Yng Kalowick	40	m		tailor	yes							12		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Haide Salomon	28	f	m	wife	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Meita	5	f		child	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	12	m										10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Rioka Janowick	30	f	m	wife	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Meita	5	f		child	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea	3	f										10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	28	f	m	wife	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea	3	f		child	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	34	f	m	wife	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea	10	m		child	no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	4	f			no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea	11	f			no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	16	f			no							10		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	50	m		tailor	yes							100		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	25	f		child	no							45		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ
Lea Kalowick	21	f		tailor	yes							45		Frank John Smith					5	6	Podolsk Russ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Flasse, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean,
Armenian.	10 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Scotch.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Vladivostok* 1. 9. 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 10 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the body, or reported by carrier? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.
1	Abraham J. J. J.	24	m	s	farmer	no	Russian	German	Kolki	New York	yes	self	7.50		friend. Wilhelm Svidzinski 383 W. 2nd Street, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1				
2	Ferdinand J. J. J.	30	m	m		yes							12		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York						5	8 1/2	Red	Blue			
3	Michael J. J. J.	18	m	s											friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York						5	0					
4	Michael J. J. J.	22	m	s									7.50		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
5	Shermann J. J. J.	22	m	s		no							5		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
6	Martin J. J. J.	26	m	m									20		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
7	Eduard J. J. J.	38	m	s									35		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
8	Abram J. J. J.	24	m	m	carriage driver	yes	Hebrew								friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
9	Rochel J. J. J.	24	f	m	wife	yes									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
10	Finkel J. J. J.	6	m	s	child	no									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
11	Pinchas J. J. J.	20	m	s	brother	yes									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
12	Chas. J. J. J.	18	m	s											friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
13	Rochel J. J. J.	40	f	m	daughter	no									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
14	Rivka J. J. J.	16	f	s	daughter	yes							25		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
15	Ester J. J. J.	4	f	s	daughter	no									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
16	Elie J. J. J.	8	m	s											friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
17	Chava J. J. J.	26	f	m	wife	no									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
18	Berel J. J. J.	15	m	s	brother	yes							10		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
19	Dobe J. J. J.	4	f	s	child	no									friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
20	Reisel J. J. J.	6	f	s											friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
21	Wladislaw J. J. J.	24	m	s	farmer								14		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
22	Hanislav J. J. J.	20	m	s									13		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
23	Joseph J. J. J.	40	m	s									3.50		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
24	Leib J. J. J.	15	f	s	farmer								4		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
25	Rosali J. J. J.	22	f	s		yes							10		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
26	Darby J. J. J.	23	f	s		no							15		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
27	Amrosy J. J. J.	6	m	s									50		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
28	Harislav J. J. J.	18	f	s	daughter										friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												
29	Josip J. J. J.	2	m	s	grandson								10		friend. Robert J. J. J. 924 1st Street, New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Marshall
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hasse, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 549, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those on transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands at the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and of less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to, or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Korea*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Oct 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether sane by reason of any mental disease, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise, as shown by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Israel Grajewsky	30	m	s	clerk	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	150		Cous. L. Lubitz 70 R. Bruck 210 E 103 St. New York					Good	no	5	4 1/8	dark	black	brown	Brooklyn, Russia	
2	Anton Weidenitz	17	m	s	farm lab.		"	"	"	Brooklyn			10		uncle Simon Joseph Weidenitz 19 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							4	5 1/2	light	brown	gray	Brooklyn, Russia	
3	Anton Rabin	30	m	m	smith		"	"	"	Grand Rapids	yes		2.50		bro. i. low & friend Samuel Rabin 101 1st St. Grand Rapids Mich.							5	4 1/2			blue	Lisabale, Russia	
4	Isaac Schumacher	18	m	s	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	yes		2.50		uncle David Schumacher 101 1st St. Grand Rapids Mich.							5	5 1/8			gray	Lisabale, Russia	
5	Emilia Rabinowitch	23	f	s	cook	yes	"	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York	yes		10		brother 50 New York							5	6 3/8	dark	black	brown	Brooklyn, Russia	
6	Emilia Rabinowitch	23	f	s	cook	yes	"	Russian	Brooklyn	Philadelphia	yes		10		bro. i. P. Rabinowitch 903 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6			brown	gray	Garewicz, Russia
7	Simon Zuberbock	26	m	m			"	"	"	Chicago	yes		7.50		bro. Philipp Zuberbock 90 W. 14th St. Chicago							5	11					Garewicz, "
8	Rapinir Lange	26	m	s		no	"	"	"	Chicago	yes		9		bro. David Zuberbock 90 W. 14th St. Chicago							5	7 1/2	light	brown	gray		Kabosach, Russia
9	Isaac Rabinowitch	40	m	m		yes	"	"	"	New York	yes		7.50		bro. David Zuberbock 90 W. 14th St. Chicago							5	7 1/2	dark	black			"
10	Nikolai Rabinowitch	40	m	m		no	"	"	"	"			10		bro. David Zuberbock 90 W. 14th St. Chicago							5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
11	Samuel Lazak	14	m	s		yes	"	"	"	Mainard	yes		12.50		bro. David Zuberbock 90 W. 14th St. Chicago							5	6					Brooklyn, Russia
12	Roman Lis	30	m	m		no	"	"	"	New York	yes		12.50		bro. David Zuberbock 90 W. 14th St. Chicago							5	6					Brooklyn, Russia
13	Isaac Rabinowitch	55	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
14	Chapit	48	f	m	tailor		"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
15	Motz	16	m	s	tailor		"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
16	Dora	14	f	s	tailor		"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
17	Heck	11	f	s	child		"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
18	David	7	f	s			"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
19	Mesdels	5	f	s			"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
20	Solwa Pison	27	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
21	David	6	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
22	Berka	5	m	s		no	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
23	Idel	22	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
24	Benjamin Nosov	26	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
25	Ester Pagon	40	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
26	Marta	19	f	s	tailor		"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
27	Gladi	17	f	s			"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
28	Salomon Binger	19	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
29	Jan Zinkow	20	m	s	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia
30	Yeme Schneider	22	f	s	tailor		"	"	"	"					brother 50 New York							5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Brooklyn, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY* *H. T. Marshall*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hasse*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY* *H. T. Marshall*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and manifest), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be subdivided to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KOREA sailing from *Liebau* 14/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for any offense, or treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Chaim Abramowitz	26	m	bookbinder	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	Uncle Moroshe Rabinowitz 90 Harry Oppenheimer 390 Second St. New York cos. Lord Lawrence New York 543 Bond. Bayview New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	no	relative			
2	Sara	23	f	wife	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	half finger of left hand mutilated	lost part of left hand	yes	Yezmor			
3	Fudel Kravetz	27	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	St. Petersburg	
4	Leib Kravetz	24	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	Uncle Jan Spizak Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
5	Leib	22	f	wife	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
6	Chaim	17	m	painter	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
7	Leib	20	f	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
8	Leib	17	m	dark	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
9	Schmuel Selmanow	53	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
10	Rechel	52	f	wife	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
11	David	19	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
12	Leib	16	m	yes	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
13	Aron	11	m	child	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
14	Schmuel Kriger	52	m	joiner	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
15	Mindel	51	f	wife	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
16	Rechel	24	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
17	Leib	21	f	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
18	Gilde	9	f	child	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
19	Herodot	17	m	yes	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
20	Schmuel	7	m	child	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
21	Leib	55	m	tradesman	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
22	Chaim	48	f	wife	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
23	Rechel	16	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
24	Grosa	14	f	"	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
25	Leib	11	f	child	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
26	Ferge	7	f	"	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
27	Rechel	5	f	"	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
28	Elia	44	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
29	Rechel	17	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	
30	Chaim	26	f	tailor	yes	"	"	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	lost part of left hand	Tribes	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Proud* officer of the **KOREA**, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassle*, Surgeon of the **KOREA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KOREA

sailing from Fribau 149.

190 *Arriving at Port of* _____, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Chana Zislin	19	f	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Musulas	Pishtigo	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Frankel Chaschitz, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
2	Leina Zudakii	14	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
3	Chana	20	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
4	Sosia Kahanovitz	29	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
5	Asik Samardis	16	m	single	locksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
6	Yitlia Tabacznik	15	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
7	Schifre Friedberg	30	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
8	Leina	2	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
9	Betty	9	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
10	Rochem Chasman	47	m	single	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
11	Fadosi	48	f	single	wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
12	Gessel	15	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
13	Fuchs	18	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
14	Morduch	30	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1000	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
15	Gisli	30	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1000	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
16	Malke	5	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1000	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
17	Mones	3	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1000	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
18	Chaim	3	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1000	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
19	Andrei Karklin	27	m	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7 50	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
20	Reisa Gusch	46	f	single	wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7 50	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
21	Ella	11	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7 50	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
22	Abraham	5	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7 50	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
23	Avra	3	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7 50	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
24	Schloma Bieby	48	m	single	trades man	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1200	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
25	Basia	44	f	single	wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1200	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
26	Boris	11	m	single	son	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1200	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
27	Sine	6	f	single	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	1200	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
28	Benzi Rodin	26	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	175	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
29	Mali	21	f	single	wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	175	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island
30	Rosini	28	m	single	locksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7 50	no	no	friend Frankel Sarahim, 104/105 East St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"				Long Island

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

S. S. ... KOREA

sailing from *Fibau* 14/9

, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York City, 1906

S. S. KOREA																								
sailing from [unclear] 1919																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								
1919 & Arriving at Port of [unclear]																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190 *6*

at *NY*
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hassel.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190 *6*

at *NY*
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Kind of destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KOREA sailing from Liban 14/9, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 190 5

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or hospital, or in custody of any other authority, or whether under any other restriction, or whether under any other order of the court, or whether under any other order of the government, or whether under any other order of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Pisia Naida	57	f	m.	widow	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	Dark Grey Br.	Blue	mole left cheek	Knitows
2	Elka (adopted)	19	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/4	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	wart lower lip	"
3	Halman	44	m	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	David Landman	45	m	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	Extraneous mark	"
5	David	45	m	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	Black mole under	"
6	Simon Solovitsky	55	m	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
7	Rockel	47	m	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
8	Chaise	11	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
9	David	50	m	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
10	Chane	46	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
11	Chane	46	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
12	Broche	14	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
13	Isak	9	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
14	Pisia	24	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
15	Alga	26	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
16	Liotta	30	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
17	Alexander	3	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
18	Flora	28	m	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
19	Rein	22	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
20	Chase	17	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
21	Schirke	18	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
22	Lea	3	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
23	Chatzkel	4	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
24	Blinder	57	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
25	Blinder	20	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
26	Blinder	17	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
27	Blinder	15	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
28	Blinder	15	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
29	Blinder	25	f	single	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk
30	Blinder	3	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Philadelphia	yes	self	150	no	yesher N. Friedman, 1341 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Fair Bl. Hazel	Blue	red mole on side	minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *KOREA*, from *P. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dech
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
L. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Dr. O. Hassel

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
L. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wages in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

sailing from *Sibau* 14/9

, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1906, 1906

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity if to which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by steam or other transportation, or reported by charity if to which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
Anna Thibault	39	w	m	housewife		Russian	Hebrew												no	no	no	no	Good	no				
Repa	28	f	w	wife								self. 25																
Bluma	8			child																								
Salomon Kimpes	43	m	m	tailor																								
Repa Simonowitz	29			tailor		Russian																						
Gavril Koudak	20																											
Nikolai Link	40																											
Leopold	16																											
Ester Kimmern	56	f	w	tailor		Hebrew																						
Golda Fudmann	33			wife																								
Rosie	1			child																								
Rosie	6																											
Yick Agewitz	56	m	m	tailor																								
Ester	35	f	w	wife																								
Repa	27	m	m	clerk																								
Yoniel	19																											
Yanis	17																											
Barb	15	f	w	child																								
Geron	11	m	m																									
Yick	9																											
Yick Kolodny	29			painter																								
Yick Steinberg	24	m	m	tailor																								
Yick Kohn	34	m	m	clerk																								
Yick Kimmern	34	f	w	wife																								
Yick	1			child																								
Yick	10																											
Yick	7																											
Yick	4																											
Yick Kimmern	26	f	w	tailor																								
Yick Kohn	18																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my* *H. T. Marshall*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hesse*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. H. H. Hesse*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my* *H. T. Marshall*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Libau 1479* , 190 *0* Arriving at Port of

10/2/06, 190

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or otherwise for debt and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes or No.	Year or years ago.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.						Inches.
Ludwik Bajkowski	36	m	S	tailor	yes	Russian	Polish	Milan Chicago	Ill	yes	self	15	no		bro. Benedikt Bajkowski, 631 Canal St. Chicago Ill				good	no	5	9	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Shum Goldfarb	48	m	S	tailor	no	"	Hebrew	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no		brother in law, Wm Schwarzmunn, 71 Str. Woodland Phila. Pa.				"	"	4	7	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Schlome	17	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Rochel	14	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Chane	11	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Boroch	4	m	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Malke	17	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Cornellius	32	m	S	tailor	yes	"	Russian	Milan Chicago	Ill	yes	self	40	no		Benedikt Bajkowski, 631 Canal St. Chicago Ill.				"	"	5	9	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Rose Breslaw	17	f	S	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no		bro. Baruch Breslaw, 104 St. N.Y.				"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Egonie Freilip	32	f	S	child	yes	"	Russian	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no		bro. Baruch Breslaw, 104 St. N.Y.				"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Isid Goldfarb	45	m	S	merchant	yes	"	Hebrew	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Chasica	10	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Rubin	14	m	S	merchant	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Mordoka	11	m	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Brooka	14	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Fote	10	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Rosa	9	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"	4	11	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue
Karle Schmerakate	23	f	m	h. wife	no	"	"	Newark	N.J.	no	self				husband Lebe Klein, 153 Charlton St. Newark				"	"									
Chari	9	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Newark	N.J.	yes	self								"	"									
Peter Fromm	29	m	S	tailor	yes	"	Russian	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no		rel. Peter Sob, 214 St. N.Y.				"	"									
Anna	18	f	S	h. wife	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"									
Alchonne Mianik	35	m	S	farmer	yes	"	"	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no		son Josef Mianik, 234 E. 99 St. New York				"	"									
David Hiepubeky	23	m	S	locksmith	yes	"	Hebrew	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	25	no		son Marcus Hiepubeky, 104 St. New York				"	"									
Leiser Demberg	19	m	S	tailor	yes	"	"	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no		son Josef Demberg, 363 E. 99 St. New York				"	"									
Petronilla Masone	22	f	m	h. wife	no	"	Russian	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"									
Constitution	10	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"									
Asp	4	m	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"									
Marianna	9	f	S	child	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no						"	"									
Minche Rogovitz	14	m	S	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no		son Josef Rogovitz, 412 E. 99 St. New York				"	"									
Jude Briger	16	m	S	locksmith	yes	"	"	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no		son Josef Briger, 404 St. New York				"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer*, of the *KOREA*, from *H. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

M. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

M. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>25</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. KOREA

sailing from *Liebau* 14/9

1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y. Oct 3, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Morduch Winkler	16	M		carpenter	yes	Russian Hebrew	Eastern European	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	7	us	cons to Gidea 4 Berd Winkler 319 1/2 Belmont Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 1/2	light brown	gray		Immigrant	
2	Charles R. K. K.	20	M		in wife				New York	New York			5 1/2		friend M. K. K. 14 Broadway, Jersey City, N. J.							5 3/4	"	"	"		Philadelphia
3	Reise L. K. K.	17	M		millinery	yes			Philadelphia	Philadelphia			5 1/2		10 1/2 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa				by M. K. K. same face			4 1/2	dark	black	gray		Philadelphia
4	Chaim R. K. K.	46	M		tailor	yes									Brook 41. Fleiss Fredowsky 346 Madison Street New York				from 25-4-11			5 1	dark	black	gray		Philadelphia
5	Braun R. K. K.	4	M		child	yes			New York	New York			5		Brook. M. K. K. 257 Moore Street New York												Katzen
6	Golda R. K. K.	13	F			yes							5 1/2		cons M. K. K. 15 1/2 Ave. New York							4 1/2	fair	dark	gray		Katzen
7	Shay R. K. K.	20	M		millinery								5		unlike R. K. K. Gordon 14 Ave. New York							5 1/2	fair	dark	blue		Katzen
8	Dani R. K. K.	18	M										10		cons M. K. K. 432 1/2 Street New York							5 2 1/2	dark	black	black		Katzen
9	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
10	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
11	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
12	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
13	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
14	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
15	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
16	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
17	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
18	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
19	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
20	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
21	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
22	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
23	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
24	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
25	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
26	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
27	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
28	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
29	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
30	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
31	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
32	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
33	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
34	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
35	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
36	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
37	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
38	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
39	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
40	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
41	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
42	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
43	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
44	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
45	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
46	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
47	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
48	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
49	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
50	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
51	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
52	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
53	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
54	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
55	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
56	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
57	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
58	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
59	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
60	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
61	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
62	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
63	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
64	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
65	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
66	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
67	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
68	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
69	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
70	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
71	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
72	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
73	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
74	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
75	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
76	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
77	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
78	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
79	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
80	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
81	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
82	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
83	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
84	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
85	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
86	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
87	Avram	16	M		tailor					Philadelphia			5														
88	Avram	16	M		tailor																						

Wm. Alexander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the KOREA, from H. Pehrsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pehrsburg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hesse, Surgeon of the KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hesse

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 540, 540 A, and 540 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Fibau 14/9

1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 12, 1906

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or institution for care and treatment, by reason of insanity, mental defect, or crime, or as vagrant or pauper, or under contract to labor in the United States? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andrei Kolentkowitz	30	m	s	Sokolnikoff's yes	yes	Russian	Russians	Minok	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50 no	-	cousin Paul Twisted 825 North 3 ^d St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/4	fair brown gray	-	Besky-na-Russia
2	Ette Forstadt	36	f	m	h-wife	"	"	Jews	"	"	"	neph	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	" brown hazel	-	Madia-Russia
3	Chane Lantovitch	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"
4	Hato " "	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"
5	Moshe " "	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	New-York	yes	Gerson Forstadt	40-	-	bro. Gerson Forstadt c/o Arny Forstadt N. Y. 24 W Re st.	-	Dynemo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Khlani " "	5	f	s	"	no aw	"	"	"	"	"	Forstadt	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Luis " "	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hersch " "	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ansi Herschmann	35	m	m	book-maker yes	yes	"	"	Tusche	New-York now Park Ave New York	now	Gross H. - 2.	-	-	bro. I. Note Sordling 280 Smith St. Port Richmond N. Y.	-	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	-	Ovira-Russia
10	Mojsei son "	13	f	m	schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moisai Slapfky	14	m	s	taylor	"	"	"	Eckstein	Philadelphias	yes	self	30	-	cous. Janki 608 Delaware St Philad P.	-	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair d. from gray down blue	-	Chomulez-Russia
12	Ester " "	24	f	s	millinery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fyke Feldmann	21	m	s	taylor	"	"	"	Bensin Brooklyn	"	yes	self	15	-	uncle Jan Laty 117 Han cotlet st. Brooklyn N. Y.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Iryg Dater	22	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Riese Scheidman	20	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	Berean New-York	yes	self	5	-	brother Abrah Schiefblum 177 Harrison Street New York	-	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/4	"	"	"	Schiff-blum-Russia
16	Schnie Libenson	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Vimbushsky New-York	yes	self	15	-	uncle Louis Cheifetz P.O. Chapais 84 West 1st St. New-York	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hymme " "	18	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Phaim Chaim	36	m	m	kister yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elisaveth Jamson	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lirsch " "	9	m	s	child	aw aw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pinkhis " "	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Simpsong Philadelphia	yes	self	25	-	neph. Berim Polikowsky c/o F Rindberg 227 Fil wath St. Philadelphia Pa.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moser " "	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	David " "	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schimma " "	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sheim Mordachowitz	32	f	m	h-wife yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schibor " "	8	m	s	child yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abram " "	2	m	s	"	no m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mere " "	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	Minok Atlantic City	no	self	750	-	-	bro. J. Markowitz 8228 Archie Ave. Atlantic City N. Y.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pose " "	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lere " "	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hassel

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *OREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *OREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Oscar Hassel.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1214

S. S. KOREA

sailing from Fiscan, 14/9, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 190 6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Kasse*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not citizen of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. KOREA

sailing from *Fukuoka*

, 190 *6* Arriving at Port of

, 190 *6*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether by reason of any official disability, or otherwise, unable to perform the duties of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Henrich Wassermann	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Saratov	New Windsor	no	self	50	no			friend Adam Martin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brn	gray	no	Saratov
2	Eva	23	f	wife	no	no											New Windsor	no	no	no									
3	Emilie	21	f	child	no	no																							
4	Jacob Loreur	20	m	m	laborer	yes											friend	no	no	no									
5	Heard	21	f	wife	no	no							100																
6	Gottfried	21	m	s	child	no																							
7	Henrich Loreur	27	m	m	laborer	yes							115				friend	no	no	no									
8	Katerina	16	f	wife	no	no							100																
9	Friedrich Schaffer	42	m	m	laborer	yes											brother	no	no	no									
10	Katerina	25	f	wife	no	no							62				brother	no	no	no									
11	David	1	m	s	child	no																							
12	John Pfeiffer	24	m	s	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Waterbury	no		25				brother	no	no	no									
13	Fidel Rubinstein	46	m	m	handyman	no			Stuyvesant	New York	yes		75				brother	no	no	no									
14	Lipe	41	f	wife	no	no											brother	no	no	no									
15	Nichol Grei	25	m	m	journer	yes							20				brother	no	no	no									
16	Ruche	26	f	wife	no	no							20				brother	no	no	no									
17	Joseph Goldstein	29	m	s	reporter	no							20				brother	no	no	no									
18	Hotel Prosky	36	m	s	glazier	no							12				brother	no	no	no									
19	Barck Lipensky	39	m	m	wife	no											brother	no	no	no									
20	Abraham	11	m	s	student	no											brother	no	no	no									
21	Yac	15	m	s	child	no											brother	no	no	no									
22	Geige	7 1/2	f	child	no	no											brother	no	no	no									
23	Henr Meiman	26	m	m	wife	no											brother	no	no	no									
24	Chase	6	m	s	child	no							25				brother	no	no	no									
25	Fre	11	m	s	child	no											brother	no	no	no									
26	Wische Wigorowitz	32	f	wife	yes	yes											brother	no	no	no									
27	Roche	17	m	s	child	no											brother	no	no	no									
28	Selde	9	m	s	child	no											brother	no	no	no									
29	Welope	8	m	s	child	no											brother	no	no	no									
30	Salmer	4	m	s	child	no											brother	no	no	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

M. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

M. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 540, 540 A, and 540 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of foreign passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

Sailing from Fibal 14/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.M. Acha, 1906

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or if so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.			
Benjamin Schapira	49	m	m	builder	yes	Russian Hebrew																5 5 1/4	Dark Br	none	Antwerp	
Chane	43	f	m	wife																		4 1	Fair	"	"	"
Eva	16	f	s	millinery																		5 3	"	"	"	"
Rocka	14	m	s	child																		5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"
Rockwell	9	m	s	child																						
Roske	8	m	s	child																						
Mora	6	m	s	child																						
Dorine	4	f	s	child																						
Minia Schapira	20	f	m	millinery	yes																	5 2 1/4	Dark Br	small scar on forehead	Koln	
George	14	m	s	child																						
Yuse Kaufmann	28	m	m	carriage	yes																	5 1 1/2	Fair Br	blue	small scar on forehead	Kompsh
Wendy	3	m	s	child																						
Lea	2	f	s	child																						
Abigail Tiskowitz	25	f	m	tailor	yes																	4 11	Fair Br	blue	small scar on forehead	Kompsh
Elle Reiss	44	m	m	carriage																		5 7 1/2	Dark Br	gray	scar on forehead	Kompsh
Lea	7	f	s	child																						
Salomon Knackhoff	23	m	m	tailor																		5 6	Fair Br	Br	scar on forehead	Gernigau
Helene Hey	20	f	m	millinery																		5 1 1/4	Dark Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Lea	11	f	s	child																						
Lea	20	f	m	millinery																		5 5	Fair Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Paul Kohnen	18	m	m	student																		5 5	Fair Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Paul Goldfarb	30	m	m	carriage																		5 5	Fair Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Yoko	30	f	m	wife																		5 1	Dark Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Roske	16	m	s	child																		4 11 1/2	Fair Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Rockwell	28	m	m	tailor																		5	Fair Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Rockwell	26	m	m	tailor																		5 1 1/2	Dark Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Elle Reiss	23	f	m	wife																		4 11 1/4	Dark Br	Br	scar on forehead	Koln
Lea	3	m	s	child																						
Lea	9	m	s	child																						
Lea	9	m	s	child																						
Lea	9	m	s	child																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the Korea, from St. Petersburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peder, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY
W. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hasse, Surgeon of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Oscar Hasse

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at

NY
W. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Zibali 149*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Oct 2*, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

S. S.															sailing from															1906															Arriving at Port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Married or Single.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to Read, Write.															Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															Race or People.															Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)															Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)															Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															By whom was passage paid?															Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Ever in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity, or by any other means, in the United States?															Whether a Polygamist.															Whether an Anarchist.															Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of labor in the United States?															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.															Height. Feet. Inches.															Color of— Hair. Eyes.															Marks of Identification.															PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
															Yrs. Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the KOREA, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My St. Petersburg Immigration Office.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hesse, Surgeon of the KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hesse.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My St. Petersburg Immigration Office.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. KOREA

sailing from Shanghai 14/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment of the laws, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from any other country, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Meier Rivak	32	M	M	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mohilew Poland Pa	yes	self	15			broth of Abraham Schlachter 516 Dickinson street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *KOREA*, from *H. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Petersburg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *My*
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hasse*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *My*
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KOREA

sailing from *Liban*

1906 Arriving at Port of

1906

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes	No	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
Truma Reichberger	28	f	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Pratice	Port of Embarkation	no	self	30	no			hus. Mendel Burger	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	2 1/2	B	Bl				male rt	Sept 1892
Pessi	2	f	s	child	no				N.Y.																					
Chaim	9	m	s	child																										
Chase Tolomb	43	m	m	h. wife	yes																									
Fluske	11	m	s	child																										
Hizik	10	m	s					Korona	Attentive	no	self	10				hus. Mordecai Golin														
Salman	10	m	s																											
Abiam	7	m	s		no																									
Roche	9	f	s																											
Abiam Monoson	30	m	m	h. wife	yes			Leverson	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	self	25	no			hus. Mordecai Golin														
Feije	25	f	m	wife																										
Chaim Facaback	50	m	m	h. wife																										
Chaji	44	f	m	wife	no			Bausk	New York	yes	self	25	no			hus. Samuel Facaback														
Truji	41	m	s	child	no																									
Roche	10	f	s	child																										
Kassel Herdewick	46	m	m	merchant				Liban	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	25	no			rel. Chora Shatz														
Mimic	15	f	s	h. wife																										
Chaim Moscharsky	24	f	m	h. wife	no			Moscharsky	New York	yes	self	7	no			hus. Mordecai Golin														
Orisic	9	m	s	child																										
Orisic Tansky	45	m	m	h. wife	yes																									
Sure	44	f	m	wife	no			Kiew	Lynn, Mass.	yes	self	150	no			hus. Joseph Tansky														
Schlone	16	m	s	son	yes																									
Sonsche Barishin	43	m	m	h. wife	yes			Kiew	Nashville, Tenn.	yes	self	75	no			hus. Bertha Barishin														
Malis	43	f	m	wife																										
Mari Rosenblatt	34	f	m	h. wife				Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			hus. Aaron Rosenblatt														
Alsi	8	f	s	child	no																									
Nafan	6	m	s																											
Liika	6	f	s																											
Samuel Faddoroff	32	m	m	h. wife	yes			Kiew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	37	no			hus. Aaron Rosenblatt														
Chaim Giesmann	20	m	s	h. wife				Minak	New York	yes	self	10	no			without address														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the KOREA, from St Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hase, Surgeon of the KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title including briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Febu 149*, 190 *Arriving at Port of*

190 6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *KOREA*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*.

at

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Oscar Hassel*, Surgeon of the *KOREA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hermann*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*.

at

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

11-1110

S. S. KOREA

sailing from *Liebau 14/9*

1906 Arriving at Port of

14 Oct 2, 1906

S. S. KOREA															sailing from															1906															Arriving at															1906															PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Married or Single.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to Read, Write.															Nationality.															Race or People.															Last Residence.															Final Destination.															Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															By whom passage paid?															Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or as a pauper?															Whether a Polygamist.															Whether an Anarchist.															Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy.															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.															Height.															Complexion.															Color of—															Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
															Feet.															Inches.															Hair.															Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</														

Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the KOREA, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ogle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Mt. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mc. Hesse, Surgeon of the KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Hesse

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Mt. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

sailing from *Fibau 14/9*, 190*6* Arriving* at Port of

, 190 

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity to be insane?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
David Stein	28	M	U	painter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk New York	yes	self	5				uncle David Telman 305 W 145 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Minsk	
Hebe	24	F	U	wife				Minsk New York	yes	self	5																		
Gittel Weiss	20	F	U	tailor				Minsk New York	yes	self	10				uncle D. Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	fair	St. Petersburg	
Eddie	19	M	U					Minsk New York	yes	self	20				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	fair	St. Petersburg	
Lane Finkel	24	M	U	wife				Minsk New York	yes	self	20				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	fair	St. Petersburg	
Nahe	5	F	U	child	no			Minsk New York	yes	self	20				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	fair	St. Petersburg	
Chane	3	F	U	child	no			Minsk New York	yes	self	20				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	fair	St. Petersburg	
Minsk Finkel	35	M	U	merch	yes			Bialystok New York	yes	self	150				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Chife	43	F	U	wife	no			Bialystok New York	yes	self	150				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Yule	11	F	U	child	no			Bialystok New York	yes	self	150				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Lore Knecht	34	F	U	servant				Bialystok New York	yes	self	5				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Abraham Lafer	33	M	U	clerk	yes			Bialystok New York	yes	self	5				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Isaac Kaplan	42	M	U	trader				Bialystok New York	yes	self	5				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Shaji	44	F	U	tailor	no			Bialystok New York	yes	self	40				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Israel Sachs	47	M	U	locust	yes			Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Isaac	37	F	U	wife				Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Finkel	17	M	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Mary Jane	15	F	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Chane	11	F	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Isaac	4	M	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Morse	11	F	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Peris	11	F	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	500				brother in law Wolf Lerman 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Isaac Finkel	24	M	U	tailor	yes			Bialystok New York	yes	self	50				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Finkel Faye	44	M	U	butcher				Bialystok New York	yes	self	250				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Fora	46	F	U	wife				Bialystok New York	yes	self	250				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Lilie	18	F	U	tailor				Bialystok New York	yes	self	250				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Betty	15	F	U					Bialystok New York	yes	self	250				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Henry	11	M	U	child				Bialystok New York	yes	self	250				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	
Isa Stein	17	M	U	tailor				Bialystok New York	yes	self	10				uncle Sam Rinsch 303 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	swarthy	Bialystok	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the KOREA, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

Column 5 (Married or single). — (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oscar Hesse, Surgeon of the KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Romanian.
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each man book of singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

sailing from Fibair 14/10, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct, 2, 1906

[illegible]

Respectfully,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. KORLA arrived Oct. 2, 1946, 190 W. from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP	No.			DISM. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
✓ 36 f 31	Simman, Ester	15	9 1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	English																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrived,

19.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
31	Gworewsky Schaje and 3 sisters	13	13/18	4	To uncle	Cousin Jacob Gray 59 Manhattan Ave Bklyn Tuttle	10/3	10 ⁴⁵	3	3	3	
32	Kaufman Feige 2 ch and sis	8	11/1	4	To husb	Mrs. H. Kaufman 150 E. 1st St. N.Y.C. Tuttle	10/3	10 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
33	Dworkin Schule	23	8		To cousin	Step Bro Louis Dmader 77 Allen St N.Y.C. Tuttle	10/3	10 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
34	Friedmann Gold and 2 ch	15	10/12	3	To husb	Husb. Abraham 590 Monn Ave Bklyn Tuttle	10/3	10 ⁴⁵	3	6	3	
35	Eurewitz Schaje & Ch.	3	2/2	3	To husb.	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
36	Joscowitz Alexandera & Two Ch.	2	19/2	2	To husb.	Husb. Michael 44 Ludlow Ave Bklyn Tuttle	10/3	11 ⁴⁵	3	3	3	
37	Stadt David & Ch.	2	2/4	2	To Uncle	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
38	Lorduchowitz Scheine	12	25/201	5	Tel. Por	Ag. W. to Husb. Sarah 2225 Avenue Atlantic Cincy Mo Tuttle	10/4	11 ³⁰	5	5	5	
39	Norchasky Shane and ch	5	18/19	1 2	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
40	Roffin Scheine and 2 ch-	9	2/10	3	Tel. por	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
41	Sikowsky Reize	12	3	1	To tel. per	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
42	Frenkel Berle and 2 ch	24	7/9	3	To husb	Husb. Morris 37 Christopher Bklyn Tuttle	10/3	11 ³⁰	3	3	3	
43	Braunstein Itz	14	2		To brother	Bro Mrs. Eda Gramstein 318 Bristol Bklyn Tuttle	10/3	10 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
44	Lipkin Vitel & 4 ch.	5	25/20	5	To husb.	Husb. Deborah 151 Allen St N.Y.C. Tuttle	"	10 ⁴⁵	5	5	5	
45	Levin Rose & 2 ch.	9	2/25	3	To husb.	Husb. Isidore 101 George St N.Y.C. Tuttle	"	10 ⁴⁵	3	3	3	
46	Levin Samuel	17	9	1	To Cous.	Cousin Louis Chaplan 51 Wall St N.Y.C. Tuttle	"	10 ⁴⁵	"	"	"	
47	Forstadt Itze and 6 ch	12	3/8	7	To husb	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
48	Latz Sike	1		1	To uncle	Auntie Liza Rappaport 1928 Hudson Ave Cts Tuttle	10/3	5 ³⁰	1	2	2	
49	Chilowicz Lette	17	9	1	To husb	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
50	Avram David and ch	2	1/2	2	To uncle	Mrs. J. & Mrs. Annie Avram 205 W. 145 St N.Y.C. Tuttle	10/4	2 ³⁰	2	4	2	
51	Rosenberg Ch. ie	17	1		B-i-1	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
52	Eubow Mische	11	11	1	To uncle	Cousin Louis Goldstein 162 - 9th St Phila Pa Tuttle	10/4	11 ³⁰	2	2	2	
53	Eubow Moshe	11	11	1	To uncle	Bro Morris 332 E. 1st St N.Y.C. Tuttle	10/3	11 ³⁰	"	"	"	
54	Eubow Leche	16	10	1	To uncle	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
55	Eubow Lane & 2 ch	2	9/7	3	To husb	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
56						" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
57						" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
58						" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
59						" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
60						" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Korea (Ham. Am. Line)

arrived October 2nd, 1906.

M.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zoffe Lina and sister	22	29/10	2		To meet uncle	Uncle Harry Epstein 7 Allen N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
2	Negradowsky Shirke and 2 ch	16	22/4	1	2	" " h sb	Kus. Maria 51 1/2 E. N.Y.C. Bell		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
3	Sal in Achima	2	22		1	To cousin	Corwin Benetke Sonnon 716 E. N.Y.C. Bell		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	Fukewitz Osip	24	19		1	To meet brother	Osip Grapf Musnick 520 Morris St. N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
5	Neumark Ade	25	2		1	To cousin	Corwin Mrs G. Blatin 46 Leonard St. N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
6	Korkilins Andre	18	19		1	To telg for	1814 E. 1st St. N.Y.C. Bell		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
7	Miller Russana and ch	23	56		2	To husb	Husb. Miller 84 Hagan Newark N.J. Bell		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
8	Schmerakse Aile and ch	14	18/11		2	To hu b	" Sub 153 Clinton Newark. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
9	Rosenblum Aile	24	11		1	To telg for	Ry. husb Morris 291 So. Ward Albany N.Y. Tuttle		10/4	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
10	Neumark Selik	19	8		1	To half-bro	Hebrew soc. Bell		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
11	Nis enbaum Chane	15	39		1	To c sin	Sis. Annie 312 E. 44th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
12	Abraham Chane	11	4		1	To cousin	Osip Morish Lippman 1317 Ave. C. N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
13	Key Miwie and cousin	8	18/10		3	To -i-1	Clara Dr. David Hahn Bell		10/4	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
14	Schmitz Aile	18	10		1	To brother	Sis. Chane 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
15	Rabinowicz Kore and 3 ch	22	9/12		4	To husb	Husb. I. David 201 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
16	Souzer Aile	17	2		1	To husb	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
17	Largin Esta and ch	20	25/7		3	To husb	Husb. L. L. L. 200 Perry N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
18	Oltanaky Lina and c	1	1/2		1	To uncle	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
19	Schmidowitz Irene	20	10		1	To cousin	By W. to Corwin Carl G. N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
20	Whinitzky Mordech	18	1		1	Telg for	By W. to Corwin Carl G. N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
21	Terletsky Lany	12			1	To cousin	Emel L. L. L. 200 Perry N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
22	Lopal Aile	1			1	To uncle	Arust Mrs. L. L. L. 200 Perry N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
23	Rotowicz Aile	1			1	To uncle	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
24	Lipovsky Aile & 3 ch	9	19/12		4	" hus	Clara Dr. David Hahn Bell		10/4	11 ⁰⁰	7	7	7
25	Pelmann Braine & sis	1	26/27		2	" uncle	Husb. Morris 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
26	Reuten Ade	24			1	" cou	" Sub 153 Clinton Newark. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
27	Levin Aile	13	2		1	" hus	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
28	Polakowicz Aile	1	11/27		1	" hus	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
29	Feigel Lina & 2 ch	1	1/2		2	" hus	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
30	Smiles Lina and ch	1	1/2		2	" hus	" 112 1/2 Hagan N.Y.C. Priay		10/3	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

KOREA OCT 2

OCT 2

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. *arrived* Oct. 7, 1906. *1906* *M.V.* *from*

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		
No.	NAMES	Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DATE
					Dir. Excl.	Rehearing	Admitted	
					Date	Page	Sec.	
1	Rawnitsky, Feige	2 cabin 14 1	L P C	Marshall	10/23	5	4, 20	
2	Konstantinow, Alexandra and wf	2 cabin 11/12 3	"	"	10/23	5	4, 20	
3	Danilewsky, Itsig wf and 4ch	2 cabin 5/10 6	"	"	10/23	5	4, 01	
4	Zadworanski, Rochame and 3ch	2 cabin 1/4 4	"	"	10/23	5	4, 10	
5	Demme, Johan	2 cabin 1 13 1	"	"	10/23	5	4, 23	
6	Medownik, Chane and 3ch	1415 16 1011 4	"	Eager	10/3	6	1, 25	444
7	Naide, Giris and 2ch	16 1/3 3	"	Eager	10/3	17	2, 3, 20	698
8	Behrow, Abram and 2ch	85 4 13 4/5 3	"	Alex.	10/3	30	2, 21, 20	696
9	Birger, Abram and sis	23 7/8 2	"	"	10/4	19	2, 3, 11	464
10	Fromm, Peter	14 20 1	"	Schlaer	10/4	5	2, 3, 11	10110
11	Schlaechter, Iosec and ch	6 3/4 2	"	Leonard	10/4	1	2, 3, 11	68
12	Bronstein, Botuch and bro	7 22/23 2	"	Dorcas	10/3	31	2, 10	86
13	Blinder, Feige and 3 daus	16 25/8 4	"	Eager	10/3	40	2, 11, 20	484
14	Sigalow, Golde	13 6 1	"	Alex.	10/3	41	2, 22	676
15	Soloweitschik, Schimen and greb	16 6/8 3	"	Eager	10/3	41	2, 22	3716
16	Unterhats, Braine and ch	13 20/21 2	"	Alex.	10/3	53	2, 20	140/62/60
17	Linszkeje, Frume and 5ch	14 26/30 6	"	Jones	10/5	15	2, 10	666
18	Belski, Wolke and bro	17 12/13 2	"	Dir.	10/3	20	2, 10	18248
19	Selikow, Schmierke	10 27 1	C. L.	Leonard	10/3	22	2, 10	18188
20	Jacobson, Chaje and 2ch	8 13/15 3	L P C	Mann	10/3	22	2, 10	111
21	Gersch, Reize and 2ch	13 20 23 4	"	Muller	10/3	22	2, 10	363
22	Wisoker, Schimel and son	22 27/28 2	"	Mitchell	10/3	22	2, 10	484
23	Goldfarb, Shive and 5ch	14 2/7 6	"	Schlaer	10/3	22	2, 10	248
24	Roitenberg, Freide and dau	17 24 26 2	"	Dir.	10/3	22	2, 10	909690
25	Wisniatsky, Iael wf and 3ch	13 26/30 5	"	Alex.	10/3	22	2, 10	686
26	Fitzman, Meyer	3 6 1	"	"	10/3	22	2, 10	999
27	Miasnik, Recharme	142 22 1	"	Schlaer	10/3	22	2, 10	212
28	Friedman, Rive and cl	11 24/25 2	"	Mann	10/3	22	2, 10	111
29	Schogen, Rochel and 3ch	21 15/16 2	"	English	10/3	22	2, 10	222
30	Epstein, Isko	3 13/14 2	"	Muller	10/3	22	2, 10	888

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggman, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
A. Roggman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
John F. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Arrived	Departed	Subject	Final
10/10/06	10/11/06	23	1
10/11/06	10/12/06	21	1

RECAPITULATION.

Alien U. S. Total
Admission 1 1 2
Deportation 1 1 2
Total 2 2 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111A

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* *Sept 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Scars or Tattoos.	Place of Birth.	
1	Miss L. Fonjallay	34	f	3	teacher	yes	Swiss	French	New York	New York	yes	self	more	1889-1906	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	gray	one	Flagen		
2	Mr. F. P. G. Luck						United States Citizen																					
3	Mrs. " " "																											
4	Mr. Geo R. Ross																											
5	Mrs. " " "																											
6	Miss M. E. Brouse																											
7	" L. Bartlett																											
8	Mr. H. N. Brinsmade																											
9	Mrs. " " "																											
10	Mr. J. B. "																											
11	Mr. P. S. "																											
12	Miss E. C. Murray																											
13	Mrs. H. Maxwell																											
14	Miss M. "																											
15	Mr. E. H. "																											
16	Mr. E. H. "	62	m	m	merchant	yes	Swiss	German	New Orleans	N. Orleans	no	self	more	1865-1906	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	one	Flagen	
17	Mr. E. H. "						United States Citizen																					
18	Miss H. "						United States Citizen																					
19	Mr. H. "																											
20	Mr. H. "																											
21	Mr. H. "																											
22	Mr. H. "																											
23	Mr. H. "																											
24	Mr. E. H. "	22	f	s	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Washington	Washington	no	self	more	no	with professor Gore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Chatham
25	Miss J. H. "						United States Citizen																					
26	Mr. H. "																											
27	Miss J. H. "																											
28	Miss J. H. "																											
29	Miss J. H. "																											
30	Miss J. H. "																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Mcagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Uni. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1118

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne France*, *Sept 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether coming by way of a steamer, or otherwise, and if so, by what vessel, and from what port.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	
1	Mr Carl G. Luckman						United States Citizen																			
2	Mrs J. D. Newbold																									
3	Miss Ellen																									
4	" Angela																									
5	Miss Stella Ferguson																									
6	Miss																									
7	Miss Ada Garrison																									
8	Mr L. Fag																									
9	Mr M. Hunter																									
10	Mrs H. Rice																									
11	Miss A.																									
12	" L.																									
13	Mrs J. E. Frank																									
14	Mr J. S. Sheppard																									
15	Mrs.																									
16	Miss J.																									
17	Miss (Mary Finner)																									
18	Mr W. Ramsey																									
19	Miss B.																									
20	Const. Burlingham																									
21	Mrs L. H. B. Kinsman																									
22	Maat. C. B.																									
23	Miss J. D. Noyes																									
24	Mr L. A. O'Neill																									
25	Mrs.																									
26	Mr L. Fuld																									
27	Mrs L.																									
28	Miss Dorothy Fuld																									
29	Miss																									
30	Mr Walter Bellatti						United States Citizen of America																			

34 of 5. "genuine yes. German German (Karyak) Karyak - and Fuld. - 1896 1906 with family Fuld, no no in no good no
Whites - natives Citizens of America
Potsdam Sept 22, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Keaghen, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bagman
 Bagman
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer, Sept. 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or physical defect, or mental abnormality, or other condition, or being a pauper, or a vagrant, or a beggar, or a prostitute, or a person of immoral character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Miss L. Delpit	30	f	Teacher	yes	France	French	Norman	Boulogne sur Mer	no	self	more	19-1906	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Beauvais
2	Mr H. Behr						United States Citizen																				
3	W. Andros																										
4	Miss D. M. Elliott																										
5	L. M. Stamm	32	f	unmarried	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	no	self	more	19-1906	NY	going home	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	France
6	Mr D. Broderick																										
7	C. L. Bjerring																										
8	Miss Louis Foley						United States Citizen																				
9	Mr J. D. Mason																										
10	Mr																										
11	Miss Merry																										
12	Katherine																										
13	Denise Garnier	23	f	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	no	self	more	No	in employ of Mr J. D. Mason	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	France
14	Mrs C. Debonay						United States Citizen																				
15	Miss																										
16	Mr Juan Sabater	26	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	New York	no	self	more	19-1906	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Spain
17	Dr F. R. Wright						United States Citizen																				
18	Mr Geo F. Foster																										
19	W. L. McAdoo																										
20	H. M. Lewis																										
21	Mr R. R. R.																										
22	Mr R. R. R.																										
23	Mr R. R. R.																										
24	Mrs H. Behr																										
25	Miss Gertrude Behr																										
26	Margaret Hendel																										
27	Miss M. J. Rhoads																										
28	Dr F. Hartley																										
29	Mr																										
30	Miss P. R.	32	f	Teacher	yes	France	French	Boston	Boston	no	self	more	19-1906	Mass	nothing	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Paris

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at

New York

P. S. Griffin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. "Potsdam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at

New York

P. S. Griffin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Oct

190

New York

B. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Potsdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Oct

190

at New York

B. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mongol.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. *Edsdaam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

September 22nd 1906

Arriving at Port of

87

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for debt and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss H. Fritzsche						United States of America Citizen.													
2	Mr. L. W. Mendell																			
3	Mr. Geo. W. Coyne																			
4	Miss Alice Young																			
5	XXXXXXXXXX																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggerman, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Oct, 1906

at

New York

PS. Roggerman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Heaghen, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and Uni. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Oct, 1906

at

New York

PS. Heaghen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bolshian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Philippine.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of _____, 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Coltadam* sailing from *Coltadam* *September 22, 1906*. Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harriet C. Rook	ad	✓		United States of America Citizen														
2	Mrs John M. Greenway		✓																
3	Mrs Metcalf		✓																
4	Carrie Son		✓																
5	Anna R. Kwik		✓																
6	Edna Hempton		✓																
7	E. Horace		✓																
8	Sallie McElister		✓																
9	Mrs F. B. Goodpastor		✓																
10	Mrs. H. Spooner		✓																
11	Mr J. W. Dunkley		✓																
12	Mrs Mary Latten		✓																
13	Mr Thos. Mack	ad	✓																
14	Mrs		✓																
15	Dr A. C. Ward		✓																
16	Mrs		✓																
17	Mr J. H. Gore		✓																
18	Mr J. H. Gore		✓																
19	Mrs		✓																
20	Lidney		✓																
21	Mr John S. Fulwider		✓																
22	Mr W. H.		✓																
23	Mrs P. C.		✓																
24	Mr W. H. Green		✓																
25	Mrs R. M. Walker		✓																
26	Mr Raymond W. Walsh		✓																
27	Mrs Wm. L.		✓																
28	Dr Chas. F. Henning	ad	✓																
29	Mrs.		✓																
30	Irene		✓																

PS Bighin Oct 1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Amenian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lotsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* September 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.

[illegible]

Marks of Identification

PLACE OF

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Mate.

I, A. Roggerum, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.
Master

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Union and Uni. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-3335

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Philadelphia* *September 24* 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- anist, or an An- archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
Mr. A. C. Fitch - Gerald ad						United States of America	Citizen														
Mrs																					
Mr. J. D.																					
Dr. J. T. Cohane																					
Thelma Higgins																					
Miss M. Stevens																					
C. T. R. McSwaine																					
Wm. Fred. H. Starkland																					
Mr. John W. Althouse																					
Mrs																					
Fannie A. J. Hall																					
Alma May																					
L. Layson																					
Anna Mad. Felix																					
Lillie G. May																					
Kate Alexander																					
Nancy Clay																					
Lena R. Stahl																					
Marion B.																					
Mary E. Sparrow																					
Laura Cook																					
Lilly Weathers																					
Rebecca McElroy																					
Young Talbot																					
Mr. Louis A. Craig																					
Mrs																					
Nellie V. Pearce																					
Lydie P. Lamb																					
Lucretia May																					
Estelle Fuller																					

Report of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Roggeveen Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
D. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and New York State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
D. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horzgovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-1115

S. S. *Polidaru* sailing from *Rotterdam September 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *31*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mella Florenan ad.						United States of America Citizen.													
2	Mrs. Wm.																			
3	Mrs. J. H. Drayton																			
4	Mrs. L. C. Beath																			
5	Katherine Holman																			
6	Jane Tucker																			
7	Elizabeth Dimock																			
8	Mary																			
9	Grace S. Miller																			
10	M. Louise Nichols																			
11	Mr. W. E. Norton																			
12	Mrs.																			
13	Mr. H. H. Turner Simpson																			
14	Mrs.																			
15	Mary L. Say	34																		
16	Mrs. D. Frederick ad.																			
17	E. L. Sperry																			
18	Mr. Stephen Howland																			
19	Anna Hollister Siggett																			
20	Am. Hollister																			
21	Mr. C. E. Thomas																			
22	Mr. C. E. Thomas																			
23	Mrs.																			
24	Mrs.																			
25	Mrs.																			
26	Mrs.																			
27	Emma Merkel																			
28	August Kitchman																			
29	Mr. Ashford Dean																			
30	Mrs.																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1906,
at New York,
Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1906,
at New York,
P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Scheldam* sailing from *Holland* *September 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. W. R. Farmer	ad	✓		United States of America		Citizen.														
2	Mrs. Sarah P.		✓																		
3	Margaret		✓																		
4	Mrs. L. C. Harris	ad	✓																		
5	Bliss		✓																		
6	Mrs. S. J. Rose		✓																		
7	Mr. W. J.		✓																		
8	Mr. W. J.																				
9	Mr. A. C. S. Schemaker																				
10	Mr. A. C. S. Schemaker																				
11	Saul A. King		✓																		
12	Henry Lauffer		✓																		
13	John H. Mack		✓																		
14	Mr. John																				
15	Miss G. Schuster		✓																		
16	Miss Agnes R.																				
17	Miss Katherine P.																				
18	Mrs. E. H. White		✓																		
19	Mr. Wm. Henry																				
20	Chas. L. Lister																				
21	Mr.																				
22	Wm. Haffels																				
23	Julia J.																				
24	Hanoy H.																				
25	Margaret Watson																				
26	Mr. W. L. King																				
27	S. Dubrowsky																				
28	Mr.																				
29	Mr. C. C. Russell																				
30	Joella M. Moore																				

28

R. Bergman
Oct 11/06

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggerman, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York

PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York

PS Bighin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Petardum* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer* Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Oct 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist.	Whether an An-artist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or engaged in any business, or occupation, or profession, or trade, or calling, or other avocation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mrs. Jeanne Marcel	36		✓	teacher			United States Citizen	French	Geneva	Washington	self		86	At Washington	no					good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	dark blue		Geneva
2	Mr. H. H. Wick	50		✓				United States Citizen																				
3	Mr. Carlone	49		✓																								
4	Mr. Lion Mayer	41		✓	man, paper	yes		United States Citizen	French	Paris	Washington	self																
5	Mr. [illegible]	30		✓																								
6	Mr. [illegible]	30		✓																								
7	Mr. [illegible]	30		✓																								
8	Mrs. G. Sabugue	23		✓	teacher	yes		United States Citizen	French	Paris	New York	self	\$40.00	no		friend, [illegible]	no				good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Paris
9	Miss J. Schroeder			✓				United States Citizen																				
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

64/2

F B Macdonald, Inst.

friend, [illegible] no no no no good no
New York City
41 W-74-8-ny City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York

R. B. Englin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and Uni. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York

R. B. Englin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne France Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a student, or whether for a purpose of study, or whether for a purpose of employment, or whether for a purpose of pleasure, or whether for a purpose of other kind, and if so, what purpose.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Mrs Marie E. d. Walsh	48	f	m		yes	French	French	Paris	New York	No	Self	more	No	Son M. d. Walsh, 100 West 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blue	none	Paris	
2	Miss Kola	22	f	s						New York	yes		1901 NY		Sister in law Mrs. Sanders, New York										United States Citizen		
3	M. Charles Rouet	37	m	m	Tailor		France			New York			9 yrs	Town in 1906	Living in New York						5	6	dark	black	black	Paris	
4	Mrs. Emily Bernard	35	f	s									15 yrs NY		Husband, Emily Bernard, 222 Columbia Heights N. Y.						5	3 1/2	dark	black	black	Paris	
5	Miss Rouet	7	f	s																					Paris		
6	George E. Fulton	28	m	s			United States Citizen																				
7	M. Francis Barel	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	French	French					258	No	No. 479 4th Ave						5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Paris	
8	Quinton Siroch	28	m	s			Bohemian	Bohemian					250	No							5	8	"	"	"	Paris	
9	Mrs. H. Schumann	37	f	s			United States Citizen			New York		self	more	1882-1906	giving home						5	4	"	"	gray	none	Copenhagen
10	Miss E. L. Bernier	46	f	s	maid	yes	Swiss	French					400	NY 14 yrs	No. 237 W 24th St						5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Paris
11	Angel Gabbi	33	f	s	teacher		France						NY 14 yrs		El. Gabbi, Fernand, 100 West 10th St. New York					5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Paris	
12	Mrs. Albertus Augier	27	f	m	dressmaker								NY 1906-6								5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Paris
13	Miss Marcel	4	f	s																							
14	Miss Marie																										
15	Mrs. Louis Graf	43	f	m		yes	Switzerland	German	Germany			self	more	1882-1906	4345 N. Market St						5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	Paris
16	M. Fred	45	m	s			United States Citizen																				
17	M. Joseph Eck	35	m	s																							
18	John	34	m	s																							
19	Mrs. A. Gouttard	28	f	s	teacher	yes	France	French	Bellevue	New York		self	more	1903-1906	507 W. 41st St. New York						5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Bellevue
20	John Schaeffer	31	m	s																							
21	Dr. Julian Czapha	45	m	s			United States Citizen																				
22	Mrs. "	40	f	s																							
23	Miss C. H. Oster	38	f	s			United States Citizen			Paris		self	more	1899-1906	Washington						5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Paris
24	Miss Susan Gouillon	18	f	s	dressmaker	yes	France	French	Paris	Albany		self	more	1882-1906	Grandmother Mrs. Margaux, Albany						5	1 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	Paris
25	Angel Wolff	37	f	s	maid		Luxembourg	German	Condorf	New York		self	more	1887-1906	No						5	1	"	"	"	none	Paris
26	Lea Kauffminger	30	f	s			Alsace		Paris	New York	yes		40	NY 24 yrs							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Paris
27	Marie	22	f	s																	5	4	"	"	"	none	
28	Marquise	20	f	s																	5	3	fair	dark	black	none	
29	M. Heinrich Stein	20	m	s			Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	New York		self	more								5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Paris
30	Mrs. Marie Maret	39	f	s			United States Citizen			Washington		self	more		1336 N. Hampshire St. Washington D.C.						5	2	"	"	"	none	Paris

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. "Potsdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

PS Berghin
Immig
d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Macpherson, Surgeon of the U.S. S. "Potomac", sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia V. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906

at 222

P. E. England
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Yiddish.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-111A

S. S. Solsdam sailing from Rotterdam September 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Samuel Baantjes	32	M	Married	hair-dresser	yes	Holland	Dutch	A'dam	New York	self	\$3000	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
2	Ronald Gerritsen	30	M	Married	merchandise	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	self	\$1000	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	none	Rotterdam, Holland
3	Justina H.	35	F	Married	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	husband	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	none	Rotterdam, Holland
4	Jacob	11	M	Single	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	father	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Rotterdam, Holland
5	Trans	9	M	Single	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	father	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	none	Rotterdam, Holland
6	Willems	6	M	Single	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	father	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Rotterdam, Holland
7	Leander	4	M	Single	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	father	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Rotterdam, Holland
8	Anna Turner	30	F	Married	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	Amsterdam, Holland
9	Mr. J. Supper	23	M	Single	clerk	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	Amsterdam, Holland
10	Theod. Hirsch	25	M	Married	merchandise	yes	Germany	German	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none	Amsterdam, Holland
11	Helena Dormann	29	F	Married	none	yes	Germany	German	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Amsterdam, Holland
12	Wilhelmina Fritsch	21	F	Single	none	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Amsterdam, Holland
13	Theodor Hummel	33	M	Married	butcher	yes	Germany	German	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Amsterdam, Holland
14	Antoni de Clercq	20	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	self	no	no	no	brother, S. Baantjes, 23 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	none	Amsterdam, Holland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Potterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia U. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at N.Y.
P. B. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1st October, 1904

Officer.
Master

R. B. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Neaghe, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1st October, 1904

at

my

R. B. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

13
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 22nd*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, supported by certificate of a physician.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under 21 years of age, and if so, whether accompanied by a parent or guardian, or by a person 21 years of age or over, who is a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hendrikje Swirenga</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>United States of America</i>	<i>Citizen</i>															
2	<i>Dora</i>	2	✓	✓																	
3	<i>Eprkude</i>	—	✓	✓																	
4	<i>Albert Amoes</i>	54	✓	✓																	
5	<i>Mr. Kuehls</i>	42	✓	✓																	
6	<i>Reverend Sol</i>	66	✓	✓																	
7	<i>Leopold Klockeletter</i>	25	✓	✓																	
8	<i>Shanton</i>	—	✓	✓																	
9	<i>Heinrich Epise</i>	55	✓	✓																	
10	<i>Maria Bauer</i>	ad	✓	✓																	
11	<i>Kubert Talbo</i>	62	✓	✓																	
12	<i>Mrs</i>	65	✓	✓																	
13	<i>Eul Johner</i>	ad	✓	✓																	
14	<i>Mrs E. Schaefer</i>	62	✓	✓																	
15	<i>Eugen Held</i>	28	✓	✓																	
16	<i>Marica de Bover</i>	—	✓	✓																	
17	<i>Mrs. R. Cross</i>	—	✓	✓																	
18	<i>Mrs. D.</i>	—	✓	✓																	
19	<i>Mr. Joseph, Beck</i>	—	✓	✓																	
20	<i>Mr. John, Beck</i>	—	✓	✓																	
21	<i>Mr. Herman, Diegel</i>	—	✓	✓																	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

[Signature]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Potterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of October, 1906

at NY

PS Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of October, 1906

at NY

PS Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hobbes
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Meyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Kosovian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906 at NY

PS Bingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia State and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906 at NY

PS Bingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			
1	Biene Goldtz	50	f	wid	none	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Frankfurt	Wormsattel	no	self	\$50.00	no	son: Mr. A. Goldtz Meinhold 80. Wormsattel	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark blue	Saratoga
2	Lara	16	f									mother	\$100		brother:						5 -	fair	dark blue	Saratoga
3	Eva	49	f																		5 -	fair	dark blue	Saratoga
4	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York						5 3	light	fair blue	Grodno
5	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York						5 5	fair	dark blue	Grodno
6	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York						5 7	fair	fair grey	Grodno
7	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York						5 -	light	blue	Grodno
8	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York						5 3	fair	dark brown	Grodno
9	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
10	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
11	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
12	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
13	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
14	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
15	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
16	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
17	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
18	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
19	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
20	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
21	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
22	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
23	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
24	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
25	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
26	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
27	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
28	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
29	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									
30	Wachla Rudolf	26	f									self	\$190		brother: Mr. A. Wachla 50. New York									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Mcagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia State and Union State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pradam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Neth. Sept.*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Brooklyn*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- ist. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or whether engaged in any other disreputable or dishonorable occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Johanna H. van Kuyk	20	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	fair blue		the Hague Holland
2	Jan. H. van der Meer	20	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
3	David Cohen	25	m.	single	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
4	Johanna G. van Kuyk	18	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
5	Abraham Schijon	20	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	fair blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
6	Ida Hilma	20	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
7	Daniel G. van Kuyk	18	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
8	Helena van G. van Kuyk	18	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
9	P. van G. van Kuyk	18	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
10	Adrianus H. de Ruy	30	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
11	Clara Schmidt	40	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
12	E. Wilhelm Schimano	50	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
13	Theodor Spiering	30	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
14	August Humbert	40	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
15	Anno	40	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
16	Elgie Quaker	40	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
17	Theres Nieuwland	20	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
18	Berta Koltun	20	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
19	Rosa Goldsmann	30	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
20	Alexander	10	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
21	Anna	9	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
22	Otto Meiller	20	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
23	Lina Begler	20	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
24	Paul Schala	20	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
25	Georgy Sloos	10	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
26	Gyula Seikes	30	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
27	Sannie Horn	50	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
28	Estella	10	f.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
29	Art van Wyk	20	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
30	Nicolaas Steggerda	20	m.	single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$100	No	no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark blue	none	Amsterdam Holland

Back

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John J. M. Hughes, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906, at New York, R. B. Bighin Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906, at New York, R. B. Bighin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edinam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 22nd*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *100*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Curt Hamel	36	✓				United States of America	Citizen												
2	Louis Goeniske	adv	✓																	
3	Latherina Stinko		✓																	
4	Mr. W. P. Harrison	33	m	m	musician	yes	Canadian	British	Berlin	Berlin	Germany	self	more musician	visiting parents	Townsville	to his wife				
5	Mrs. —	32	f		nurse		U. S. born					husband								
6	William —	13	m				U. S.					father								
7	Felix —	6	m				U. S.													
8	Robert C. Wreck	adv	✓				United States Citizens of America													
9	Mr. C. Edmund	63	✓																	
10	Mrs. —	62	✓																	
11	Abraham Colitz	41	✓																	
12	Mr. S. S. Muller	33	✓																	
13	Georg Ch. Siesler	22	✓																	
14	Mr. G. Dorenklaus	67	✓																	
15	Gottlieb Breda	53	✓																	
16	Mr. W. van Wyk	54	✓																	
17	Mrs. —	42	✓																	
18	Henry J. Gerungels	38	✓																	
19	Josephine —	35	✓																	
20	Henry Lotthoff	69	✓																	
21	Leo —	15	✓																	
22	Friedr. Richter	37	✓																	
23	Mrs. C. Forek	adv	✓																	
24	Mr. Fritz Kampfmuller	45	✓																	
25	Mrs. —	47	✓																	
26	Wm. Mathner	22	✓																	
27	Henry Harmelink	36	✓																	
28	Mr. B. Ruben	65	✓																	
29	Caroline Kinnick	40	✓																	
30	Robert Drake	59	✓																	

Good
30/10

Back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggerum, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Potterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906,
at New York
PS Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906,
at New York
PS Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 24th* 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *191*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Julius Meegg	36	M				United States of America	Citizen.												
2	Mrs.	35	F																	
3	Albert	11	M																	
4	Julius	10	M																	
5	Mr H. Dyer	ad	M																	
6	Adam Lieb	43	M																	
7	Ch. Paul	60	M																	
8	Chas. Frank	ad	M																	
9	John der Fleischman		M																	
10	Mr S. A. Chalisky		M																	
11	Mrs.		F																	
12	Miss A. Parourek		F																	
13	Mrs. W. E. Wakefield		F																	
14																				
15	Chas. F. Schlegel	ad	M																	
16	Mrs. S. H. Greeley	40	F																	
17	Martha	14	F																	
18	Jane	6	F																	
19	Julia	5	F																	
20	Herman Spahr	ad	M																	
21	Geo. H. Hoops	44	M																	
22	Mr E. J. Hillman	ad	M																	
23	Mr L. A. Moore		M																	
24	Mr J. H. Grayson		M																	
25	Mr L. A. Moore		M																	
26	William Sulzmann	47	M																	
27	Mr Josef Seidel	ad	M																	
28	Mrs.		F																	
29	Mr E. Schenland		M																	
30	Edolf Hundrack		M																	

27

Back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct, 1906

, 190

Officer-
Master

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John, F. W. Magher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia and Prusi, State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):
African (white):
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct, 1906
P. S. Bigin
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John, F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and N.Y. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Oct, 1906
P. S. Bigin
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Belgian
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-MER Saturday, 1906. Arriving at Port of 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Leviqne Romain	33	m	m	miner	10-7030 4/5/30	France	French	Rouroy	Hickmann	no	himself	8 20	no	his father Clement Leviqne Hickmann, Allegheny 9, Pennsylvania	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	—	—	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Derbygian Hachador	14	m	m	farmer	23-124355 4/5/30	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	no	his father	8 105	no	his mother Margherita Derbygian his father Dr. Margherita	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	—	—	Armenia
3	Derbygian Kourmi	50	m	m	farmer	23-124355 4/5/30	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	no	his father	8 24	no	his mother Margherita Derbygian his father Dr. Margherita	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9 1/2	—	—	—	—	Armenia
4	daughter Sofia	24	f	f	—	23-125663 4/5/30	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	no	her mother	—	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10 1/2	—	—	—	—	Armenia
5	Siraniush	14	m	m	—	23-72540 6-29-39	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	no	his father	—	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8 1/2	—	—	—	—	Armenia
6	Sabelle	11	f	f	—	—	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	no	her mother	—	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8 1/2	—	—	—	—	Armenia
7	Houshan	9	m	m	—	—	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	no	his father	—	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	—	—	—	—	Armenia
8	Caralli Gerolamo	33	m	m	miner	—	Italy	Italian	Sardegna	Santa Barbara	no	himself	8 34	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	blue	—	—	Italy
9	Rizzarollo Pietro Antonio	44	m	m	farmer	—	Italy	Italian	Sardegna	Santa Barbara	no	himself	8 32	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	grey	—	—	—	Italy
10	Stefani Stefano	33	m	m	—	—	Italy	Italian	Sardegna	Santa Barbara	no	himself	8 32	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	—	—	—	—	Italy
11	Rosa Clott	18	f	f	—	—	Italy	Italian	Sardegna	Santa Barbara	no	her mother	8 20	no	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	—	—	Italy

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Sept 22nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1995- Retake
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 31 1944

Date

Marita L. Hilson
Camera Operator

JUL 31 1944

Date

W. H. H. H. H. Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1995- Rake

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential,

JUL 31 1944

Date

Maurice L. Helmer
Camera Operator

JUL 31 1944

Date

Eric R. Rasmussen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggenius, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Bughin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. M. Magher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Bughin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boonian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Sept. 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* Oct 2, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an- amist, architect, or artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Josef Schultz	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Wassai, Sharon	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Wassai
2	Anna "	35	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Wassai
3	Piroska Domonkos	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	4	9	dark	black	none	"
4	Klara Haul	27	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	Josef "	3	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	fair	light	"	Palanka
6	Johan "	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	28	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nikolaus "	7	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	4	8	dark	"	pramash face	Schep.
9	Anna "	10	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Palanka
10	Josef "	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sandor Kolnar	31	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Dudas	37	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	black blue	"	Boadogmbatz
13	Anton Kronheimer	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"
14	Dwoire Maslianik	16	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Kiszekel
15	Henry Finckes	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	black	"	"	Stutka
16	Karimiroo Skirmont	26	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
17	August Strick	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
18	Friedrich Robert Albrecht	36	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	black	"	Stutka
19	Martha	32	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	grey	"	"	Stutka
20	Frankish Rudolf	19	m	s	waiter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	+	black	black	"	Stutka
21	Johannes Valkenberg	34	m	m	gardener	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
22	Augustin Skirmont	29	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	6	1/2	fair	black grey	"	Stutka
23	Abraham Paschke	40	m	m	joiner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Stutka
24	Frankish Dobins	15	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
25	Josef Simandl	23	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	6	8 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
26	Frankish Prusa	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
27	Jan Tacik	24	m	m	butcher	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
28	Jan Tesrak	26	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
29	Mordache Wolfson	20	m	m	chemist	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	black	black	"	Stutka
30	Kofia Scich	19	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend, Hajk Koda	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	black	"	Stutka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. P. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and U.S. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

S. S. Volendam sailing from Port of Rotterdam Sept 22, 1966 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 2, 1966

105

NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.								
															Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
Agatha Diamond	29	m	m	laborer	yep	Russia	Polish	Tela	Snoothus	yes	self	\$60.	not	Frank	Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Tela	
Anna	17	f	n	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
Jonas. Hollis	28	m	p.	laborer	yep	Russia	Polesian	Shodorj. Kaskuz.	yes	self	"	20.	"	"	25 Washington street, Rahma N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	gray	name	Kawarin	
Chaim Reimark	32	m	s.	shopkeeper	"	"	Hebrew	Warsow New York	"	girl	"	10.	"	"	58 Norfolk st - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Ostrow	
Bosa	32	f	s.	"	"	"	"	Gloversville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Washington st - Gloversville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	brown	gray	"	Warsow	
Moses	-	m	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Rachmil	19	f	s.	"	yep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Abram	7	m	s.	"	yep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Jankel	5	m	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Fauke	13	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Hathi. Herman	25	m	s.	"	yep	Germany	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Chancke Walter	30	m	wife	"	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislav	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	"	Dussingen	
Kreincze	7	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	Cudraaks	
Basie	5	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ruse	1 1/2	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Franciscus Jongbloed	26	m	p.	farmer	yep	Holland	Dutch	Sluis	Attica Ind	yes	uncle	23.4	"	"	uncle	Sebastian Rossier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mary	18	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
Johannes Frass	17	m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Nieuworp. Sheboygan	"	father	"	30.	"	"	father	Jan. Fraad	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
Eduard Perschack	27	m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Yonkers New York	"	self	"	10.	"	"	friend	St. Albans	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	grey on his face	"	Nieuwkoop	
Joseph. Martens.	17	m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Sluis Fruitland Ohio	"	brother	"	18.	"	"	brother	D. Magdalen	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	fair	"	none	Grandyke	
Barchen Pilon	21	f	s.	none	"	"	"	Rappersum Chicago	"	ju.	self	12.5	"	"	friend	Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	black	brown	"	Rapenburg	
Minnie Gross	17	f	s.	seamstress	"	Romania	Hebrew	Fulticani New York	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	Sigmund Gross	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gray	"	Rappersum	
Chajk. Rupaman	16	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black	"	Fulticani	
Janos. Staniselo.	23	m	p.	laborer	"	Hungary	Magyar	Somodi	Barabton	"	uncle	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	brown	brown	"	Roman	
Johan Pfeffer	30	m	s.	"	no no	"	"	German Dunabikiny	Rebanon	"	"	"	"	"	sup. brother	J. Anson	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	fair	blue	"	"	Somodi	
Janos. Dik. Lasczy	26	m	s.	"	yep	"	"	Magyar Somodi	Barabton	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	light	fair	brown	"	Dunabikiny
Radislav. Alilocky	33	m	s.	ironfounder	"	"	"	German Diosgyor	Bradford	yes	"	1. 16.	"	"	uncle	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	gray	"	Somodi	
Simon Pal	19	m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar Somodi	Barabton	no	"	1. 20.	"	"	friend	May Radge	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Diosgyor	
Imre Herics	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar Sharon	Pa	yes	"	4. 10.	"	"	friend	Andreasch	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"	"	Sharon	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
B. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. W. Magher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
B. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Sept 22nd*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 1st*, 1906.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Victoria Janowicz	15	f	m	labour	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Boleslaw Koldis	16	m	s	labour	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Elke Krennethy	55	f	m	labour	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Erig	10	m	s	child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Chelame	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Chaze	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Elje	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Kottel	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Reiser Polowsky	24	m	s	labour	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Cipe	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		
Julian Hic	19	m	s	labour	no	Germany	German	German	German	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
mas Manshas	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Hassel Wainer	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Rose Rutsmer	34	f	m	labour	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Cleveland	4-1-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Bagadonac Karvichylo	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Johan Sablik	24	m	s	labour	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Amalia Sablik	10	f	m	labour	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Janina	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Stanislaw Bentkowsky	11-30-55	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Katarzyna Gotoroka	20	f	m	labour	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
Yanf	3	m	"	"	"	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggenman, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. M. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Union and Uni. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Holwer.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1906

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Heike Gelman	34	f	m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenets New York	husband	#1	no	husband from Gelman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Schym	1	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	father	#1	no	husband from Gelman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Schym	1	f	m	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	father	#1	no	husband from Gelman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Janet	3	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York	husband	#1	no	husband from Gelman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Freiwisch Hino Kur	55	m	wd	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenets New York	nephew	#1	no	nephew from Gelman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Anna Karlinka	20	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenets New York	nephew	#1	no	nephew from Gelman	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Stefan Gabovics	38	m	in labour	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vasceffe, Palmetto Pa	self	12	yes	friend Pat Kornacker	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Charles Kuseik	40	m																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Israhn Szabo	19	m	s	photographer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Augsburg Cleveland O	no	self	13	no	friend Charles Kuseik	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Abraham Teltr	20	m				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa New York	brother										5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Isid Ragozowicz	17	m						Kingrow Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle										5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Chaim Epstein	45	m						Smola New York	self										5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Eva Krammer	30	f			no			Kamenets Lincoln N.Y.	husband	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Emanuel	9	m	s						father										5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Charles	4	f																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Karolina	1	f																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Robert	1	m																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Anna Drecker	16	f			yes			Rosieny Rochester N.Y.	brother	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Schein Purni	18	m		seamstress					no	brother	1.50								5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Peter Raskowicz	35	m	in labour	yes	yes	German	German	Annew Pittsburg Pa	self	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Wilhelm Herberich	32	m			yes	Germany	German	Annew Pittsburg Pa	self	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Adela	26	f																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Lara Candler	22	m				Russia	Hebrew	Indjickos Providence R.I.											5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Recha	3	f			no														5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Beile Gorfinkel	33	m						Kischinev Chicago Ill	husband	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Wolf	9	m	s						father										5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Gittel	7	f																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Joel	5	m																	5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Domicela Hankayus	20	f			yes	Polish	Polish	Telery Brockton Mass	brother	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets
Karimira Kines	17	f			no			Gardos Westville N.Y.	father	1.50									5	1 1/2	fair	grey blue	left eye blind	Kamenets

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1900

at New York

A. Roggen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.
Master

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1900

at New York

J. F. Meagher

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 20th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2nd 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or an Anarchist, or a Politician.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Terence Tishye	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Varjas Elisabeth	no	self	\$13	no	friend: Jack Broscher	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blond blue	full nose face	Rovin
Denver Pelly	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	"	Servian	"	Cambridge	yes	"	10	no	Uncle: Michael Schmel	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	black brown	low forehead	Varjas
Thigges Braun	16	m.	s.	barber	yes	Hungary	German	Varjas Elisabeth	no	self	14	no	Uncle: Michael Schmel	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	round face	"
Wiktors Laett	14	m.	s.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Detroit	yes	"	11	no	Cousin: Michael Schmel	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
Crueja Lavin	35	m.	m.	"	no	"	Servian	"	Pottstown	no	"	10	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	black brown	high cheek bones	"
Kristina Kapanov	21	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth	yes	"	5	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
Fedor Reigan	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Bucsynfalva	Scranton	yes	self	4	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	small face	Bercsynfalva
Rosko Hailonka	39	m.	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	high cheek bones	"
Mihaly Kilburg	40	m.	m.	locksmith	yes	Hungary	German	Varjas	New York	yes	self	50	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Varjas
Anna	35	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
Anna Metzger	40	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
Peter	12	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
Wiktors	9	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
Christoffel Clumts	36	m.	m.	engraver	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	yes	self	26	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	high cheek bones	Middelburg
Terence Tishye	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Varjas	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	high cheek bones	Pumavere
Andras Rakutsky	38	m.	m.	joiner	yes	"	German	Olaszi	New York	yes	self	36	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	high cheek bones	Olaszi
Verona Kolar	16	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	14	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	4	4 1/2	dark	black brown	round face	Stagkostolay
Jachin Traicoff	37	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Palanka	Cambria	yes	self	14	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	high cheek bones	Palanka
Stefan Coll	26	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	21	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	brongrey	high cheek bones	"
Chaim Masan	24	m.	m.	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinev	Denver	yes	br. i. l.	1	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Rile
Reie	26	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Oratkin
Ettel	4	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	"	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Oratkin
Jennie	8	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Oratkin
Trig	—	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Oratkin
Josef Vaclavik	39	m.	m.	joiner	yes	Austria	Moravian	Vienna	Pittsburg	yes	br. i. l.	24	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	black	black	"	Bedrick
Reopoldine	7	f.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	br. i. l.	—	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Bedrick
Josef	4 1/2	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Bedrick
Rosalie Trazek	14	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Bedrick
Stefan Lazovics	34	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Bodalslav	Pittsburg	yes	br. i. l.	86	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Bedrick
Jaino	19	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3	no	Brother: David Lavin	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black	black	"	Bedrick

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York
B. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. H. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906

at New York
B. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tosidam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of any other immigration, or otherwise, or subject to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Mongele	25	m	m	butcher	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Linbach St. Louis Mo	no	self	\$70.	1894-06 H. Louis Mo	Long Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mario	19	m		none		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.						1901-06								
3	Peter de Jong	45	m		laborer		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Clarksville Clarksville Tenn				H.	1890-01 Clarksville Tenn							
4	Jenos Limon	36	m		agent		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Budapest Barboursville W. Va				\$100.	1900/1906 Barboursville W. Va							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5 2	Dark	Black Black		Rapier
5 1 1/2	Dark	do do do		Rapier
5 1 1/2	do	do do do		Rapier
5 5	do	do do do		Rapier
	do	do do do		Rapier
5 6	Dark	Black Chestnut		Borgia Chicago
5 2	do	do do do		Callesma Reggio
		American		
5 8 1/2	Dark	do do do		Torredel Greco
5 3	do	Black do		Rapier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. H. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. B. Biglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Sept 22nd 1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.		
X 1	Jan Cuszkowsky	20	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Krakow	Erie Pa	no	self	\$5.	no	Cousin Mary Rydmowski 1622 1/2 St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Krakow
X 2	Emie Kaslawsky	20	f	m	none			Hebrew	Rajgrad	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband			husband J. Kaslawsky 572 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						4	10 1/2	dark				Rajgrad
X 3	Rebe	2	s									father			father												
X 4	Rosalie Maczulis	40	f	m	wife			Lithuanian	Jurborg	Hankow	yes	self	\$5.		husband M. Maczulis 46 1/2 Kilmear 232 Leidenham N.Y.						5	1 1/2	brn	brn			Jurborg
X 5	Trabala	12	s									uncle			father												
X 6	Janas	8	m																								
X 7	Kasimir	5	m																								
X 8	Klitoria Dikoc	16	f	s	serv	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Nagy Katalany	New York		self	12.		friend Ambros Hajmick 425 E. 12 St. New York						5	3	brn	brn			Nagy Katalany
X 9	Klitoria Kemko	17	f	s									12.		friend						5	4		grey			
X 10	Thomas Mody	29	m	m	tailor		Austria	German	Wien	Baltimore Pa			20.24		friend Ema Zajsek Grohansky St. Baltimore Pa						5	2	fair	blue			Wien
X 11	Anastasia Twardowska	34	f	m	wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Podlaska	Prav. Falls	yes	husband	4.		husband J. Twardowski 1611 2nd Ave. Prav. Falls Pa						5	3 1/2	blue	blue	2 lower front teeth gone	face	Prav. Falls
X 12	Luciana	9	f	s		no						father			father												
X 13	Waclaw	8	m																								
X 14	Jadwiga	1	f	s																							
X 15	Bronislaw Karmienuska	27	f	s	serv							no	self	20.													
X 16	Madziawa Pribijewska	22	f	m	wife				Milawa	McAdoo Pa	yes	husband	25.		husband Josef Pribijewska 1302 107 McAdoo Pa						4	10 1/2	brn	blue			Belomokow
X 17	Marianne	2	f	s								father			father												
X 18	Madziawa Gudzynski	18	m		laborer							no	self														
X 19	Stefan Baranek	18	m	s		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Tagyfalu	New York			12.		Cousin Mikaly Gaba 417 E. 13 St. New York						5	3 1/2	brn			Tagyfalu	
X 20	Marion Gaba	17	f	s									16.		friend						5	6	blnde	green			
X 21	Maria Goudar	15	f	s	serv								70.		brother John Goudar 612 E. 13 St. New York						5	1 1/2		grey			
X 22	Benion Kaufman	38	m	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brycrany	New York		self	100.		brother Robert G. Belier 31 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	fair				
X 23	Josef	9	f	s		no						father			uncle												
X 24	Josef Mlench	37	m		laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Tagyfalu	Franklin Furnace N.Y.		self	15.		brother Andry Mlench Franklin Furnace N.Y.						5	6 1/2	brn	fair	grey		Tagyfalu
X 25	Istvan Kueko	27	m										15.		cousin Frank Gaba Franklin Furnace N.Y.						5	6 1/2					
X 26	Peter Bohn	18	m	s	tailor			German	Nagyfalu	New York			12.		friend Frank Rind 224 E. 41 St. New York						5	7 1/2	fair	brn	blue		Ulen St Peter
X 27	Katalin Rieder	39	f	m	none				Nagyfalu	Elizabeth N.Y.	no		32.		husband John Rieder 284 Elizabeth Elizabeth N.Y.						5	1		blnde	grey		Nagyfalu
X 28	Sandra Lukin	16	m	s	laborer	no		Servian	Cambridge Pa		yes		10.		friend Nedor K. Kolitz 1518 528 Cambridge Pa						5	3 1/2		black	brn		
X 29	Anna Schmidt	16	f	s	serv	yes		German	Przjanos	New York			12.		friend Frank Rind 224 E. 41 St. New York						5	4		blnde	blue		Przjanos
X 30	Sobrona Perty	17	m		laborer			Servian	Nagyfalu	Elizabeth N.Y.	no		13.		friend Laran Kerecshen 414 Elizabeth Elizabeth N.Y.						5	5 1/2		brn			Nagyfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggenman, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. H. Magher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Sept 22*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Feb 2*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Elbina Sahorska	29	f	m	none	no	Russia	Polish	Wileka	New York	husb	\$6-	no	husb. <i>Franciszek Sahorski</i> 225 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	blue	gray	none	Delginowa
2	Jan	8	m	s										father									blue		Wileka		
3	Mania	5	f	s																							
4	Kasimira Widmont	25	f	m					Protok. Weymouth	Protok. Weymouth	husb	\$4-		husb. <i>H. Widmont</i> Weymouth Mass							5	3 1/2			mole under eye	Kaschidow	
5	Waclaw	8	m	s										father											Protok		
6	Marianna	6	f	s																							
7	Wladislaw	4	m	s																							
8	Anton	2	m	s																							
9	Franciszek Heglinski	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Pasamis Utomir	Chicago	brother	\$10		brother <i>Therwandowski</i> Kew-Forest N.Y.	Dr. men. Conjume					5	5 1/2			2 moles up cheek	Wimbatinski		
10	Josef Sergei	25	m	s		no			Myschawitz	Plainsfield		\$10-		brother <i>S. Sergei</i> 250 1/2 1st St. New York						5	5 1/2			gray	pothmarked	Myschawitz	
11	He Wengernowsky	26	m	s					Hebrew	Trudies	New York	husb	110		husb. <i>He Wengernowsky</i> 241 East 7th St. New York					5	5 1/2			dark black	none	Trudies	
12	Benny	4	m	s	child									father													
13	Maryanna Potileng	20	f	m	wife				Lithuanian	Junborg	Beloit	husb	\$1-		husb. <i>D. Potilis</i> 195 Oak Street Beloit Wisc					5	4 3/8			gray	small mole up cheek	Junborg	
14	Victor	3	m	s	child									S father													
15	Abram Janorak	16	m	s	tailor	yes			Hebrew	Trudies	New York	self	210		uncle <i>He Wengernowsky</i> 241 East 7th St. New York					5	5 1/2			fair	small mole up cheek	Trudies	
16	Jonas Kierkowski	33	m	s	laborer	no			Lithuanian	Rossney	Chicago	brother	\$1-		brother <i>Hamslaw Gudackis</i> 3204 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill	Dr. holds for mal. exm.				5	5 1/2			blue	scar on nose	Rossney	
17	Sara Abramowicz	16	f	s					Hebrew	Trudies	New York	sister	10-		brother <i>Sara Abramowicz</i> 230 Second Street New York					5	4 1/2			black hair	small mole up cheek	Trudies	
18	Julian Kozdrak	20	m	s	laborer	no			Polish	Pasamis	Buffalo	brother	10-		brother <i>Julian Kozdrak</i> Black Rock Glen St. Buffalo N.Y.	Dr. men. Conjume				5	4 1/2			brown	scar on cheek	Wimbatinski	
19	Georg Hebertin	20	m	s	farmer				German	Saratow	Greif		2		brother <i>Georg Hebertin</i> Greif					5	7			blonde blue	Scar on nose	Walden	
20	Katharina wife	25	f	s																							
21	Adam brother	25	m	s																							
22	Katherine wife	25	f	s																							
23	Josef Kudrinski	25	m	s	laborer				Polish	Dolpin	New York	self	10-		brother <i>Josef Kudrinski</i> 100 Greenwich St. New York					5	4 1/2			gray	small mole up cheek	Wimbatinski	
24	Feige Rothaus	40	f	w	none	no			Hebrew	Sadow	Pasamis	yes	\$10	no	son <i>Feige Rothaus</i> 55 2nd Street Passaic N.J.					5	3 1/2			blue	mole on neck	Walden	
25	Thage	8	m	s	child									brother													
26	Henne	6	m	s																							
27	Kasche	4	m	s																							
28	Yankel	1	m	s																							
29	Andras Seuci	35	m	s	laborer	yes			Slovak	Wagysfata	Franklinburg	self	15-		brother <i>Andras Seuci</i> Franklinburg N.Y.					5	8 1/4			blue	mole up cheek	Wagysfata	
30	Isran Masar	26	m	s		no								no							5	8 1/2			gray	scar on nose	

Eagan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2nd, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Buni Fischeloff	40	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Stepin Lawrence	New York	brother	\$10	no	husband: M. Fischeloff	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	Stepin
2	Reiser	20	m	s	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	father: M. Reiser	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	"
3	Nechum	18	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	"
4	Feige	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	"
5	Golde	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	"
6	Rie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	"
7	Jankel Soifer	12	m	s	baker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palma	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Palma
8	Reisach Kunkmann	45	m	s	glazier	"	"	Pol.	Reisach	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
9	Moshe Glas	13	"	s	taylor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
10	Lies	9	m	s	"	no	"	"	Palma	Phila. Pa.	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
11	Paula Klein	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Prody	Hartford	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
12	Victoria	12	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
13	Helena	6	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
14	Joca Tukojew	17	m	"	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Subotica	St. Louis	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
15	Martko Rados	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Woodina	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
16	Sevan Gyorgyevits	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Blentmarion	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
17	Josel Glattshorn	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wanchoy	Brooklyn	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
18	Tora	19	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
19	Tara Ruskolenska	12	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Katonke	Pittston	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
20	Chane	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
21	Noef	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
22	Feve	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
23	David	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
24	Antis Smith	11	f	m	"	yes	"	German	Saratow	Greely	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
25	Heimish	11	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
26	Raimos Kabonis	11	"	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	Olust	St. Louis	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
27	Josipin Kintaj	12	"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Kadel	Amsterdam	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
28	Stanislav Nischki	12	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Plotak	Polish	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach
29	Jan Jasulionis	43	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ruseni	Chenelady	brother	\$10	no	brother: Northern Soifer	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Reisach

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in last headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
PS Righin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni-
and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
PS Righin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poludam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *22nd Sept 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 2, 1906*

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.							
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
X Basche Kanstrowicz 18	f	s	none	no	no	Russia		Hebrew Schydryn New York	yes	uncle	\$	0	no	uncle: R. Laidlin 19-97 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	fair	fair grey	none	Schydryn	
X Ona Rutinskaite 18	f	"	"	"	"	"		Lithuania Praskely Tenoska U.S.	yes	father	10	-	"	father: R. Rutinsky 1165 Pecoult Place Tenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	black blue	"	Praskely	
X Anson Galguzis 20	m	"	laborer	"	"	"		Lithuania Praskely Tenoska U.S.	yes	brother	10	-	"	brother: J. Galguzis 15 Bank Street Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunct.	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Praskely
X Jankel Galtman 55	m	"	sailor	"	"	"		Hebrew Kamenetz New York	"	self			"	son: S. Goodman 29 East 11th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	Smile (2)	5	3	"	grey blue	"	Kamenetz	
X Ester 56	f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	husband			"	son: do	"	"	"	"	"	Smile (2)	5	1 1/2	"	black grey	"	"	
X Josef Koperick 20	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Russia		Hebrew Kamenetz New York	yes	brother	12.50	no	"	brother: Jak Koperick 60 Cedar Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown blue	none	Kamenetz	
X Rube 20	f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	"	"	
X Alexander Rudis 28	m	"	laborer	no	no	"		Polish Rosiny Chicago	yes	br. i. l.	5	-	"	br. i. l. J. Rudis 4512 E. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	black grey	"	Rosiny	
X Lure Hjedien 17	f	"	none	yes	yes	"		Hebrew Telchotay Akeron U.S.	yes	uncle	3	-	"	uncle: S. Hjedien 65 Forester Ave. Armon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	Telchotay	
X Jurgis Tencus 22	m	"	laborer	no	no	"		Polish Kielme Allegheny	yes	brother	7	-	"	brother: Alexander Tencus 165 McCasstreet W. Allegheny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	fair grey	"	Kielme	
X Josef 20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	8	-	"	brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	"	"	"	
X Wacymierz Guczkowski 32	m	"	"	yes	yes	"		Polish Kielme Allegheny	yes	"	11	-	"	brother: Jan Guczkowski 1854 Chamber Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	black blue	"	Kielme	
X Chawe Rossmann 17	f	s	domestic	no	no	"		Hebrew Telchotay Akeron U.S.	yes	"			"	br. i. l. J. Rossmann 1308 E. 12th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	black brown	"	Telchotay	
X Stanislaw Ticholowski 18	m	"	laborer	no	no	"		Polish Kielme Allegheny	yes	br. i. l.	10	-	"	br. i. l. J. Ticholowski 456 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	Telchotay	
X Chase Osnes 18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia		Hebrew Kielme Allegheny	yes	mother	20	-	no	br. i. l. J. Osnes 550 1/2 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Kielme	
X Lure Revin 28	f	"	none	yes	yes	"		Hebrew Kielme Allegheny	yes	brother	10	-	"	brother: do 909 1/2 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	dark	black grey	"	Kielme	
X Leise Revin 5	m	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	father			"	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	dark	brown brown	"	"	
X Elke 4	f	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	dark	brown brown	"	"	
X Marcin Olorenski 24	m	"	laborer	no	no	"		Polish Kielme Allegheny	yes	self	2 1/2	-	"	br. i. l. J. Olorenski 69 Penn Ave. 19 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black blue	"	Kielme	
X Jan Karcus 4	m	"	"	yes	yes	"		Polish Kielme Allegheny	yes	father			"	father: Jan Karcus 1308 E. 12th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	grey	"	Kielme	
X Josef Karcus 7	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia		Polish Kielme Allegheny	yes	father			no	father: Jan Karcus 1308 E. 12th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	black blue	"	Kielme	
X Benyck Lawczyk 19	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"		"	"	self	10	-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	Kielme	
X Ante Block 17	f	"	none	"	"	"		German New York	yes	brother	10	-	"	brother: Barnett Block 150 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark black	"	Kielme	
X Jenty Kulikowsky 24	m	"	"	no	no	Russia		Hebrew Shepin Boston Mass.	yes	self			"	husband: R. Kulikowsky 137 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	fair	brown grey	"	Shepin	
X Eli 4	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father			"	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	fair	brown grey	"	Shepin	
X Schloime Albert 18	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"		Hebrew Shepin Boston Mass.	yes	self	11	-	5.50	father: J. Albert 137 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunct. (1)	5	4 1/2	"	black grey	"	Shepin	
X Estel Kirschner 18	f	"	none	no	no	"		Bosnity Boston Mass.	yes	"			"	brother: J. Kirschner 137 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black brown	"	Bosnity	
X Reie Tapper 40	m	"	lab.	"	"	"		Hebrew Shepin Boston Mass.	yes	self	20	-	"	husband: J. Tapper 337-35 East 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	fair	brown	"	Shepin	
X Mendel 16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	father			"	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Shepin	
Charles J. Jones Inspector																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. Steiglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. Steiglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Defunctian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2, 1906

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Ogden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. B. Ogden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each specimen of spongers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Polsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 2, 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Education.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
															Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.						
Keile Goldman	16	f	S	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schlud New York	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle D. Goldman 100 2d Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue grey	none	Schlud
Hinde Kahn	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Schlud New York	sister	no	no	no	no	bro. A. Dworsky 46 Nassau Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	blue	"	Schlud
Anna Weiss	18	f	m	tailor	yes	"	Lithuanian	Hickory Houghton Mass	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Ignatz Heris 174 Beekman Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	black	scar near outer angle eye	Hickory
Foike Polischer	38	m	wd	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Simerow New York	cousin	no	no	no	no	cousin Tel Kuper 10 David Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	none	Memphis
Morizek	11	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sure Litwak	17	f	S	"	no	"	"	Bedis Philadelphia	sister	no	no	no	no	sister Ester Litwak 90 Sans. Parkmann St. Germantown Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dark	black	"	Bedis
Jankel Segal	17	m	S	joiner	yes	"	"	Elisawellgood	"	no	no	no	no	bro. M. Glabstays 800 Corner 4th St. and St. Market Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	none	Elisawellgood
Ester Magidson	18	f	S	"	no	"	"	Oswega New York	brother	no	no	no	no	brother J. Magidson 342 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	grey	"	Oswega
Jan Kurak	18	m	m	laborer	no	"	Polish	Ostrowski Cleveland Ohio	"	no	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Kurak 2093 Ashland Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6 3/4	"	black	several moles on face	Ostrowski
Eva	20	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Kurak 2093 Ashland Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	several moles on face	Ostrowski
Restaw	20	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Kurak 2093 Ashland Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	several moles on face	Ostrowski
Hojasch Hysimiersky	30	m	wd	laborer	yes	"	"	Richmond Chicago Ill.	uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mohel Grudik	19	m	S	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Zitomir New York	sister	no	no	no	no	brother J. Grudik 1833 Superior Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	grey	scar on forehead	Zitomir
Henika Korkowska	20	f	S	"	no	"	Polish	Suwalki Plymouth Pa.	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Korkowski 311 First Street Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	"	Kalibmit
Jan Schneider	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Tallard Martinsburg Pa.	self	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	none	Tallard
Pat Crambel	34	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Tallard
Boleslaw Kowaleryk	25	m	S	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau Cudahy	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	black	none	Tallard
Malke Seltzbuch	32	f	S	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Kaslau New York	husband	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	black	none	Tallard
Foike	7	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	black	none	Tallard
Aron Segal	16	m	S	butcher	yes	"	"	Kiew New Orleans	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Man Segal 1003 Concord Street New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	brown	scar on cheek	Kiew
Kasimir Kondrako	28	m	S	laborer	no	"	Polish	Kobl Ko Peakville N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	black	scar on cheek	Kobl Ko
Anna Cohen	22	f	S	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	Kaslau New York	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	brown	scar on cheek	Kaslau
Rose	20	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	brown	scar on cheek	Kaslau
Basche Krill	26	m	S	"	no	"	"	Piratin Sterling Ill.	husband	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	red	scar on cheek	Piratin
Rube	2	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Piratin
Aron Kondr	36	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Kaslau New York	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	black	scar on cheek	Kaslau
Reliece	34	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Piratin
Sonie	14	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Piratin
Best	9	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Piratin
Morizek	8	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Schneider 120 1/2 West Street Martinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	Piratin

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggenum, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. H. Meagher Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombia Univ. and Uni. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Ita	
Ja	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Sept 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Oct 2*, 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for alcoholism or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or accounted by insanity? If so, when and where?		Whether Whether Poly- an An- amist. archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes No.	Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
Lewie Silberman	23	f	m	nurse	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odesa	New York	-	husband # 1	no	no	no	husband Jankel Silberman % F. Xhamer 38 E 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Chotin
Bodie	9	f	s								father				father												Odesa	
Jankel Schwartz	18	m		taylor	no no	Romania		Fassy							father Chapi Schwartz 106 Ludlow Street New York												Kimmarok	
Josif Borzodi	29	"	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szepesi	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	.70			brother Janos Kepas 4 Cumberland Alley Cleveland Ohio												Tarna	
Johan Heppenhimer	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalaruo	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	.70	yes	yes	cousin Konrad Casarar 316 Poplar Street Milwaukee Wis												Dolina	
Jacob Jankura	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Cleveland Ohio		brother	.8	no		half brother Samuel Janosik 430 Koram Ave Cleveland Ohio												Szepes	
Hibe Margulis	16	f	s	stamper	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kirgorod	Middleton Conn			.7			brother Emil Margulis 14 South Street Middletown Conn												Kirgorod	
Eva Kollender	20	"	m	nurse	"	"	"	Odesa	Providence R.I.		husband	1.1			husband Froim Kollender 300 Main St Providence R.I.												Odesa	
Max	1	m	s								father				father												Gruen	
Reide Milinsky	35	f	m		yes yes				Boston Mass		husband H.				husband Joseph Milinsky 21 Albion Street Boston Mass													Grasspar
Ellojme	9	m	s								father				father													
Delthe	5	f			no no										father													
Lewie Twerman	24	"	s	stamper	yes						brother	.10			brother Mendel Twerman 21 Albion Street Boston Mass												Odesa	
Jan Kristof	29	m	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Bradisk	Washington D.C.		Self	.75			father Jan Kristof Box 244 Washingtonville N.Y												Bradisk	
Martin Balars	40	"	"									.15			brother													
Michael Sorbicky	33	"	"						Baltimore Md	yes		.10	yes	yes	friend Rajos Kacser Sparrow Point So Md Baltimore Md												Niharska	
Adam Gurina	35	"	"					Pilsarecny				.10	yes	yes	brother												Subersko	
Isak Baengard	43	"	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odesa	New York			.75			cousin Thomas Rutwak 113 E 105 St New York												Myager	
Bert	38	f	"	nurse	"	"	"				husband				aquien												Kallepresant	
Schama	21	m	s	laborer		"	"				father				uncle												Myager	
Hime	16	f	"	seamstress		"	"																					
Meckel	11	m	"	nurse		"	"																					
Bessie	8	f	"																									
Rue	8	"	"																									
Libe	5	"	"																									
Andry Muska	18	m	s	laborer	no no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Tilag	Binghamton N.Y	yes	brother	.7	no		brother Frank Muska 141 Walnut St Binghamton N.Y												Tilag	
Baria Chronowsky	17	f	"	nurse	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Boysland	Dehradun Ind		brother	.16			brother Danieland Chronowski 750 Palmer Street Dehradun Ind												Krojinan	
Horian Krissan	18	m	"	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Alrodios	Cataaugua Pa		Self	.72			uncle Joseph Chivila Cataaugua Pa												Posomedja	
Katharina Komancsik	36	f	m	nurse	no no				St Bartles Lansingford Pa		husband	.76			husband Jozef Komancsik Lansford Pa												St Bartles	
Tereria	3	"	s								father				father													

... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found in back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 10
Department of Commerce and Labor
Statement of the carrier

arrived,

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ Potadam

arrived.

19.....,

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam (Hol. Am. Line)

arrived, October 2nd, 1906.

19

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Niewlandt Therese	C	17	1		To await uncle	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
2	Czernatzky Elke and 5 ch	11	4/8	6		To husb	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
3	Gross Annie	12	23	1		To brother	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
4	Kupermann Chaije	12	24	1		To uncle	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
5	XXXXXXXXXX	15	20	1		To sister	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
6	Paschka Abraham	13	23	1		To sister	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
7	Prusa Frantiska	1	25	1		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
8	Simandl Josef	13	25	1		" "	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
9	Feltz Abraham	10	10	1		To B-i-1	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
10	Abramowitz Sara	6	17	1		To sister	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
11	Viszkawsky Janos	12	27	1		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
12	Lulikowsky Janty and son	4	25/6	2		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
13	<i>and</i> Simon Pal	12	29	1		" "	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
14	Lebsam Beile and sis	3	8/9	2		To sister	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
15	Epstein Chawe	10	12	1		To son	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
16	Szamiszo Janos	12	25	1		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
17	Block Jenke	4	24	1		To meet brother	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
18	Lewin Chaim	3	16	1		To mother	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
19	Czyras Apolina and ch	14	7/8	1	1	" cousin	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
20	Asner Chasche	4	16	1		To mother	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
21	Wengerowsky Ite and ch	6	11/12	2		To husb	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
22	WalterChance and 3 ch	12	13/16	1	3	To husb	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
23	Patewsky Chaim	3	23	1		To brother	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
24	Kanterowicz Basche	4	1	1		To uncle	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
25	Mjda Laura	4	10	1		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
26	Pfeffer Jehan	12	26	1		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
27	Rossmann Chawe	4	14	1		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
28	Ruskulenka Sara and 4 ch	5	20/4	5		To telg for \$	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
29	Kapozik Josef and sis	4	7/8	2		To meet brother	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						
30	Jastinas Sofia and 3 ch	14	11/14	3		To husb	<i>Uncle, Elmer, 114...</i>						

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Uncle, Elmer, 114..." and "By Miss Perloch Abramson..."

POTSDAM OCT 2

[illegible]

I, Master, of the S.S. MARACAIBO, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1900
at New York
William Booth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. E. Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. MARACAIBO, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Maracaibo
Sworn to before me this 10-2-00 day of October, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1. <u>Male</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
2. <u>Female</u>				
3. <u>Infants</u>				
4. <u>Others</u>				
5. <u>Unaccounted for</u>				

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 1 1 2
2nd Cabin 0 0 0
Steerage 0 0 0
Total 1 1 2

- West Indian.
- Welsh.
- Turkish.
- Syrian.
- Spanish-American.
- Spanish.
- Slovenian.
- Slovak.
- Serbian.
- Scotch.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dan, Swede).
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Russian.
- Romanian.
- Portuguese.
- Polish.
- Pacific Islander.
- Moravian.
- Montenegrin.
- Mexican.
- Magyar.
- Lithuanian.
- Korean.
- Japanese.
- Italian (South).
- Italian (North).
- Irish.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Greek.
- Germ.
- French.
- Finnish.
- Filipino.
- English.
- East Indian.
- Dutch.
- Danish.
- Croatian.
- Chinese.
- Burmese.
- Bohemian.
- American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from CURACAO, Sept. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 1, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or subject of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																	
1	Angel Pons	40	M	Single	Merchant	yes	Spanish		Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	no	Self	more	Buffalo NY	Residence 875 Niagara St Buffalo New York			good	
2	James McNaught	62	M	Married	Laundry		U.S.												

24/10

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Color	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
6	Dark Black			Madrid Spain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

Brig Bracoo sailing from Curacao Dec. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York City, 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?
Mass. Benheim 34 - Mr. S. Commercial Traveller	34				Yes	French	French	French	Trinidad	Alien	Transient New York	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	No	Single I would like to join (transient)				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Beck, Master of the Brig Curacao from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of October, 1906 at New York in Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of October, 1906 at New York in Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Wired		

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1750

Oct. 1-4, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUL 29 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 29 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1995

Inspected by: J. A. [Signature] Date: 7/25/44
 Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 7/25/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

These retakes were made.
George Schneider
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

